E4646

ISSN 0957–6797

1999
Volume 68 Annual Indexes

Includes list of Source Journals

Nematological Abstracts

Continues *Helminthological Abstracts – Series B: Plant Nematology*

CAB ABSTRACTS

CABI Publishing

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00363444

Now available free via internet: see inside cover

Nematological Abstracts

A quarterly journal covering all aspects of plant parasitic nematodes, free-living and marine nematodes, nematodes parasitic on insects or other invertebrates, and nematicides. It started publication in 1932 and contains approximately 2000 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books, reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 150,000 new records are added to the database each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized database since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

Editor
Safia F. Siddiqi BSc

Associate Editor
Vicki M. Cottrell BSc

Internet Access - PEST CABWeb

The contents of this journal are available through PEST CABWeb, a World Wide Web information resource for pest management. Members of institutes and organizations that subscribe to this journal may have FREE access to the service.

For details on how to register for PEST CABWeb, visit the CABWeb homepage at
http://www.cabweb.org/

Subscription Information

For institutions in member countries of CAB International, the subscription to volume 68 is £148.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £185.00 (dollar rate $335.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher. *For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries, claims, orders, remittances and any other enquiries should be addressed to:
CAB International, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 829292 E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

© 1999 CAB International. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB International.

Nematological Abstracts

Volume 68

CABI *Publishing*

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

1999

CAB International
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
Email: cabi@cabi.org

CAB International
10 E 40th Street
Suite 3203
New York, NY 10016
USA

Tel: +1 212 481 7018
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB International 1999. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0957-6797

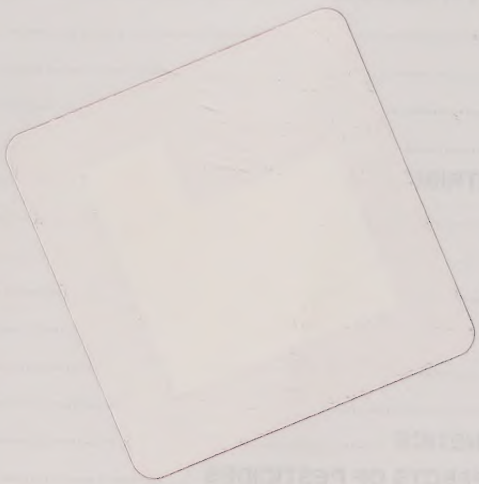
Printed and bound in the UK by CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon.

Nematological Abstracts

Contents Volume 68

GENERAL REVIEWS	–	–	–	–
INVERTEBRATE HOSTS	1	65	123	195
PATHOGEN RELATIONSHIPS	4	68	127	199
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AGENTS	4	68	129	199
MARINE NEMATODES	5	70	131	202
MORPHOLOGY, TAXONOMY AND EVOLUTION	5	71	131	204
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	9	74	135	208
PLANT DAMAGE	10	75	135	211
BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY	11	75	135	211
BIOLOGY	12	76	135	212
Behaviour	12	76	136	212
Life History	–	76	–	213
ECOLOGY	13	76	136	213
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION	17	78	140	216
CONTROL	18	78	140	216
Chemical control	19	79	141	217
Biological control	19	80	143	219
Pest resistance	21	81	145	220
Other types of control	21	82	145	221
TECHNIQUES	21	82	145	221
CYTOLOGY AND GENETICS	23	83	146	222
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES	29	90	157	235
UNCLASSIFIED	32	–	–	235
CROPS (GENERAL)	33	91	159	236
CEREALS	34	92	160	237
FODDER PLANTS	35	94	163	238
GRAIN LEGUMES	36	95	163	239
ROOT CROPS	40	97	167	243
LEAFY VEGETABLES, BULBOUS VEGETABLES, STEM VEGETABLES	43	101	172	246
FRUIT VEGETABLES	43	102	172	246
TEMPERATE FRUITS	48	105	177	250
TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL FRUITS	50	107	179	252
NUT CROPS	–	111	–	253
FATTY OIL PLANTS	52	111	182	253
SUGAR CROPS	53	112	182	254
STIMULANT PLANTS	54	112	184	254
FIBRE PLANTS	55	113	185	255
RUBBER PLANTS	–	–	186	–
FOREST TREES	57	114	187	256
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	58	115	189	257
MEDICINAL PLANTS, PESTICIDAL PLANTS, SPICE PLANTS, CULINARY HERBS, ESSENTIAL OIL PLANTS, INDUSTRIAL CROPS	59	116	190	258
EDIBLE FUNGI	60	118	191	259
PTERIDOPHYTA, BRYOPHYTA, ALGAE, LICHENS	–	119	–	259
WILD PLANTS	60	119	–	259

WEEDS	60	119	191	259
REPORTS	61	119	191	260
CONFERENCES	61	119	191	260
BOOKS	61	120	192	260
AUTHOR INDEX	263			
SUBJECT INDEX	279			
LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED	i			



Disclaimer: The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection and forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk. CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

EDITORIAL POLICY

This abstract journal is produced by the Editorial Departments of the CAB International Information Division, whose central function is the compilation of the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases from the world's scientific and technical literature.

The Information Division has two other arms: Programme Development and the Development Projects Unit, and aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

This journal is derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database, which covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources.

The CAB ABSTRACTS editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write abstracts in clear, concise and unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CABI's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature.

Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

Director: S.L.A. Hobbs DPhil

Quality Manager: P. Wightman BSc

Scientific Information Officers

Biotechnology	D.J. Hemming PhD, D.G. Massey BSc, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Field Crops and Grasslands	A.M. Doroszenko PhD, R.E. Austin MSc, A.K. Chudasama MAgSt MSc, R.E. Hill BSc, K.E. Langdon BSc MIL, D.M. Mitcham MSc, D. Simpson PhD, L.J. Wootten BSc
Forestry	G. Petrokofsky BSc, B. Biggs BSc, A. Handley PhD, R.E.H. Haynes DPhil, H.M. Porter BSc
Horticulture	A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc MIHort, C.D. Aldridge PhD, D.J. Cousins BSc CBiol MIBiol, A.C. Elliston BSc, J.M. Kisz BSc MIHort, M.J. Merry MSc, R.M. Merryweather MSc, C. Parker BSc
Plant Breeding	A.M. Praciak BSc, H.J. Dawson PhD, D.E. Mitchell MSc, C. Schuetze MRes
Plant Entomology and Weed Science	I.L. Tonnet PhD, E.D.L. Brooks PhD, S.C. Brown BA, D.S. Buckley PhD, B. Carter BSc, K.A. Graves BSc, L.M. Ridout PhD
Plant Pathology and Nematology	J.A. Brunt MSc, M.D. Davidson PhD, P.A. Farnell BSc, M.L. Jones MSc, S.F. Siddiqi BSc
Soils	L. Connor BSc DipInfSc MIInfSc, D. J. Eldridge BSc, L.D. Fletcher BSc, S. Stokes MSc, K. Whitaker BSc, G.P.R.Yeates DPhil
Non-English Language	I.L. Tonnet PhD, H.J.M. Gijsbers MSc, D.J.S. Warburton MA

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalders, O. 1632
Aalten, P. M. 719, 861
Aartrijk, J. van 1462
Abad, A. 235
Abad, P. 451, 952, 1615, 1777, 1782
Aballay, E. 854, 1904
Abate, D. 632
Abbad, F. 1295
Abbas, M. S. T. 1031
Abbott, A. G. 72, 395-396, 401
Abbott, T. P. 779
Abd-Alla, A. M. 1357
Abd-El-Aleem, F. F. 1942
Abd-El-Alim, F. F. 1968
Abdel-Gawad, M. M. 418
Abdel-Momen, S. M. 426, 1956
Abdellah, F. A. 1295
Abélard, P. 1252
Abera, A. M. K. 1390
Abid, M. 1863, 1925
Abid Askari 1988
Abolafia, J. 62, 555, 581
Abou-Hadid, A. F. 1357
Abou-Setta, M. M. 1639
Aboul-Eid, H. Z. 415-416
Abraham Verghese 2014
Abrão, M. M. 1434
Abrar Ahmad 1609
Acharya, A. 1433
Adames, K. A. 653
Adams, B. J. 990, 1571, 1613
Adde, M. F. V. 761
Adiko, A. 1683-1684
Adipala, E. 412, 1326
Adoutte, A. 1781
Aelst, A. van 1589
Agarwal, A. 1601
Agbunag, C. 1159
Ağdaci, M. 403, 1375, 1382
Agnello, A. M. 1020
Agnihotri, N. P. 716
Agostinelli, A. 556, 1592, 1594-1595
Aguilera, C. 1962
Ahmad, A. 268, 1609
Ahmad, J. 1847-1848
Ahmad, M. 556
Ahmad, M. U. 419
Ahmad, N. 248
Ahmad, R. 1361-1362, 1864, 1898, 1908, 1913, 1981
Ahmad, W. 52, 1064, 1609
Ahmadi, A. 1960
Ahmadian-Yazdi, A. 1960
Åhman, J. 1137
Ahnn, J. H. 679, 1210, 1756
Ahnn JooHong 679, 1210, 1756
Ahringer, J. 671
Ahtiainen, J. 1234
Aihara, T. 326
Aikawa, T. 917
Ailion, M. 1711, 1776
Aissa, P. 1075
Akaike, N. 1753
Akam, M. 1781
Akao, S. 185
Akbulut, S. 1982
Akem, C. N. 294, 1846
Akhtar, M. 316, 1678, 1860-1861
Akhtar Haseeb 930
Akhtar Jahan 928
Akridge, J. R. 454
Al-Asaal, A. 642
Al-Hinai, M. S. 877, 1097, 1664
Al-Masoum, A. A. 642
Alagumalai, K. 317
Alahakoon, C. P. 355
Alam, M. M. 268, 352, 770, 1353
Alamgir Khan 1692
Albergel, J. 1078
Albers, M. 475
Albert, L. A. 1226
Albert, P. S. 672
Alcock, J. 1671
Aleshin, V. V. 589
Alexander-Bowman, S. 1764
Alfonso, A. 1774
Ali, A. 1847-1848
Ali, H. 320, 1867
Ali, S. S. 1057
Ali Anwar 352
All, J. N. 10
Allen, K. D. 1189
Allen, R. 193
Allen, S. D. 1143
Almeida Engler, J. de 2005
Alon, A. 1640
Alphei, J. 1073, 1447, 1641, 1650-1651
Alter, J. R. 1164
Alvarez, C. G. 1888
Alves, E. 265
Alves, F. R. 1388
Aly Khan 731, 1827
Amador, J. A. 105
Amano, T. 225
Amano, Y. 468
Amar Kumar 1264
Ambrogioni, L. 557, 1959
Ambros, V. 1177, 1727
Amer-Zareen 1967
Amin, A. W. 1857
Amma, C. S. E. 801
Amsing, J. J. 1912
Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen 1670
Analytica Chimica Acta 501
Anandaraj, M. 486-487
Anandi, Y. 33, 1053
Anbalagan, G. 1100
Andaloussi, F. A. 69, 292-293, 312
Anderson, P. 659, 696, 1154, 1195
Anderson, R. V. 1525
Ando, H. 1784
Andrade, J. C. 900
Andrade, P. J. M. 275
Andrássy, I. 34, 1037, 1572
Andreev, R. 792
Andreeva, T. 1781
Andrés, M. F. 274
Andreu, M. 795
Angelo, R. 186
Angieri Filho, C. N. d' 473
Anil Mathur 315
Anil Sirohi 79, 1345
Anjum Ahmad 268
Anke, H. 1241
Anke, T. 1674
Ansari, M. A. 1057
Anshu Agarwal 63, 1601
Antedomênico, S. R. 1424
Anthony, F. 441-442
Anthony, P. 1707
Anthony, S. G. 1315
Antoon, B. G. 375
Anver, S. 770
Anwar, S. A. 414
Anzueto, F. 443
Ao, W. Y. 1796
Ao WanYuan 1796
Aparajita Borah 1290, 1398
Apfeld, J. 187
Aponyin-Garamvölgyi, I. 947
Appels, R. 1823
Appleberry, O. K. 654, 654
Ara, J. 1863
Arantes, N. E. 295
Araújo, A. C. M. 761
Araújo, J. V. 1691
Aravind, L. 663
Araya, M. 862-864, 1385-1386
Arbeláez, G. 1987
Arcuti, P. 1934
Arduengo, P. M. 654, 654
Arelli, A. P. R. 310
Arelli, P. R. 301, 1278
Ariño, A. H. 172
Aristizábal, F. A. 1301
Armas-Serra, C. de 1627
Armendariz, I. 568
Arndt, M. 1868
Arnold, J. M. 673
Aronoff, R. 1714
Arora, C. L. 1108
Arteaga, E. 539
Arthaud, L. 1777, 1782
Arun Mehra 1712
Aruna Pradhan 772
Arunima Bharali 385
Arushi Mehrotra 1446
Aryuthaka, C. 573, 1657
Ashcroft, N. R. 1148-1149, 1803
Ashfield, T. 296
Asjes, C. J. 1462
Askari, A. 1988
Askari, M. 1960
Aslam, M. 731
Asmus, G. L. 275
Aspbury, R. A. 80, 1068
Aspöck, G. 1155
Athar, M. 272, 732
Atibalentja, N. 1685
Atkins, C. A. 1498
Atkinson, H. 682
Atkinson, H. J. 166, 327, 639, 946, 1141, 1299, 1877
Aumann, J. 97, 594
Austen, M. C. 1565
Austin, A. D. 1
Ausubel, F. M. 1008, 1013, 1217
Autar, M. L. 99
Avery, L. 218
Ayer, W. A. 154
Ayub, M. 414
Azam, M. F. 374, 380
Azmi, M. I. 601
Bâ, A. M. 916, 1340
Ba, A. M. 358
Ba, Y. L. 747
Ba YaRe 747
Babu, D. V. N. 407
Babu, R. S. 277, 737, 1336
Bachikhi, J. 312
Bačić, J. 882
Bacon, J. P. 218
Badar, Y. 627
Badawi, M. A. 321
Badshah Khan 377
Baehr, W. 1200
Baek, H. S. 1040
Baek HyunSil 1040
Báguena, M. 1903
Bai, W. M. 592
Bai WanMing 592
Baicheva, O. 1089
Baik, M. G. 1158
Baillie, D. L. 698, 1219
Baines, R. A. 218
Baird, S. E. 1713
Baird, W. V. 395-396, 401
Bajaj, B. K. 382, 939
Bajaj, H. K. 558, 748
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 482, 960
Baker, G. H. 241
Baker, J. 665
Baker, L. 1418
Baker, M. E. 188
Baker, S. H. 1815-1816
Bakker, J. 451, 681, 1320-1321, 1624, 1782
Bakonyi, G. 845
Bala, G. 633
Balasubramaniam, A. 236
Balavoine, G. 1781
Baldridge, G. D. 750
Baldwin, J. G. 46, 1638
Ball, C. A. 663
Ballard, R. E. 395, 401
Ballesteros, J. 1256
Balogh, I. 858
Baltjes, H. J. 263, 263
Banaszak, H. 146, 432-433
Bandara, A. M. P. 355
Banerjee, N. 815
Banks, H. J. 1114
Bansal, O. P. 237
Bao, J. Z. 1502
Bao JianZhong 1502
Baqri, Q. H. 1660
Bar-Eyal, M. 59
Baran, R. 1714
Barbercheck, M. E. 22
Barberena, M. F. 1015
Barbetti, M. J. 1835
Barbosa, P. 961
Barbosa Ferraz, L. C. C. 1413
Barclay, H. J. 1453
Bardgett, R. D. 100, 753, 1642
Bargmann, C. I. 190, 655, 1753, 1783
Barham, J. D. 1897
Barker, A. 1303
Barker, A. D. P. 328
Barker, A. V. 1338
Barker, C. W. 516
Barker, G. M. 516
Barker, K. R. 615, 1928, 1942, 1968
Barker, N. 1747
Barkley, P. 1393
Barloy, D. 1252
Barmin, A. 244
Barnard, C. 1703
Barnes, T. 1801
Barnes, T. M. 218
Barooti, S. 1960
Barr, F. A. 1150
Barr, F. G. 1794
Barreiro, J. M. 1902
Barrena, E. 1616
Barrena, I. 791, 1616
Barrett, J. 81
Barry, J. D. 1733
Barsi, L. 559, 1573
Barstead, R. 192
Barthels, N. 641, 1140, 1301
Bartlem, D. 167
Bartlett, A. 521
Bartlett, B. 1196
Bartlett, C. M. 529
Bartsch, R. 1489
Baset, H. A. 656
Basnet, C. P. 489
Bass, B. L. 1743, 1769
Basson, M. 1224
Bastiaansen, K. 1462
Batchelder, C. 657
Bateman, R. J. 1897
Bateson, L. 108
Bathon, H. 1547
Baujard, P. 35, 54-55, 1038
Baulcombe, D. 1321
Baum, P. D. 1151
Baum, T. 766, 1625
Baum, T. J. 758, 1633, 1704, 1782
Baur, M. E. 14, 517, 541
Baxevansis, A. D. 1494
B'Chir, M. M. 645
Beach, M. 1138
Beakes, G. W. 155
Bechtold, N. 952
Beck, H. 1147
Becker, J. O. 149, 1323
Beckert, W. F. 714
Beckman, T. G. 1378
Becton, C. M. 1279
Bečvář, S. 17, 1527
Bedding, R. A. 1543

Bedelu, T. 632
Bednarek, A. 1505, 1530
Beech, P. L. 1626
Beek, J. G. van der 1869
Been, T. H. 182, 259, 775, 1109, 1124
Behera, B. 1927
Behnke, J. M. 1004, 1690
Beitel, G. J. 200
Bekal, S. 292-293, 313, 1249
Béla, V. 1896
Belarmino, L. C. 1128
Belascoain, C. 172
Bell, A. 1110
Bell, N. L. 1839
Bell-Johnson, B. 297
Bello, A. 48, 1088
Bellotti, A. C. 1015
Belnap, J. 284
Bénard, C. 1801
Benavides D., F. 854
Bendahmane, A. 1321
Bendezu, I. F. 776
Bengtsson, J. 1074
Benmoussa-Haichour, D. 1506
Bennett, R. 987
Bennison, J. A. 1016
Beresford, R. G. 529
Berg, E. van den 36, 264, 1258, 1574-1576
Berg, J. M. 664
Berlin, D. S. 1724
Bernem, K. H. v. 1566
Berry, D. 2020
Berry, M. J. 1718
Bertaccini, A. 859
Bertalot, M. 238
Berthold, A. 1144
Bertioli, D. J. 1429
Bertolotti, M. A. 648, 648, 1511
Bertrand, B. 442
Bertrums, E. J. 921
Bertschinger, L. 848
Best, L. B. 1236
Bester, K. 239
Betodlaren 1416-1417
Betteravier 1414-1415
Bettinger, J. C. 1163
Beyrem, H. 1075
Bezooijen, J. V. 1538
Bezooijen, J. van 824
Bhardwaj, H. L. 298
Bhaskar, R. B. 723
Bhat, B. N. 165
Bhatt, J. 1271, 1662
Bhatti, D. S. 1917
Bi Ping 802
Bianco, M. 855
Bidochka, M. J. 1127
Bier, F. 244
Bilgrami, A. L. 133
Biljon, E. R. van 1969
Billaud, M. 1206
Biller, R. H. 434
Bilotto, M. 367, 1363
Bird, A. F. 82, 1643
Bird, D. M. 1201, 1715, 1914
Bird, J. 82
Biribin, R. 383
Biswas, S. N. 595
Blackwell, T. K. 657
Blaeuer, G. 1739
Blair, B. L. 1410-1411
Blair, L. 1152
Blanco Alonso, J. C. 1111
Blanvillain, D. 719
Blaxter, M. 658
Blaxter, M. L. 37
Blay, K. 1076
Blaylock, P. B. 328
Blelloch, R. 1716
Bleve-Zacheo, T. 1829
Bliek, A. M. van der 677
Bloem, J. 101
Blok, V. C. 786, 1614
Blom, G. 1462
Blome, D. 1566
Blouin, E. F. 524
Blumberg, D. 1515
Blumenfeld, T. 273
Blumenthal, T. 189, 706, 1193
Boag, B. 147, 720, 1077
Böckl, M. 1076
Bodeau, J. 1358
Boelens, W. C. 1185
Boemare, N. 1003
Boemare, N. E. 1507
Boer, B. G. W. den 1726
Boer, J. M. de 1633, 1704, 1782
Boer, L. den 1117
Boesten, J. J. T. I. 718
Bohlen, P. J. 246
Boiteau, G. 30
Bolla, R. I. 755
Bolognesi, C. 1810
Bondari, K. 1816
Bondole, B. M. L. 1975
Bongers, M. 1644
Bongers, T. 38, 1644
Bonhof, M. J. 542
Bonkowski, M. 1650
Bonner, C. 1971
Bonnet, A. 846
Bonnt, A. 400
Bono, M. de 190
Boon, G. T. 101
Boonen, E. 873
Borah, A. 1290, 1398
Borges-Pérez, A. 409
Borges-Rodríguez, A. 409
Borgonie, G. 46, 1071
Bork, H. 629
Borland, C. Z. 1767
Bornali Mahanta 1290, 1398
Borst-Vrenssen, T. 451
Bos, A. 335
Bosch, H. van den 229
Bose, L. K. 278
Boselli, M. 1561
Bosher, J. M. 1726
Bossinger, O. 219
Bossis, M. 69, 293, 1291, 1623
Boström, S. 1656
Both, M. de 1356
Botha-Greef, M. 1430
Botha-Greeff, M. S. 1969
Botstein, D. 663
Bottomley, S. P. 1800
Bouchez, D. 952
Bourgeois, C. M. 1503
Bourland, F. M. 1435
Bourne, J. M. 370, 721
Boutin, C. 1227
Bouwman, L. A. 101
Bower, C. 248
Bowerman, B. 1747, 1765, 1787
Boxem, M. 1717
Boyer, J. 1257, 1709
Braasch, H. 560, 585, 1065-1066, 1448
Bradshaw, J. E. 777
Braeckman, B. P. 1153
Brauckmann, H. J. 286
Bravo, V. 881
Brazil, Brazilian Society of Nematologists 1488
Brazil, Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária de Minas Gerais 899
Brecht, A. 240
Brennan, P. S. 1255
Brenneman, T. B. 1248, 1816
Brenner, C. 217
Brenner, E. D. 813
Breternitz, H. 1489
Brett, R. W. 1122
Brewer, F. 1774
Briand-Panoma, S. 3
Bridge, J. 643
Bridge, P. 505
Bridges, A. C. 464, 1973
Briscoe, B. R. 1603
Brito, C. H. de 1272, 1841-1842
Brodie, B. B. 127, 338, 787-788, 1313, 1916
Broekema, M. 329
Broll, G. 286
Brommer, E. 800
Brouwer, W. W. M. 148
Brown, D. J. F. 58-59, 394, 540, 613, 1096, 1990
Brown, G. 755
Brown, G. G. 1166
Brown, I. M. 2
Bruckner, A. 1144
Bruggen, A. S. van 1462
Brunel, B. 1003
Brunelli, A. 1112
Brunn, H. 245
Brunner, M. 1768
Brunotte, J. 434
Bryant, K. J. 1261
Bryant, S. P. 514
Brzeski, J. 1449
Brzeski, M. 1297
Brzeski, M. W. 39-41, 65, 561, 1038, 1444, 1449, 1495, 1577, 1634, 1645
Buchberg, A. M. 217
Budai, C. 518, 1895
Buettner, C. 1718
Bull, J. I. 893
Bullock, R. C. 1544
Bünte, R. 424
Buonocore, E. 1889
Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 1455
Burgermeister, W. 1065-1066
Burges, H. D. 962
Bürglin, T. R. 1155, 1182
Burgt, W. A. C. M. van der 25, 518
Buriticá Céspedes, P. 260
Burmester, C. H. 452
Burnell, A. M. 598, 600, 1517, 1613
Burnison, B. K. 1083
Burrows, P. R. 1429
Burssens, S. 2005
Burton, G. W. 1248
Buryn, R. 1650
Buser, A. 1001
Butool, F. 929-930, 1994
Butt, T. M. 156, 1136
Buxbaum, H. 273
CAB International 963
Cabrera, A. 1256
Cadet, P. 114, 170, 915-916, 1078, 1826
Cagnolo, S. 563
Cagnolo, S. R. 520
Cai, D. 897, 951, 1420
Cai, D. G. 168
Cai, H. R. 1034
Cai, J. X. 907
Cai DaGuang 168
Cai HongRong 1034
Cai JunXia 907
Caldas, R. C. 1339
Caldiz, D. O. 1870
Cali, B. M. 659, 1154
Callahan, A. 395
Callahan, F. E. 1436
Cameron, F. J. 1095
Camino, N. B. 994, 1039, 1060, 1578
Campbell, C. L. 117
Campbell, J. F. 1072, 1508
Campiglio, M. 217
Campo, F. F. del 1301
Campo, G. 1889
Campos, A. D. 1371
Campos, V. P. 163, 299, 473, 1011, 1245
Camut, E. 1726
Canada, Canadian Food Inspection Agency 1482
Candido, E. P. M. 1185, 1758
Carafoli, E. 1186
Carder, J. H. 1136
Cardoso, A. A. 1842
Cardoso, J. E. 883
Carlos Magunacelaya, J. 1977
Carmi, I. 660, 1719
Carneiro, R. M. D. G. 173, 256, 1128, 1371, 1376, 1541
Caroppo, S. 841
Carrasco, A. 791
Carroll, S. B. 1781
Carter, J. C. 1765
Cartia, G. 1889
Carvalho, A. C. P. P. de 869
Carvalho, F. L. C. 1376
Carvalho, S. M. P. de 869
Cary, T. R. 305, 310, 763-764
Casassa, A. M. 881
Cash, S. D. 289-290
Caso, O. H. 1870
Cassata, G. 1155, 1182
Cásseres, E. 1379
Cassie, C. 657
Castagnone-Sereno, P. 313, 1615
Castillo, P. 1247, 1289, 1636, 1858, 1954
Castle, W. S. 875-876
Caswell-Chen, E. P. 1243, 1965
Catalano, F. 903
Caubel, G. 69, 292-293, 313, 504, 1287, 1291
Cavazos, I. 1442
Caveness, F. E. 1817
Cebolla, V. 644
Cech, T. 469
Celar, F. 1125
Celenza, J. L., Jr. 2005
Cerkauskas, R. F. 350
Chabanne, A. 1257
Chakraborty, H. S. 1470
Chalfie, M. 661-662, 703, 1218
Chamberlin, H. M. 698
Chambers, A. Y. 302
Chan, K. F. 1642
Chanal, P. 1726
Chancy, C. 1805
Chandel, S. S. 927
Chandel, S. T. 175
Chander Kanta 626
Chandler, D. 1547
Chandler, J. L. 875-876
Chandrashekar, D. S. 1404, 1404
Chandurkar, P. S. 379
Chang, C. 1156
Chang, L. 665
Chang, Q. X. 1368
Chang, R. J. 470
Chang Qing 1024
Chang QingXi 1368
Chang RueyJang 470
Channer, A. G. R. de 361
Chao, A. 665
Chao, J. T. 1002
Chao Anna 665
Chao JungTai 1002
Charchar, J. M. 330
Charwat, S. M. 1545
Chastagner, G. A. 479
Chaubey, A. K. 502
Chaudhry, A. Z. 1168
Chauvin, R. L. 1021
Chavarría-Carvajal, J. A. 1283, 1705, 1843
Che, S. 1720
Checkai, R. T. 246
Chejanovsky, N. 675
Chellemi, D. 353
Chen, C. H. 421
Chen, C. Y. 360
Chen, D. Y. 827, 1929
Chen, G. 980
Chen, G. T. 562
Chen, J. 1646
Chen, J. H. 445
Chen, J. L. 255
Chen, J. P. 722
Chen, Q. W. 1050
Chen, S. B. 999, 1509
Chen, S. H. 1157
Chen, S. X. 1266
Chen, S. Y. 311, 1285
Chen, W. 1631
Chen, W. J. 1738
Chen, X. B. 840
Chen, Y. F. 647, 1397
Chen, Y. M. 1002
Chen, Y. Q. 287
Chen, Z. M. 440
Chen, Z. X. 1686
Chen ChunYing 360
Chen Guo 980
Chen GuoTong 562
Chen JiaHua 445
Chen JinPing 722

Chen QiWen 1050
Chen ShiHao 1157
Chen ShouYi 311, 1285
Chen ShuXin 1266
Chen SongBi 999, 1509
Chen XiangBo 840
Chen YanQun 287
Chen YiMing 1002
Chen YongFang 647
Chen YuFeng 1397
Cheng, C. C. 23
Cheng, H. 1584
Cheng, H. R. 1400
Cheng, Y. H. 282
Cheng ChiChin 23
Cheng HuRui 1400
Cheol Song 1672
Cherry, J. M. 663
Chervitz, S. A. 663
Chet, I. 636
Cheung HouTak 85
Cheves, A. 862-863, 1386
Chi, Y. C. 1129
Chi YuCheng 1129
Chigwe, C. F. B. 1365
Chilcutt, C. F. 541
Chinnasri, B. 14, 1508
Chirruco, J. A. 264
Chitwood, D. J. 83
Chizhov, V. N. 1599
Cho, K. K. 1158
Cho, K. Y. 1672
Cho, M. R. 807
Cho KwangYun 1672
Cho MyoungRae 807
Chohan, R. A. 1847-1848
Choi, B. S. 1367, 1473
Choi, Y. C. 1132
Choi, Y. E. 1040-1041, 1579, 1612
Choi, Y. J. 1158
Choi BooSull 1367, 1473
Choi YongChul 1132
Choi YoungEoun 1040-1041, 1579, 1612
Chomiki, N. 1736
Choo, H. Y. 14, 519, 546, 1343, 1546
Choo, L. P. D. 241
Choo HoYul 519, 932, 1343, 1546
Chotte, J. L. 114
Chou, M. 1171
Choudhury, B. K. 1721
Choudhury, B. N. 354
Choudhury, M. M. 1387
Choy, B. 657
Christ, B. J. 787-788, 1313
Christensen, L. P. 1673
Chrzanowska, M. 1298
Chuang 654
Chuang, P. 654
Chubb, M. A. 600
Ciancio, A. 1687-1688
Cichy, S. 1737
Cichy, S. C. 1779
Cilas, C. 442
Ciobanu, M. 1580
Civolani, S. 1370
Claeys, M. 43
Clark, K. M. 310
Clark, S. G. 200
Clark, S. J. 1690
Clarke, K. R. 552, 554
Clarke, N. D. 664
Clarkson, J. 505
Clausi, M. 42
Clavin, M. 1674
Claypool, P. L. 524
Clayton, K. 296
Clegg, R. A. 1215
Clement, D. L. 2017
Clements, R. O. 752
Clevers, H. 1747
Clewett, T. G. 1255
Clifford, P. T. P. 1837
Clover, R. 1224
Coates, D. 1299
Coates-Beckford, P. L. 1366, 1926
Cobb, P. P. 970
Coenen, H. 1447
Coffino, P. 94
Cohen, J. E. 1366, 1926
Cohen, P. 1737, 1779
Coiro, M. I. 856
Coker, C. 1971
Cole, D. G. 1626
Coleman, D. C. 1079
Collingborn, F. M. B. 865
Collins, N. 1254
Colombo, A. 1889
Colosio, C. 1233
Colt, W. M. 1930
Colyer, P. D. 1897
Coman, V. 179
Conijn, C. 1462
Conkling, M. C. 904
Conley, J. M. 1138
Conner, J. M. 1344, 1510
Conradt, B. 1722
Constant, P. 3, 1003
Constantinescu, R. 179
Conte, E. 243
Converse, V. 4, 522
Cook, C. E. 1781
Cook, C. G. 453, 464, 1442, 1970
Cook, R. 100, 752-753, 958
Coomans, A. 43, 55, 684, 1042, 1071
Cooper, B. M. 1837
Coosemans, J. 437
Copeland, N. G. 1168
Cordeau, J. 2015
Cormis, L. de 174
Coronel, N. B. 756
Costa, D. da C. 1339, 1388
Costa, D. M. de 355
Costa, M. 1159
Costa, R. A. da 869
Costa, S. B. 299
Costilla, M. A. 756
Cotroneo, A. 1262, 1959
Coudret, A. 1443
Courtois, B. 1492
Couteaudier, Y. 505
Cowgill, S. E. 1299
Cowles, R. S. 1017
Cox, D. N. 665
Cox, J. S. 1232
Coyne, D. L. 279, 1260, 1828
Creech, R. G. 905, 1436
Creutz, C. E. 1723
Crişan, R. 118
Crittenden, S. 671
Croce, C. M. 217
Crosby, D. G. 1232
Cross, J. V. 1547
Crowder, C. M. 1214
Crozzoli, R. 881, 1594, 1688, 1829, 1891-1892
Crump, D. H. 270, 1300
Cruz e Silva, J. A. da 869
Csaba, B. 1896
Cuadra, R. 1962
Cuartero, J. 1903
Cuda, J. P. 2006
Cuelenaere, K. 191
Cui, F. G. 1129
Cui FengGao 1129
Culotti, J. G. 1171
Cummings, R. D. 1160
Cunha, H. 869
Cuo, R. J. 300
Cuo RongJun 300
Curry, M. P. 137
Curtin, K. D. 218
Curtis, R. H. C. 70, 1192
Curto, G. M. 1561
Czapar, G. F. 137
da C. Costa, D. 1339
da Costa, R. A. 869
da Cruz e Silva, J. A. 869
da Ponte, J. J. 908
da Sarmento, W. R. M. 869
da Silva, E. G. 430
da Silva, J. A. L. 1855-1856
Dabur, K. R. 744, 1292
Da'Dara, A. A. 666
D'Addabbo, T. 814, 1680
Dai, O. H. 767
Dai OuHe 767
Daiber, K. C. 325
Daigle, S. N. 1723
Dalal, M. R. 768-769, 1288, 1292
Dale, B. 331
Dalei, B. K. 773
Dalmasso, A. 952
Daly, B. K. 472
Dama, L. B. 1957
Damme, E. J. M. van 1139
Dancsházy, Z. 948
Daneel, M. 1941
Dang, T. 1196
D'Angieri Filho, C. N. 473
Daniells, C. 608
Danielson, J. L. 698
Danilenkova, G. N. 1871
Danovaro, R. 1567
Danzer, J. R. 296
Darrasse, A. 1901
Darwish, A. K. 1968
Das, D. 79
Das, N. 809, 1334, 1476
Das, P. 214
Dasgupta, D. R. 79, 1345
Dasgupta, M. K. 938, 1396
Dashchenko, O. I. 576
Dashiell, K. E. 1846
Datta, S. C. 815
Dave, G. S. 490, 941
David, H. E. 608
Davies, J. A. 218
Davies, K. 61
Davies, K. A. 1545
Davies, K. G. 1004, 1690
Davis, E. 766, 1625
Davis, E. L. 1633, 1704
Davis, J. A. 124
Davis, M. R. 1442
Davis, R. J. 1780
Davis, T. L. 1724
Davison, P. J. 1199
Dawes, H. E. 1724
Dawood, O. A. I. 1921
Dawood, O. I. 1667, 1920
de Almeida Engler, J. 2005
de Armas-Serra, C. 1627
de Boer, J. M. 1633, 1704, 1782
de Bono, M. 190
de Both, M. 1356
de Brito, C. H. 1272, 1841-1842
de Carvalho, A. C. P. P. 869
de Carvalho, S. M. P. 869
de Channer, A. G. R. 361
de Cormis, L. 174
de Costa, D. M. 355
de Doucet, M. M. A. 520, 648, 1511, 1661
de Franqueville, H. 2020
de Giorgi, C. 1618, 1809
de Gives, P. M. 1004, 1690
de Goede, R. G. M. 1081
de Jaeger, G. 1142
de Jager, C. P. 964
de Jager, K. 1941
de Jong, J. H. 1358
de Jong, W. W. 1185
de Klerk, G. J. 475
de L. Naves, R. 265
de Luca, F. 1594-1595, 1618, 1809
de Meutter, J. 684, 1140, 1301
de Miranda, M. A. C. 761
de Moura, A. M. 430
de Moura, R. M. 430, 485, 883
de Oliveira, C. M. Gonçalves 1424
de Oliveira, J. C. 1949
de Oliveira, L. A. A. 869
de Oliveira, V. R. 1949
de Oliveira e Silva, S. 1388
de Pomerai, D. I. 96, 608, 1707
de R. Goes, P. C. E. M. 2004
de Rosa, R. 1781
de Scurrah, M. M. 331
de Souza, I. S. 1128
de Souza, J. T. 163, 1011, 1245
de Souza, P. E. 265
de Souza, R. M. 265
de Teixeira, R. C. 1272
de Viala, S. S. 1916
de Villalobos, C. 1060
de Villalobos, L. C. 994
de Vincentis, F. 1836
de Vis, R. 1888
de Visser, C. L. M. 808
de Vleesschauwer, V. 2005
de Vreese, A. 1153
de Waele, D. 873, 1258, 1890
de Ward, C. T. P. 1062
de Wilde, C. 1142
de Winne, R. 652
Dean, F. B. 667
Deberdt, P. 1901
DeBose-Boyd, R. A. 1160
Dechering, K. J. 191
Declerck, S. 408
Decraemer, W. 44
Deka, B. C. 387, 1369
Deka, U. 356-357
del Campo, F. F. 1301
Delibes, A. 274, 1823
Dell, M. 1730
Dell'Anno, A. 1567
Delvaux, B. 408
Demeyere, A. 389
den Boer, B. G. W. 1726
den Boer, L. 1117
Deng, D. L. 860
Deng, S. 360
Deng DaLin 860
Deng Suier 360
DeNitto, G. A. 1455
Dennis, J. L. 96, 608
Denton, C. S. 753
Deom, C. M. 704
Depicker, A. 1142
Derks, A. G. M. 1462
Dernburg, A. F. 192
Derrick, D. 452
d'Errico, F. P. 619
Dethe, M. D. 1383
Devappa, V. 886, 1351
Devi Sobita 1865
Devine, T. E. 760
DeYoung, R. 1933
Dhaliwal, P. K. 712
Dhaliwal, S. S. 379
Dhanachand, C. 33, 45, 931, 1047, 1053-1054, 1980, 1995
Dhanachand, Ch. 577
Dhanam, M. 1018, 1043
Dhawan, S. C. 269
di Silvestro, D. 842
di Vito, M. 292, 903, 1595
Dias, C. R. 1472
Dias, W. P. 1272
Dias, W. P 1841
Diatta, N. 114
Díaz, N. B. 526
Diaz-Diaz, R. 242
Dichiaro, M. J. 105
Dickson, D. W. 1541, 1686
Diekkrüger, B. 254
Diener, D. R. 1626
Diepenbrock, W. 271
Diepenbroek, J. 329
Diepenbroek, L. 329
Dierckxsens, C. 1890
Diergaarde, P. 1356
Dietsche, E. 594
Dighton, J. 492
Dijk, T. S. van 1081
Dijk, W. van 1259
Dijkstra, J. 964
Dimitriou, A. 1228
Dimov, I. 435
Ding, L. 722
Ding, X. 193
Ding, Z. X. 860
Ding Lin 722
Ding ZhiXiang 860
Dirlewanger, E. 400, 1372
Divappa, V. 372
Dix, I. 1517
Djalankuzov, T. 1654
DJF Rapport, Markbrug 498
Djiwanti, S. R. 1293
Dmoch, J. 948
Dmowska, E. 948

Doeswijk, Q. 1462
Dogan, H. 102
Dohroo, N. P. 936, 1478
Dolce, V. 194
Dole, J. M. 1496
Dolinski, C. 46
Dolinski, C. M. 561
Dolinski, K. 663
Dollet, M. 2020
Dolničar, P. 784
Dong, W. 622
Dong, W. B. 1129
Dong Wang 622, 1238
Dong WeiBo 1129
Donovan, P. J. 1148
Doorn, J. van 1462
Doucet, M. E. 563, 613, 1661, 1844
Doucet, M. M. A. de 520, 648, 648, 1511, 1661
Dougherty, D. S. 1955
Dow, M. R. 668
Dowd, P. F. 779
Dowler, C. C. 1815
Downes, M. J. 971, 1517
Downum, K. R. 969
Doyle, J. D. 1648
Drăgan-Bularda, M. 118
Draganescu, A. 217
Dreistadt, S. H. 2016
Drennan, D. S. H. 1231
Dresser, M. 192
Dreyfus, D. H. 1725
Driel, L. van 350
Driscoll, M. 1762
Druck, T. 217
Duan, N. X. 1409
Duan, Y. X. 1040
Duan NaiXiong 1409
Duan YuXi 1040
Dubickas, A. 778, 1302
Dubreuil, R. R. 669
Duce, A. 274
Ducher, M. 1443
Ducousso, M. 916
Dufourcq, P. 1726
Duineveld, T. L. J. 1462
Dukes, P. D., Sr. 381
Duncan, L. W. 569, 874, 1639, 1947, 2021
Duncan, R. A. 811
Dunn, D. 569
Dunn, D. C. 874
Dunn, J. 70
Dunn, J. A. 328
Dunn, M. A. 657
Dunnill, P. 1000
Duponnois, R. 358, 915-916, 1340, 1342
Duret, L. 1161, 1206
Dutky, E. 2017
Dutta, P. 1470
Dwarika Prasad 762
Dwight, S. S. 663
Dwivedi, B. K. 502, 1119-1120
Dwivedi, K. 771
Dzhuraeva, L. M. 1581
Easterling, K. N. 117
Eastwood, R. 1823
Ebina, Y. 595
Eck, H. J. van 1624
Eckert, J. W. 455, 1972
Eddy, S. R. 670
Ederle, S. 695
Edgley, M. L. 672
Edson, C. E. 847
Edwards, C. A. 376
Efe, E. 1375
Eglitis, A. 1455
Ehlers, R. U. 5, 8, 543, 1012, 1635
Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 322, 726, 1866, 1924
Ehwaeti, M. E. 359
Eisenbeis, G. 111-112
Eisenmann, D. M. 1162
Eissa, M. F. M. 418
Ekanayake, H. M. R. K. 746
Ekelund, F. 106
Ekschmitt, K. 102
El-Badri, G. A. A. 1582
El-Nagdi, W. M. A. 418
El-Sherief, M. A. 418
El-Shimi, S. A. 366
El-Zawahry, A. M. 1113
Elbadri, G. A. A. 564
Ellazar, S. A. 1713
Ellington, D. M. S. 1585
Elliott, M. L. 970
Ellis, S. A. 1418
Elmer, W. H. 852, 1305-1306, 1311
Elsas, J. D. van 249
Emmons, S. W. 1167
Encina, C. L. 1903
Enda, N. 470
Ende, J. E. van den 1462
Endo, B. Y. 47
Engler, G. 2005
Enrique Alvarez, C. 409
Enrique Cantón, L. 1559
Epstein, H. F. 1720
Eremenko, A. 244
Eriksson, M. 1706
Ermakova, L. V. 797
Ernst, F. 622
Erquiaga, J. 368
Errico, F. P. d' 619
Ershad, J. 1960
Escobar, C. 1301
Escobar, D. E. 1442
Escuer, M. 1044
Esmenjaud, D. 398, 400, 846, 1372, 1374
Esnault, R. 1287, 1291
Espárrago, G. 1902-1903
Esquibet, M. 69, 292-293, 313, 1291
Esquivel, A. 901
Esser, R. P. 261
Estefanous, A. N. 366
Estevez-Braun, A. 150
Estrada-Mondaca, S. 631
Etienne, H. 442
Etkin, L. D. 1720
Ettema, C. H. 1079, 1647
Euling, S. 1163
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 623, 963
European Society of Nematologists 503
Evan, G. I. 1170
Evans, A. A. F. 91, 1331
Evans, K. 70, 135, 328, 345, 776, 780, 1303, 1308, 1872, 1874-1876
Evans, K. A. 778, 1302
Evans, M. L. 122
Everitt, J. H. 1442
Ewbank, J. J. 1166
Eycken, W. van der 1301
Faber, G. 99
Faber, P. W. 1164
Fabiano, M. 1567
Fadeeva, N. P. 565
Failing, K. 245
Fairbairn, J. P. 1512
Fait, A. 1233
Fallahi, E. 1930
Faměra, O. 1702
Fang, C. 1584
FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper 1493
Farfan, V. V. 1687
Farias-Larios, J. 1389
Farzana Butool 930
Fatemy, S. 1689, 1960
Fatma, S. A. 1857
Faulconer, S. 13
Favery, B. 952, 1782
Favrin, R. 495
Fay, D. S. 1165
Federici, B. A. 1026
Fei, Y. J. 1805
Fei YouJun 1805
Feichtinger, R. 1198
Feinbaum, R. 1727
Felipe, A. J. 850, 1377
Felkai, S. 1166
Feng, L. 445
Feng Li 445
Fenoll, C. 1301
Fenton, A. 1512
Ferguson, K. C. 1728
Ferguson, L. 1955
Fernandes, S. G. 869
Fernández, C. 1131
Fernández, L. V. 1870
Fernández-Falcón, M. 409
Fernández-Larrea, O. 539
Fernández-Muñoz, R. 1903
Ferrandino, F. J. 1305-1306, 1311
Ferraz, L. C. C. B. 613, 923
Ferraz, S. 1272, 1339, 1842
Ferreira, H. B. 1167
Ferreira, J. M. S. 978
Ferris, H. 107, 125, 602, 1646
Fery, R. L. 381, 384, 835-836
Fields, S. 1729
Fierens-Onstenk, J. 1356
Fiermonte, G. 194
Filser, J. 1076, 1080
Finlay, M. 331
Finnegan, M. M. 971
Finney-Crawley, J. R. 1570
Fire, A. 196, 685, 702
Fischer, K. 1076
Fischer, P. 6, 1513
Fischer-Le-Saux, M. 3
Fischer-Le Saux, M. 1003
Fiscus, D. 117
Fisher, A. 458
Fisher, C. M. 92
Fisher, M. J. 80, 1068, 1215
Fitch, D. H. A. 1070
Fitopatología 954, 2012
Fitopatología Venezolana 1485
Fitt, B. D. L. 509
Fitter, A. H. 283
Fitzgerald, M. C. 596
Fitzpatrick, S. M. 1550
Flanders, K. L. 1033
Fleming, C. C. 71, 74, 332-333, 1304
Fletcher, C. F. 1168
Fletcher, D. J. 92
Fletcher, J. 1147
Fletcher, K. 608
Flint, M. L. 2016
Flores Ambrosio, G. 1559
Floret, C. 114
Flori, P. 1229
Fodor, A. 518, 982
Fong, W. G. 1497
Fontdevila, A. 1763
Ford, C. 218
Ford-Hutchinson, A. W. 656
Forge, T. A. 1933
Forrester, W. C. 1730
Fourie, H. 1239
Fournier, D. 631
Frabboni, B. 1229
Franceschini, S. 1548
Francis, G. S. 612
Francis, J. M. 529
Francl, L. J. 1812
Franco, J. 128, 1878-1879
Frank, C. A. 1151
Frank, D. J. 1169
Franqueville, H. de 2020
Fransz, P. F. 1358
Franz, N. W. 698
Fraser, A. G. 1170
Freckman, D. W. 119
Freedman, J. H. 680
Freeman, M. N. 103
Freemark, K. E. 1227
Freire, F. C. O. 883
Freitas, L. G. 1541
Friedt, W. 810
Frijters, A. 1356
Friman, E. 1006
Frison, E. A. 872
Froud-Williams, R. J. 1231
Frye, R. J. 104
Fu YanPing 1329
Führer, E. 1513
Fujihara, M. 1456
Fujiie, A. 544
Fujita, M. 1731
Fukamizu, A. 1808
Fukui, R. 491
Fukushige, T. 711, 1171
Fullaondo, A. 1616
Funderburk, J. E. 1607
Funes, C. E. 444
Furuki, M. 1209
Furuta, T. 1739
Fuster, J. C. 1626
Futai, K. 73
Futai, M. 212, 233, 1223
Ga, R. D. 747
Ga RiDy 747
Gagarin, V. G. 566-567, 1045-1046, 1583, 1606
Gai, J. Y. 311
Gai JunYi 311
Galán Saúco, V. 957
Gallaher, R. N. 738
Gallegos, M. 671
Gambhir, R. K. 1047
Gan, J. 149, 622
Gan, Y. Y. 1986
Gan YuYing 1986
Ganapathy, V. 1805
Ganguly, A. K. 820-821
Ganguly, S. 579
Gannavarapu, M. 395
Gannaway, J. R. 910
Gans, O. 247
Gao, X. 1584
Gao, X. B. 360, 637
Gao XueBiao 360, 637
García, A. 443
Garcia-Hernandez, J. E. 242
Garey, J. R. 210
Garriga, G. 1151, 1714, 1730
Garvey, G. 297
Gascho, G. J. 1816
Gaudet, J. 1712
Gaugler, R. 2, 523, 532, 535-536, 997, 1628
Gauglitz, G. 240
Gault, R. R. 1095
Gaur, H. S. 175, 1250
Gauthier, J. P. 313, 1623
Gawne, J. 653
Gazaway, W. 452
Gazaway, W. S. 454
Gbur, E. E., Jr. 1279
Ge, L. Q. 1458
Ge, M. H. 1452, 1459, 1461, 1984
Ge LuQin 1458
Ge MingHong 1452, 1459, 1461, 1984
Geary, T. G. 1194, 1764
Gebhardt, J. S. 760
Gee, J. M. 1657
Geels, F. P. 29, 549-550, 949, 983
Gefken, C. 985
Gelernter, W. D. 546
Gelfand, E. W. 1725
Geltser, Y. G. 603
Gems, D. 672, 1732
Gent, H. J. 245
Gent, M. P. N. 1305-1306, 1311
Gentzsch, D. 1333
Georgi, L. L. 72
Georgii, S. 245
Georgis, R. 522, 545
Geraert, E. 53, 564, 1580, 1582
Gerbitz, K. D. 1207
Gergerich, R. C. 1542
Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 624
Gerritsen, L. J. M. 7, 1514
Gertner, G. Z. 1685
Gesner, G. 987
Gessesse, A. 632
Gestel, C. A. M. van 510
Gewasbescherming 955
Ghaffar, A. 322, 726, 1863, 1866, 1924
Ghali, M. H. 415
Gheysen, G. 641, 684, 1140, 1301, 2005
Ghosh, K. 815
Ghosh, S. K. 466
Gianasi, L. 265

Giannakou, I. 635
Giannakou, I. O. 351
Giayetto, A. L. 648, 648, 1511
Gibson, D. M. 1916
Gibson, G. A. P. 1
Gibson, P. T. 1854
Gil, E. B. 1172
Gil, N. 952
Gilburn, A. S. 100
Gilby, G. 1468
Gilchrist, E. J. 698
Gill, J. S. 348, 728
Gill, S. 2017
Gilleard, J. S. 1173, 1733
Gillis, J. E. M. 9
Gillmore, J. L. 2006
Gillo, B. 703
Gilmartin, P. M. 682
Gimenez, M. J. 1256
Gimenez-Pardo, C. 1627
Giorgi, C. de 1618, 1809
Girish, A. G. 165
Gives, P. M. de 1004, 1690
Gladstones, J. S. 1498
Glassmoyer, K. 401
Glazer, I. 524, 530, 986, 1515, 1534
Gleeson, P. A. 1184
Glen, D. M. 1586
Glez, V. M. 797, 1873
Glockling, S. L. 155
Glotzer, M. 1749
Gmitter, F. G., Jr. 875-876
Goede, R. G. M. de 1081
Goel, R. 1203
Goes, P. C. E. M. de R. van der 2004
Goggin, F. L. 373
Gogonea, C. B. 1171
Golan, S. 273
Gold, C. S. 1390
Golden, A. 1148-1149, 1803
Golden, A. M. 1585
Goldenberg, S. 1515
Goldwasser, Y. 273
Golinowski, W. 493
Gomboc, S. 1125
Gomes, A. P. S. 1691
Gomes, A. V. 196
Gomes, C. B. 173, 256
Gómez-Aparisi, J. 850, 1377
Gommers, F. J. 451
Gonçalves, W. 1425-1426, 1428, 1963
Gonçalves de Oliveira, C. M. 1424
González, J. A. 1903
Gonzalez, J. A. 150
González, V. M. 692
González Ponce, R. 494
Goodell, P. B. 455, 1972
Goodenough, D. A. 1755
Goodfriend, W. L. 104
Goodson, R. A. 2006
Goodwin, E. B. 674, 1735
Goralczyk, K. 1082
Gorres, J. H. 105
Goshima, M. 1799
Goswami, B. K. 157, 388, 538, 1341
Gotoh, O. 1734
Gottesbüren, B. 254
Gouge, D. H. 521, 1549
Goulart, A. M. C. 456
Goumas, D. E. 1354
Gour, T. B. 891
Govindaiah 1404, 1404
Gowanlock, K. 1127
Gowen, S. 1192
Gowen, S. R. 158, 351, 361, 369-370, 633, 635, 719, 861, 865, 1683-1684
Goyal, S. 1464
Gragera, J. 1903
Graham, J. H. 1947
Grammatikaki, G. 866
Grasserbauer, M. 247
Grasso, G. 1687
Grau, P. A. 1138
Graveland, C. 1500
Graver, J. E. van 1114
Graves, L. E. 674, 1735
Gray, F. A. 1240
Greco, F. 1953
Greco, N. 1594
Greene, A. E. 1914
Greenstein, D. 1739
Greenwald, I. 708, 1191, 1807
Gregoire, F. M. 1736
Grenier, J. K. 1781
Grewal, P. 545
Grewal, P. S. 4, 522, 1516
Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 29, 549-550, 983
Griffin, C. T. 971, 1517
Griffin, S. 1303
Griffiths, B. S. 98, 106, 283
Griffiths, G. 1197
Grigorov, P. 344
Gripwall, E. 1027, 1556
Grishok, A. 700
Groenendijk, J. 1356
Gronostajski, R. M. 1168
Grosser, J. W. 875-876
Grove, I. G. 1874-1875
Grover, I. S. 1115
Grunder, J. 394, 1554
Grundler, F. M. W. 78, 493, 951
Grunefeld, A. 335
Grushko, T. 669
Gu, D. X. 1502
Gu, J. H. 1325
Gu, Y. 1187
Gu DeXiang 1502
Gu JianHui 1325
Guan, K. L. 1794
Guan KunLiang 1794
Guen, J. le 1287, 1291
Guenther, C. 1151
Gueye, M. 1342
Guhde, A. 1479
Guirado, D. J. 48, 62, 555, 581
Gulati, M. K. 1905
Gullino, M. L. 617
Gunapala, N. 107
Gunasekaran, K. 1100
Gündermann, G. 616
Guo, S. D. 1737, 1779
Guo, X. D. 1894
Guo ShaoDong 1737, 1779
Guo XiaoDing 1894
Gupta, D. C. 816-818
Gupta, M. L. 1997, 1999
Gupta, P. 19, 320, 1277, 1865, 1867
Gupta, R. L. 1273
Gupta, S. R. 489
Gupta, V. V. S. R. 604
Guraya, S. S. 712
Gürsoy, Y. Z. 403, 1382
Gusakov, V. A. 1046
Győrfi, J. 947
Ha, S. H. 1158
Ha, T. T. 698
Hackenberg, C. 1307
Hackett, C. A. 777
Hafeez, M. D. 1957
Hafez, S. L. 1419, 1930
Hafner, P. 1380
Hag, B. A. ten 263
Hagedorn, G. 1813-1814
Hager, H. 1978
Hague, N. G. M. 1520, 1532
Hahn, J. H. 1218
Hai Lin 1005
Haidar, M. G. 1477
Haider, M. G. 934
Haimi, J. 1234
Haitzer, M. 1083
Hajdu-Cronin, Y. M. 1738
Halford, M. M. 1174
Halford, P. 1303
Halford, P. D. 328, 1621, 1876
Hall, D. H. 1070, 1739
Hall, F. R. 965
Hallam, S. J. 195
Hallmann, J. 386, 1437
Halseth, D. E. 787-788, 1313
Halsey, L. 1147
Halton, D. W. 1194, 1764
Hamama, A. A. 298
Hamblin, J. 1498
Hamelin, M. 1171
Hamiduzzaman, M. M. 419
Hamill, D. R. 1765
Hamm, J. J. 1555
Han, M. 224, 1165, 1740
Han, R. C. 8, 21
Han, Y. L. 747
Han Min 1740, 1807
Han MinYi 1480
Han RiChou 21
Han YaLi 747
Handley, L. L. 1990
Handoo, Z. A. 1097, 1585, 1664, 1815
Háněl, L. 918
Hanks, G. R. 480, 1993
Hanna-Rose, W. 1740
Hanson, J. B. 1455
Hao, Y. J. 925, 1465
Hao YuJin 925, 925, 1465
Haque, S. E. 1863
Hara, Y. 1209
Hardin, J. 220, 707, 1159
Hardin, J. D. 95
Hardy, I. C. W. 9
Harfe, B. D. 196
Harling, R. 778, 1302
Harms, R. 755
Harney, J. W. 1718
Harris, J. M. 1761
Harris, M. A. 663
Harris, S. L. 1839
Harrower, B. 1614
Harrower, B. E. 786
Harry-O'kuru, R. E. 779
Hart, A. C. 1164
Hartman, P. S. 1629, 1806
Hartsema, O. 1961
Hartwieg, E. 1175, 1774
Hartwig, E. E. 757
Harvey, M. S. 1
Hasan, N. 291, 723, 754
Haseeb, A. 929-930, 944, 1994
Hashim, A. 420
Hashim, A. A. 642
Hashmi, G. 523
Hashmi, S. 997
Hasky-Günther, K. 334
Hassoon, I. K. 375
Hatab, M. A. 532
Hatab, M. A. A. 1628
Haun, C. 1795
Havard, M. 649
Haverkort, A. J. 1296
Hay, F. S. 108
Hay, R. K. M. 496
Haydock, P. 1872
Haydock, P. P. J. 176, 780, 1308, 1874-1875
Hayes, A. E. 1550
Hazendonk, E. 1748
Hazra, C. R. 723
He, S. S. 478
He, W. X. 860
He, X. W. 1737
He JinXing 1480
He ShuiShan 478
He WanXing 860
He XiaoWei 1737
Hebden, P. 147
Hebden, P. M. 1077
Heck, L. 1712
Hedin, P. A. 905
Hedley, C. B. 1840
Heer, J. A. 301
Heid, P. J. 707
Heijbroek, W. 436, 895
Heinen, L. 1356
Heinrich, T. 167, 362
Heinrichs, E. A. 1260
Hekimi, S. 218, 1166, 1188, 1801
Held, D. 296
Helder, J. 681, 1624-1625
Henderson, D. K. 1173
Hendricks, C. W. 1648
Hengartner, M. O. 208, 709, 1170
Henneberry, T. J. 13, 521, 1549
Hennion, B. 1230
Henriksen, K. 106
Herbert, R. 673
Herman, R. K. 198
Herman, T. 1175-1176
Hermsmeier, D. 758
Hernandez, M. A. 568
Hernandez, P. 1256
Herr, W. 709
Herrera C., R. 1904
Hervé, G. 442
Herzog, G. A. 1816
Heusden, A. W. van 1355
Heuvel, S. van den 1717
Heyns, J. 49-50, 1051-1052
Hibbs, M. L. 1174
Hidaka, K. 24
Hidaka, M. 1893
Hidalgo, L. 1145
Higa, L. M. 88
Hill, K. L. 1637
Hill, R. J. 1792
Himelblau, A. L. 1626
Hiransalee, A. 1294, 1399
Hiraoka, K. 1451
Hirata, K. 197
Hisahara, S. 1183
Hisamoto, N. 1752, 1765
Ho, M. C. 119
Ho MengChi 119
Hobbs, P. J. 753
Hobert, O. 697, 1739, 1783
Hoch, R. V. 1803
Hodda, M. 1569
Hodge, A. 283
Hodgkin, J. 198, 1211, 1741
Hoenselaar, T. van 570
Hoertnagel, K. 1207
Hoffman, L. H. 1739
Hoffmann-Hergarten, S. 334, 1905
Hofmeester, Y. 335
Hofsvang, T. 1811
Hogers, R. 1356
Hokama, K. 837
Holdcraft, R. W. 1711
Holgado, A. M. 1774
Holland, R. J. 1692
Holleran, J. 1774
Holliday, P. 506
Hollinger, T. 1462
Holmes, M. T. 1648
Holser, R. A. 779
Holz, R. A. 597, 1877
Hominick, W. M. 1603
Honarnejad, R. 446-447
Honda, B. M. 1199
Honda, S. 1742
Honda, Y. 1742
Hong, Y. 1177
Hontelez, J. 1356
Hoogendoorn, C. J. 782
Hoogendoorn, J. 1309
Hooper, D. J. 1586
Hope, A. R. 458
Hope, I. A. 673, 1198
Hope, W. D. 1587
Hoque, R. 1218
Horie, H. 922
Horiuchi, I. 468
Horrigue-Raouani, N. 645
Horst, M. van der 1748
HortScience 499
Horvitz, H. R. 200, 683, 1175-1176, 1178, 1722
Höss, S. 1083
Hoster, B. 1241
Hou, L. X. 1325
Hou, R. F. 23
Hou LiXia 1325
Hough, D. 1212
Hough, R. F. 1743
Houthoofd, K. 1153
Howard, D. D. 302
Howell, A. M. 698
Hoyer, U. 1065
Hržič, A. 742, 1665
Hsiao, C. H. 470
Hsiao, W. F. 10
Hsiao ChiHoi 470
Hsiao WenFeng 10
Hsin, H. 1179

Hsu, C. 1087
Hu, C. D. 1799
Hu, F. 109, 605
Hu, J. G. 1458
Hu, K. J. 1005
Hu, M. Y. 1563
Hu, R. 1230
Hu, X. Q. 592, 647, 1014
Hu ChangDeng 1799
Hu Feng 109, 605, 1251
Hu JiaGong 1458
Hu KaiJi 1005
Hu MeiYing 1563
Hu XianQi 592, 647, 1014
Huang, B. W. 159
Huang, F. 1019
Huang, J. L. 907
Huang, J. W. 1929
Huang, S. P. 1092
Huang, T. L. 255
Huang, W. 1805
Huang, Z. P. 159
Huang BiWang 159
Huang Feng 1019
Huang JunLi 907
Huang ShiouPin 1092
Huang Wei 1805
Huang ZhiPeng 159
Hubbard, E. J. A. 708
Huber, J. 1547
Hudson, M. L. 1770
Hudson, P. J. 1512
Huebner, K. 217
Huelsmann, A. 1652
Hugall, A. 1617
Hughes, J. d'A. 410
Hühnerfuss, H. 239
Huhta, V. 1084
Huis, A. van 542
Hung, T. J. 1744
Hung TakJune 1744
Hunt, D. J. 51, 279, 1588
Hunt, J. 1180
Hunter, C. P. 1745
Hussain, S. 1361-1362
Hussaini, S. S. 1135
Hussey, R. 766
Hussey, R. S. 78, 193, 451, 704, 1633, 1782
Hutangura, P. 362, 1838
Hutcheson, S. W. 640
Hutchinson, C. M. 1323
Hutchison, L. J. 154
Hwang, I. T. 1672
Hwang InTaek 1672
Hyder Ali 320, 1867
Hymowitz, T. 1282
Ibrahim, I. K. 1968
Ibrahim, I. K. A. 1667, 1920-1921
Idowu, A. A. 1845-1846, 1906
Iglesia, A. 1145
Iglesias, A. 1427
Ignatowicz, S. 349, 1518
Iino, Y. 199, 1752
Ikegawa, S. 1746
Iliev, I. 1834
Ilieva, K. 948
Il'inskaya, L. I. 1919
Ilona, A. G. 1896
Imaz, A. 568
Imbroglini, G. 243
Inam-ul-Haq, M. 1361, 1864, 1908, 1913
Inderjit Singh 851
India, Indian Agricultural Research Institute 1483
India, National Research Centre for Citrus 880
Indira Vadhera 1662
Informatore Agrario 1900
Informatore Agrario Supplemento 621
Informe Agropecuário 1940
Ingham, E. R. 1648
Ingham, R. E. 950
Ingles, J. 1804
Innes, R. W. 296
Inomoto, M. M. 456, 1963
Inoue, T. 228, 1711
Inserra, R. N. 262, 474, 481, 569, 1243
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 953
International Society for Horticultural Science 957
Inzé, D. 2005
Iovieno, P. 367
IPPC Secretariat 1099
Irdani, T. 1959
Iriarte, L. 1878
Iritani, M. 793
Irshad Mahmood 1862
Irving, J. A. 1800
Ishibashi, K. 1187
Ishibashi, N. 995, 1551
Ishiguro, K. 1893
Ishihara, T. 225
Ishii, N. 1806
Ishitani, T. 1747, 1765
Ismail, A. E. 321, 415-416, 418, 422, 425, 429, 887
Isomura, M. 1746
Ito, A. 1806
Ito, T. 793
Iturritxa, E. 791
Ivezić, M. 110, 1381
Iwahori, H. 73
Izhevskiĭ, S. S. 781
Izui, K. 73
Izumi, Y. 1216
Izuwa, S. 1793
Jaafer, K. 642
Jackson, J. J. 27
Jackson, L. E. 1087
Jacobs, D. 200
Jacobs, P. 363
Jadhav, B. V. 1957
Jaeger, G. de 1142
Jaehn, A. 306, 1274
Jaenike, J. 60
Jaenisch, R. 215
Jaffee, B. A. 160
Jager, C. P. de 964
Jager, K. de 1941
Jagtap, R. A. 1383
Jahier, J. 1249, 1252, 1823
Jain, R. K. 291, 754, 816-818
Jairajpuri, M. S. 52, 1041, 1043
Jaksch, M. 1207
Jakumetović, A. 1091
Jalali, A. A. H. 437
James, C. 1170
Jan, E. 674
Janakiram, T. 1989
Jang, K. S. 1672
Jang, Y. J. 207
Jang KyoungSoo 1672
Jang YeonJoo 207
Janke, D. L. 698
Janowicz, K. 161
Jansen, G. 1748
Janssen, D. B. 249
Janssen, G. J. W. 782, 1320, 1869
Janssen, R. 1309, 1320, 1869
Jansson, H. B. 1006
Jansson, R. K. 1907
Jantsch-Plunger, V. 1749
Japan, Japanese Nematological Society 1490, 2013
Japanese Journal of Nematology 1036
Jarosz, J. 11
Jarrett, P. 1547
Javed, M. A. 1898
Javed, N. 1908
Jaworska, M. 12, 972-973, 1519, 1552
Jayant Bhatt 1271, 1662
Jayapaul, P. 1885
Jazwinski, S. M. 1180
Jech, L. F. 13
Jena, S. N. 809, 1334
Jenkins, J. N. 1436
Jenkins, N. A. 1168
Jenkins, R. 1116
Jensen, A. L. 177
Jensen, C. 257
Jenser, G. 845
Jeong DaeYoul 932
Jespersen, J. B. 1560
Jesse, T. 1356
Jewitt, N. 1707
Jha, R. N. 934, 1477
Jha, S. 1433
Jha, S. K. 1264
Jia, S. H. 1986
Jia ShenHua 1986
Jian, H. 999, 1509
Jian Heng 999, 1509
Jiang, C. G. 919
Jiang, H. F. 1409
Jiang, J. C. 1180
Jiang, L. I. 1181, 1750
Jiang ChaoGeng 919
Jiang HuiFang 1409
Jie Shen 1790
Jimenez, M. I. 1890
Jiménez-Díaz, R. M. 1289, 1858, 1954
Jin, C. G. 1450
Jin, Y. H. 1753
Jin, Y. M. 1384
Jin ChanGe 1450
Jin YiMin 1384
Jin YiShi 195
Jin YoungHo 1753
Jinfa, Z. 1438
Jing, Y. S. 195
Jitendra Kumar 151
Johnigk, S. A. 1635
Johnson, A. A. 1048
Johnson, A. W. 252, 1248, 1675, 1815-1816
Johnson, C. D. 1172, 1224
Johnson, D. E. 1828
Johnson, J. 297
Johnson, M. 1521
Johnson, T. E. 209
Johnston, H. W. 1253
Johnston, R. L. 284
Jolodar, A. 201
Jonasson, S. 492
Jonathan, E. I. 1433, 1942
Jones, A. 1219
Jones, J. E. 906
Jones, J. T. 93, 1152, 1630
Jones, M. 1828
Jones, M. G. K. 167, 362, 1838
Jones, P. W. 84
Jones, R. L. 1676
Jong, J. H. de 1358
Jong, W. W. de 1185
Jongedijk, G. P. 853
Jongeward, G. D. 1761
Jonsson, S. 1706
Jordaan, E. M. 1258
Jordana, R. 172
Jorgensen, E. M. 662, 1774
Jothi, G. 277, 737, 739
Joyce, S. A. 1517
Joymati, L. 931, 1995
Julian, J. W. 152
Jun, G. 673
Jundulas, J. 789-790
Jung, C. 168, 896-897, 1420
Jung, K. C. 1367
Jung KiChae 1367
Just, F. 251
Kachinskas, D. 1736
Kaech, S. M. 202
Kagawa, H. 1784
Kagoshima, H. 1155, 1182
Kahn, R. P. 2018
Kain, D. P. 1020
Kajita, M. 1222
Kajumba, C. 1392
Kakouli-Duarte, T. 1520
Kaletta, T. 1198
Kalhoro, M. A. 627
Kaloshian, I. 373, 813
Kaminker, J. 203
Kamionek, M. 1530
Kammen, A. van 1358
Kampichler, C. 1085, 1144
Kamra, A. 171
Kamrin, M. A. 507
Kaneko, N. 1007, 1451
Kang, B. T. 1817
Kang, Z. H. 1325
Kang ZhiHe 1325
Kannan, C. 1693
Kanta, C. 626
Kanuka, H. 1183
Kanyuka, K. 1321
Kanzaki, H. 1007, 1451
Kanzaki, N. 73
Kaplan, D. T. 569
Karakousis, A. 733
Kareem, A. A. 1100
Karegar, A. 53
Karimi, M. 641, 1140
Kariya, K. I. 1799
Karpouzas, D. G. 713, 1231
Karssen, G. 570, 1589
Karuna, K. 833
Kataoka, T. 1799
Katsura, I. 225
Kaul, V. 849, 1108
Kaul, V. K. 626
Kaur, T. 1108
Kaushal, K. K. 590, 716
Kawakami, M. 225
Kawano, T. 1731, 1751
Kawasaki, I. 203
Kawasaki, M. 1752
Kawashima, T. 922
Kawazu, K. 1007, 1451
Kay, E. 755
Kaya, H. K. 14, 517, 519, 525, 541, 546, 1072, 1508, 1521-1522, 1546
Kaye, F. J. 688
Kazmi, M. R. 1908
Kearney, G. A. 1095
Keating, H. H. 204
Kedrova, O. S. 589
Keen, J. N. 1136
Kehlenbeck, H. 625
Keiller, S. 100
Keim, P. 296
Keller, B. 1547, 1978
Kemphues, K. J. 1205, 1216, 1744
Kennedy, R. 618
Kenyon, C. 187, 196, 1162, 1179, 1761, 1791
Keoboulapha, B. 280
Keren, S. 530
Kerry, B. R. 156, 270, 370, 634, 721, 1136
Kervella, J. 398
Ketelaars, T. A. C. M. 1538
Khan, A. 731, 1692, 1827
Khan, A. A. 377, 812
Khan, B. 377, 732
Khan, E. 571-572, 582, 590, 1049
Khan, H. A. 1590, 1988, 1996
Khan, H. U. 1847-1848
Khan, L. 936-937
Khan, M. A. 1361-1362
Khan, M. L. 878, 935
Khan, M. R. 272, 572, 732, 812, 819
Khan, M. W. 138, 377, 812, 819
Khan, R. M. 391, 1943
Khan, S. A. 1988, 1996
Khan, S. M. 1981
Khan, Z. 1327, 1473, 1475, 1579, 1611-1612
Khan, Z. D. 1101
Khanduja, K. L. 1203
Khanna, A. S. 483, 878, 927, 1471
Khardikov, F. F. 781
Kharrat, M. 1295
Khatri, P. K. 911, 1658
Khera, S. 28
Khlibsuwan, W. 974
Kho, Y. J. 1158
Khurana, S. M. P. 508
Kifle, S. 1420
Kikuchi, A. 1799
Kilen, T. C. 303, 757
Kilian, M. 1241
Killer, E. E. 1544
Kim, C. 1796
Kim, C. W. 1158

Kim, D. G. 1130, 1132, 1694, 1849
Kim, D. S. 807
Kim, H. H. 519, 1343, 1546
Kim, J. B. 1343
Kim, J. C. 1473, 1475
Kim, J. H. 1469
Kim, J. Y. 1158
Kim, K. J. 1327, 1469
Kim, K. S. 759, 1275
Kim, K. T. 807
Kim, S. 1796
Kim, S. J. 1210, 1327, 1475
Kim, S. K. 202, 678, 1162, 1801
Kim, T. 1473
Kim, Y. H. 759, 1275
Kim DongGeun 1130, 1132
Kim DongSoon 807
Kim HyeongHwan 519, 932, 1343, 1546
Kim JaeCheol 1473
Kim JaeChul 1475
Kim JoonBum 1343
Kim JungHye 1469
Kim KiJae 1327, 1469
Kim KiTaek 807
Kim KyungSoo 759, 1275
Kim SeJong 1327, 1475
Kim SunJa 1210
Kim YoungHo 759, 1275
Kimble, J. 671, 676, 1716, 1778
Kimpinski, J. 30, 1253, 1318, 1884
Kindlmann, P. 17, 1527
King, J. W. 178
King, K. L. 288
King, K. V. 672
Kinloch, R. A. 465, 1974
Kinoh, H. 1222
Kinoshita, M. 1553
Kirchman, P. A. 1180
Kirchner, J. 203
Kirfman, G. W. 1138
Kirk, D. A. 1227
Kirk, H. G. 1314
Kirkpatrick, T. 458
Kirkpatrick, T. L. 457, 1261, 1897, 1971
Kirkwood, R. C. 1677
Kiss, F. 1895
Kiss, S. 118
Kita, K. 1798
Kitajewski, J. K. 708
Kito, K. 573
Kjer-Nielsen, L. 1184
Kleifeld, Y. 273
Klein, J. 1281
Klein, J. H. 1854
Klein, M. 982
Klein-Lankhorst, R. 1321
Kleine, M. 168, 897
Klerk, G. J. de 475
Kleve, M. G. 1048
Kleynhans, K. P. N. 129
Kliejunas, J. T. 1455
Kloepper, J. W. 386, 1131, 1437
Klopstock, T. 1207
Klyukina, E. M. 783
Knap, H. T. 301, 1276, 1851
Knapič, V. 1125
Knipe, W. J. 289-290
Knuth, P. 1467
Kobayashi, K. 1293
Kobayashi, Y. 724
Kocan, K. M. 524
Koch, D. W. 1240
Koelle, M. R. 1738
Koenning, S. R. 615
Kohara, Y. 1187, 1729, 1792
Koike, K. 185
Kokke, B. P. A. 1185
Koksharov, V. P. 783
Kolawole, G. O. 1817
Kolesnick, R. 208
Kollipara, K. P. 1282
Kolodnert, R. D. 231
Koloss, T. V. 576
Kolossova, N. V. 574
Kolppanen, R. 912
Koltai, H. 675
Kolte, S. J. 509
Komaki, K. 1893
Komatsu, H. 1753
Komuniecki, P. R. 1631
Komuniecki, R. 1631
Konate, Y. A. 741
Kondo, E. 1522
Kondo, K. 225
Kondo, N. 1293
Kondrashov, A. S. 1788
Kong, F. Y. 234
Kong FanYao 234
Konings, R. N. H. 191
Koo, H. S. 207
Koo HyeonSook 207
Koonin, E. V. 663
Koot, P. 1818
Koot, P. A. C. 1961
Kopczynski, J. B. 660
Koppel, M. 1310
Koppenhöfer, A. M. 14, 525, 546, 1508, 1521
Kornfeld, K. 200
Kornobis, S. 575, 1591, 1666
Korswagen, H. C. 205
Korthals, G. W. 1834
Koshizuka, Y. 1746
Koshy, P. K. 423, 488, 1407
Kosinski, M. E. 1148-1149, 1803
Koster, A. J. 1462
Koulova, S. 1523
Kozlovsky, M. 1445
Kozlowski, P. 755
Kraev, A. 1186
Kraev, N. 1186
Krajacic, M. 859
Krall, J. M. 1240
Kramer, D. L. 94
Kramer, I. 1554
Krasomil-Osterfeld, K. 5
Krause, M. 196
Krishna, S. 214
Krishnappa, K. 318, 833, 886, 1859
Krnjaić, Đ. 882, 1592
Krnjaić, S. 882, 1592
Kroonen-Backbier, B. 1818
Krska, R. 247
Krupa, A. P. 673
Kuang, J. 1720
Kuang Jian 1720
Kubo, R. K. 1424
Kuchma, S. L. 1154
Kuczyńska, J. 162
Kuehnle, A. R. 476, 926, 1466
Kuervers, L. M. 698
Kuhlmann, U. 25
Kuik, A. J. van 1912
Kukimura, H. 1893
Kulczynski, S. M. 1376
Kulikov, V. V. 576
Kumagai, T. 1893
Kumar, A. 1264
Kumar, J. 151
Kumar, M. V. V. 372, 1328, 1911
Kumar, N. K. K. 2014
Kumar, P. 1463
Kumar, P. S. 1135
Kumar, S. 378, 427, 745, 748, 828-829, 1772, 1922-1923, 1997, 1999
Kumar, V. 945
Kumlu, M. 92
Kunhikannan, C. 911, 1658
Kuntzsch, E. 271
Kunz, P. 394, 848
Kuokkanen, T. 912
Kuperman, R. G. 1086
Kurochkin, I. 244
Kurosawa, H. 468
Kuroyanagi, H. 206
Kusel, J. R. 598
Kushida, A. 76, 1067
Kuwabara, P. E. 676, 1206, 1712
Kuwahara, M. 1187
Kwon, T. Y. 1367
Kwon TaeYoung 1367
la Volpe, A. 695
Labbé, J. C. 1166, 1188
Labouesse, M. 1726, 1754, 1757
Labrador, M. 1763
Labrousse, A. M. 677
Lacey, L. A. 1021-1022
Lackner, M. R. 678
LaColla, A. 1974
Ladehoff, H. 594
Lagudah, E. S. 733, 1254, 1823
Laloux, S. 408
Lambert, K. N. 813, 1189
Lamberti, F. 556, 559, 619, 746, 1573, 1592, 1594-1595, 1618, 1809, 1829
Lamers, J. G. 1259
LaMondia, J. A. 852, 1305-1306, 1311
LaMunyon, C. W. 1069, 1593
Lan, Q. Y. 860
Lan, Y. X. 1983
Lan QingYu 860
Lan YanXue 1983
Landesman, Y. 1755
Landini, E. 1810
Lang, A. 1080
Lang, U. 245
Lang, X. J. 1450
Lang XueJun 1450
Langenbruch, G. A. 1547
Langens-Gerrits, M. 475
Langeveld, S. 1462
Langridge, P. 736
Lans, A. van der 1462
Lanteri, A. A. 526
Lapidus, D. M. 1724
Lara, M. P. 993
Laranjeira, F. F. 1946
Larizza, A. 746
Larkin, M. J. 249
Larsen, P. L. 672
Lasorsa, F. M. 194
Latha, M. S. 891
Latha, S. 407
Latham, J. 1154
Latif, Z. H. 1864
Lattes, V. 1379
Lau, J. F. 1218
Lau, S. S. 602
Laubach, J. E. 847
Laucius, S. 15
Lauenstein, G. 336-337
Laughton, D. L. 1190
Lauhanen, R. 912
Lavin, C. A. 707
Law, I. H. 531
Lawrence, A. M. 20
Lawrence, G. W. 1436
Lawson, H. M. 147
Lax, P. 1844
Lazarova, S. 913
Lazarus, C. M. 1197
le Guen, J. 1287, 1291
le Roux, H. F. 879
Leahy, R. 474
Leal, S. C. 156
Leandri, A. 243
Lebeda, A. 364
Lecomte, P. 952
Lecouls, A. C. 400, 846, 1372
Lee 218
Lee, D. G. 679
Lee, D. W. 546, 1546
Lee, D. Y. 1158
Lee, J. K. 1130, 1132
Lee, J. S. 1756
Lee, L. L. 521, 1549
Lee, M. D. 282, 421, 827
Lee, M. H. 207
Lee, S. H. 1132
Lee, S. M. 1343, 1546
Lee, S. S. 1499
Lee, Y. K. 1130, 1132
Lee DongWoon 1546
Lee DukGyu 679
Lee JaeKook 1130, 1132
Lee JeungJoo 932
Lee JinSook 1756
Lee MyeongWoo 85
Lee MyonHee 207
Lee SangMyeong 1343, 1546
Lee SuHeon 1132
Lee SuSee 1499
Lee YoungKee 1130, 1132
Leendertse, P. C. 1117
Lees, J. A. 1172
Lefloch, D. 1287
Leger, R. J. S. 1127
Legorburu, F. J. 791
Legouis, R. 1757
Lehman, P. S. 474, 1663
Lehtinen, M. 912
Leibach, F. H. 1805
Leister, D. 1254
Leliveld, H. P. J. 263, 2009
Lemieux, J. 1166
Lemmers, M. 1462
Lenné, J. M. 165
Lenz, R. 111-112, 1649
Leonard, R. A. 252
Leone, A. 1829
Leroi, A. M. 93
Leroux, M. R. 1185
Leroux M. R. 1758
Leroy, F. 1615
Lesk, A. M. 1800
Lessman, G. M. 302
L'Etoile, N. 1753
Leung, B. 1159
Leung Ben 1159
Leunissen, J. A. M. 191
Levashova, G. I. 1824
Levene, B. C. 304, 1850
Levitan, D. 1191
Lewis, D. J. 1874-1875
Lewis, M. 1197
Lewis, S. A. 1851
Lexmond, T. M. 1834
Lezama-Gutiérrez, R. 1555
L'Hernault, S. W. 654, 654, 1637
Li, C. 211, 1194, 1764
Li, D. B. 478, 593, 710
Li, H. L. 840, 907
Li, H. M. 1400
Li, H. X. 109, 605, 1251
Li, J. F. 1918
Li, J. K. 767
Li, J. X. 1005
Li, L. Y. 21
Li, N. 1200
Li, Q. 867
Li, Q. J. 16, 21
Li, Q. Y. 477
Li, S. S. L. 222, 1721
Li, W. H. 1221
Li, W. Q. 1759
Li, X. D. 867
Li, X. P. 1460
Li, Y. X. 1894
Li, Z. W. 1093
Li DeBao 478, 593, 710
Li HaiLong 840
Li HongLian 907
Li HongMei 1400
Li HuiXin 109, 605, 1251
Li JianXiong 1005
Li JieKuen 767
Li JingFu 1918
Li LiYing 21
Li QiaoYun 477
Li Qin 867
Li QiuJian 21
Li QuiJian 16
Li WeiQing 1759
Li WenHui 1221
Li XiaoPing 1460
Li XunDong 867
Li YuXia 1894
Li ZhongWu 1093
Lian, L. B. 667
Lian LuBing 667
Liang, S. Z. 21
Liang, X. D. 914
Liang ShiZhong 21
Liang XiDi 914
Liao, B. 287
Liao, T. F. 1685
Liao, V. H. C. 680
Liao, Y. H. 1799
Liao Baoan 287

Liao YanHong 1799
Liebman, L. 703
Lightfoot, D. 297
Lightfoot, D. A. 1854
Liharska, T. 1356
Lill, R. 1207
Lilley, C. J. 166, 327, 639, 1141
Lima, M. M. A. 1428
Lin, C. Y. 827, 1929
Lin, H. 1005
Lin, H. F. 665
Lin, J. 285
Lin, R. L. 1780
Lin, Y. Y. 282, 421
Lin HaiFan 665
Lin Jing 285
Lin RueyLing 1780
Lin XinHua 208
Lind, P. 1023
Linden, A. M. van der 205
Linfield, C. A. 480, 1993
Ling Qin 681
Lingam, A. T. 1743
Lingaraju, S. 1693
Linit, M. J. 1528, 1535, 1982
Link, E. M. 1172
Linning, R. M. 1199
Liou, J. Y. 1133
Lipa, J. J. 26
Lira, R. V. 883
Lišková, M. 614, 725, 730, 1096, 1536
Lithgow, G. J. 230
Liu, G. K. 1401
Liu, H. X. 1024
Liu, J. 196, 1450
Liu, J. M. 767
Liu, L. X. 210, 1172
Liu, M. T. 1368
Liu, N. X. 16, 1529
Liu, Q. Z. 547
Liu, S. S. 1564
Liu, W. 350
Liu, W. Z. 765
Liu, X. D. 1034
Liu, X. L. 16
Liu, X. Z. 300
Liu GuoKun 1401
Liu HongXia 1024
Liu JinMei 767
Liu Jun 1450
Liu MingTao 1368
Liu NanXin 16, 1529
Liu QiZhi 547
Liu ShuSheng 1564
Liu Wei 1452
Liu WeiZhi 765
Liu XianDe 1034
Liu XingZhong 300
Liu XiuLine 16
Llado, R. R. 682
Lloyd, J. E. 137
Loague, K. 242
Lobatón, C. S. 975, 993
Lockhart, D. J. 1729
Loiácono, M. S. 526
Lokke, H. 510
Lombardi, D. A. 903
Loof, P. A. A. 55, 58, 1042, 1050-1052
Loots, G. C. 1258
Lootsma, M. 113
López, M. P. L. 975
López, R. 901
López-Aguirre, J. G. 1389
López-Ávila, V. 714
Lopez-Braña, I. 274
Lopez-Brana, I. 1823
Lopez de Mendoza, M. E. 1192
Lopez-Edwards, M. 1555
Lordello, A. I. L. 908
Lordello, R. R. A. 908
Lorenz, G. 1971
Lorenz, G. M. 458
Lorenzen, K. 1674
Lorrain, R. 390, 976
Lovell-Badge, R. 699
Lowe, K. C. 96, 1707
Lowery, D. T. 350
Lowrance, R. 1079
Lu, X. J. 1529
Lu, X. W. 683
Lu, Z. X. 395-396, 401, 1378
Lu XiaoJun 1529
Lu XiaoWei 683
Lu ZhenXiang 396
Luan, X. Q. 1509
Luan XianQun 1509
Luc, M. 35, 54-55, 258, 1042
Luca, F. de 1594-1595, 1618, 1809
Lucchesi, J. C. 1760
Lucchesi, S. 243
Lucskai, A. 518, 982
Luhring, K. A. 18
Luis, J. G. 868
Lunau, S. 5
Lundeen, P. 309
Lundkvist, H. 1074
Lundquist, E. J. 1087
Lunt, G. G. 1190
Luo, H. 287
Luo, Q. H. 1397
Luo, X. F. 977
Luo Hui 287
Luo QiHao 1397
Luo XingFu 977
Luqman Khan 936-937
Luqman Khan, M. 935
Lybecker, D. W. 751
Lynch, M. 1220
Lyons, J. B. 105
Lysek, G. 257
Ma, C. 1218
Ma, K. C. 511
Ma, S. J. 1286
Ma Feng 1024
Ma ShuJun 1286
Maas, J. L. 2019
Maatougui, M. E. 1295
Mabsoute, H. 1295
Mabury, S. A. 1232
McCarroll, D. 673
McCarter, J. 1196
McCaslin, M. H. 289-290
McCloskey, J. T. 1237
McCorquodale, D. B. 529
McDonald, A. H. 1239, 1258
McDonald, K. 192
MacDonald, M. E. 1164
MacDonald, M. H. 760
Macedo, M. E. A. 430, 888
McFadden-Smith, W. 397
MacFarlane, S. A. 540
McGawley, E. C. 459, 463
McGhee, J. D. 711, 1733
McGiffen, M. E., Jr. 1323
Maciel, S. L. 1472
McKay, A. C. 1822
Mackay, D. 511
Mackay, N. 715
McKenry, M. V. 1955
MacLeod, J. A. 1884
McManus, J. R. 460
MacMorris, M. A. 1193
McNicol, C. D. 75
McNicol, J. W. 98, 777
McPherson, M. J. 166, 327, 639, 946
Macrae, M. 94
McSorley, R. 646, 738, 1102, 1344, 1510, 1947
Madulu, J. 633
Maeda, H. 920
Maejima, S. 724
Magarey, R. C. 893
Magguidwin, A. E. 1883
Magnien, C. 857
Magunacelaya, J. C. 613
Mahajan-Miklos, S. 1008, 1013
Mahalingam, R. 301, 1276, 1851
Mahanta, B. 1290, 1398
Mahapatra, S. N. 1927
Mahato, U. P. 489
Mahendra Singh 830, 838
Maher, J. F. 1221
Mahmood, I. 1699, 1862
Main, G. 128, 1879
Maina, C. V. 1212
Mains, P. E. 668, 1149, 1804
Makhnotra, A. K. 935-937
Makower, A. 244
Malakhov, V. V. 1035
Malcolm, H. M. 1118
Maldonado, J. F. M. 869
Malinowski, H. 1025
Malloch, G. 1614
Maloof, J. N. 1162, 1761, 1787
Manczinger, L. 1695
Mańgo, S. E. 1754
Mangu Singh 1049
Mani, A. 877, 1097, 1267, 1664
Manjarrez, L. 1767
Mano, I. 1762
Manrao, M. R. 626
Maqbool, M. A. 32, 68, 1597, 1925
Marais, M. 130, 1596
Maranhão, E. A. A. 485
Maraun, M. 1650-1651
Marcel, V. 631
Marchay, L. 3
Mariau, D. 2020, 2020
Marín, I. 1763
Marin, M. 881
Mariscal D., E. 443
Marks, N. J. 1194, 1764
Marks, R. J. 131, 338
Maroni, M. 1233
Márquez, M. E. 539
Marquinez, R. 791
Marra, M. A. 1219
Marrale, N. D. 1567
Marse, T. J. 103
Marshall, J. W. 132
Marshall, V. G. 1453
Martikainen, E. 1234
Martín, A. 1256
Martin, J. 210
Martín, L. M. 1256
Martín-Sanchez, J. A. 274
Martinelli, A. 608
Martínez, G. 1992
Martínez, M. de los A. 1029
Martino, V. 1674
Martins, F. 70
Martiny, B. 1820
Martorano, D. 1567
Marumo, F. 1187
Mărutoiu, C. 179
Marvaldi, A. E. 526
Maryon, E. B. 1195
März, C. 1330
Maslen, N. R. 1326
Mason, J. M. 527-528, 1524
Mason, K. 548
Masse, D. 114
Mateille, T. 1340, 1342
Mathesius, U. 1838
Matheus, J. 881
Mathews, S. W. 1212
Mathur, A. 315
Mathur, B. N. 1364
Mathur, S. 534
Mathur, S. B. 2018
Matias, D. 280
Matsuhashi, R. 185
Matsumoto, K. 1747, 1752, 1765
Matsunaga, H. 793
Matsuura, F. 1793
Matthews, B. F. 301, 760
Matthews, G. A. 527-528, 1524
Maulden, K. A. 1016
Maule, A. G. 1194, 1764
Mauléon, H. 3, 1003
Maund, S. 715
Maurin, G. 1287, 1291
Mauro, A. O. 295
Mauromoustakos, A. 1849
Maximiniano, C. 1245
Mayer, A. 1241, 1674
Mazarei, M. 758
Mazo, A. 217
Mazurkiewicz-Zapałowicz, K. 161
Mazzafera, P. 1434, 1963
Mazzola, M. 1931
Mberek, R. S. 1121
Meah, M. B. 419
Mebes, K. H. 1080
Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent 500, 956, 1487
Medeiros, C. A. B. 1349
Meenu Sood 483
Meer, L. van der 1462
Meera Pandey 2002
Meglič, V. 784
Megna, A. 180
Meher, H. C. 590, 716, 772
Mehra, A. 1712
Mehrotra, A. 1446
Mehrotra, M. D. 1446
Mehta, U. K. 898, 1412
Meij, J. van der 1462
Meijer, B. J. M. 335
Meitinger, T. 1207
Meksem, K. 297
Melakeberhan, H. 1852-1853
Melevoj, L. 1125
Melki, K. C. 351
Mello, C. 657
Mello, C. C. 700, 1780, 1792
Mendes, M. de L. 1274
Mendoza, E. 238
Meneghini, M. 1747, 1787
Meneghini, M. D. 1765
Menezes, M. 299, 883
Meng, X. L. 1564
Meng XiaoLin 1564
Menn, J. J. 965
Mennella, G. 1363
Mercer, C. F. 1840
Merrifield, K. 950
Merry, B. J. 1766
Mertens, P. 1819
Mertz, J. L. 460
Meulen, H. R. van der 602
Meutter, J. de 684, 1140, 1301
Mewes, H. W. 1207
Meyer, B. J. 660, 1719, 1724
Meyer, R. C. 777
Meyer, S. L. F. 365
Meyers, D. 766
Miano, V. 1829
Michaelson, L. V. 1197
Michail, S. H. 1968
Michalopoulou, H. 585
Michellon, R. 1257
Michelsen, A. 492
Mieslerová, B. 364
Miętkiewski, R. 1518
Migge, S. 1650
Mihaylova, V. T. 1767
Mihira, T. 806
Mikhaeel, F. T. 366
Miki, T. 595
Mikola, J. 115-116, 606-607
Milbourne, D. 777
Miles, N. W. 397
Milevoj, L. 742
Millar, S. 629
Miller, D. J. 201
Miller, J. M. 1033
Milligan, S. B. 373
Mills, D. K. 1629
Milne, C. A. 1211
Milyutina, I. A. 589
Min, H. 1807
Min, K. K. 1327
Min KiKun 1327
Minniti, A. N. 1771
Minot, J. C. 846, 1374
Minton, N. A. 1248, 1816
Miranda, M. A. C. de 761
Miranda, M. B. 1511
Mishra, C. D. 278
Mishra, H. P. 1463
Mishra, S. D. 924, 943, 1119-1120
Misra, R. L. 924, 943
Mitlehner, A. W. 460
Miura, M. 1183
Miwa, J. 1216
Miyahara, F. 920
Mizukubo, T. 76, 1067, 1619, 1966
Mlinarević, M. 110
Mmochi, A. J. 1121

Mo Tao 1266
Moens, M. 564, 591, 1582, 1620, 1622
Moens, T. 1568
Mohammad Akhtar 1678, 1861
Mohandas, C. 801, 804
Mohandas, M. S. 831
Mohanty, P. K. 809
Mohilal, N. 33, 45, 577, 1053-1054, 1980
Mohl, J. 785
Mohler, W. A. 95
Mohr, S. 663
Mojtahedi, H. 779
Molendijk, L. P. G. 800, 1881
Molin, L. 1198
Molina, A. 443
Molina-Ochoa, J. 1555
Molinari, S. 1594-1595, 1618, 1909-1910
Møller, S. G. 946
Molloy, D. P. 1525
Molnár, P. 858
Molokanova, I. A. 591, 1622
Mommertz, S. 1076, 1080
Momota, Y. 76, 1067
Montagu, M. van 641, 684, 1140, 1142, 1301, 2005
Montealegre A., J. R. 1904
Monteiro, A. R. 456, 1413, 1424, 1608
Montes, L. 1892
Montes, M. J. 274
Monteux-Caillet, R. 399
Montgomery, M. K. 685
Montoya, A. 235
Montury, M. 1230
Mooijman, P. 1321
Moore, D. 1588
Moore, K. L. 213
Mora-Rodríguez, M. P. 1858
Moran, A. N. 220
Mordkovich, Ya. B. 797
Moreira, W. A. 1387
Moreno, M. J. 235
Moretti, F. 1262, 1959
Morey, B. G. 1395
Morgan, M. 1004
Morgan, P. G. 221
Mori, I. 1753
Morin, C. 139
Moritz, C. 1617
Moro, F. 1768
Morra, L. 367, 1359, 1363, 1934
Morse, D. P. 1769
Mortensen, T. S. 1526
Morton, D. B. 1770
Morzunova, T. 244
Moser, L. 392
Motzny, C. K. 674
Mouchiroud, D. 1161
Moulder, G. 192
Moullet, O. 1254, 1823
Moura, A. M. de 430
Moura, J. I. L. 978
Moura, R. M. 888
Moura, R. M. de 430, 485, 883
Mowafe, M. H. 1857
Moye, H. A. 1497
Mracek, Z. 17, 1523, 1527, 1978
Mridula Jain 28
Mudiope, J. 412, 1326
Mueller, J. 1935
Mueller, J. D. 384, 461
Mugniéry, D. 1623
Muhammad Ayub 414
Mukherjee, B. 1396
Mulder, A. 134
Mullens, B. A. 18, 1026
Müller, F. 653
Müller, J. 424, 438-439
Munnia, A. 1810
Munning, R. G. 895
Muntean, V. 118
Murakami, K. 1808
Murakami, N. 793
Murakami, S. 209
Muraleedharan, N. 440
Muramatsu, M. I. 206
Murari, E. 859
Murata, T. 595
Murphy, J. F. 1131
Murray, L. W. 2008
Musabyimana, T. 1944
Mushegian, A. R. 210
Mutwakil, M. H. A. Z. 96, 608
Mwageni, W. 633
Myers, O., Jr. 1281, 1854
Na, S. Y. 807
Na SeungYong 807
Nádasy, M. 982
Nadeau, P. 1790
Nadler, S. A. 1604
Nagai, S. I. 1747
Nagaraju, B. M. 1328, 1911
Nagendran, N. 317
Nagesh, M. 371-372, 832, 1242, 1328, 1345, 1350-1352, 1360, 1696, 1911, 1989, 2002-2003
Nageswari 1336
Nagpal, A. 1115
Nagy, G. 947
Nagy, P. 845, 1098
Naidu, P. H. 892
Naidu, R. 604
Naik, B. G. 1346-1347
Nakagawa, I. 805
Nakajima, T. 1751, 1808
Nakamura, N. 1223
Nakamura, Y. 1746
Nakat, R. V. 1433
Nakhlla, F. G. 415-416
Nance, J. 1771
Nandal, S. N. 1917
Nanjan, K. 1885
Nanjegowda, D. 1346-1347
Napier, J. A. 1197
Narabu, T. 1134
Narayana, R. 1406
Nasira, K. 32, 1597
Natarajan Panneerselvam 686
Nath, A. 1481
Nath, R. C. 1396
Nath, R. P. 934, 1477
Natilla, A. 1809
Navas, A. 1088
Navas-Cortés, J. A. 1858
Naved, S. H. 590
Naves, R. de L. 265
Navon, A. 530
N'Diaye-Faye, N. 114
Ndongidila, A. 1260
Necibi, S. 1528
Nedelchev, S. 1056
Neera Singh 762
Neher, D. A. 117
Neilson, R. 147, 913, 1056, 1077, 1990
Nelson, D. R. 687
Nelson, D. W. 1199
Nelson, L. S. 211, 1764
Nemes, Z. 1335
Neopani, B. 489
Nepper, J. P. 1314
Nervo, G. 1363
Netherlands, Plant Protection Service 2010
Netherlands, Praktijkonderzoek voor de Akkerbouw en de Vollegrondsgroenteteelt 727
Neumeister-Kemp, H. 257
Neupert, W. 1768
Neville, F. J. 1839
New Zealand, Pastoral Agriculture Research Institute Limited 1268-1269
New Zealand, Vegetable and Potato Growers Federation Inc. 347
Newfeld, S. J. 1772
Newman, A. P. 1156
Newman, M. C. 1237
Newton, P. C. D. 1659
Nguyen, C. Q. 1070
Nguyen, K. B. 1607
Niblack, T. 755
Nicholas, W. L. 56, 1569
Nickell, C. D. 305, 310, 763-764
Nico, A. I. 1636, 1954
Nicotra, A. 392
Nielsen, O. 1531
Niezen, J. H. 108
Night, G. 1390
Nikaido, T. 185
Niklaus, G. 1155
Nikulin, A. 940
Nilsson, U. 1027, 1556
Ning Li 1200
Ninomiya-Tsuji, J. 1747, 1752, 1765
Nisha Srivastava 556
Nishimatsu, T. 27
Nishita, M. 1747
Nishiwaki, K. 1773
Nitta, H. 1938
Nitzsche, P. 1562
Noel, G. R. 305, 310, 763-764, 1685
Nogay, A. 403, 1382
Nolasco Bethencourt, J. 1146
Noling, J. W. 1344
Nombela, G. 1088
Nonet, M. L. 1214, 1774
Noopur Mathur 28
Norbeck, B. A. 1774
Norel, A. van 782, 1320
Norman, R. A. 1512
Noronha Filho, J. N. 1387
Norris, F. A. 1676
Novaretti, W. R. T. 1413
Nowakowski, M. 433, 1405
Nowell, M. A. 608
Nuchanart Tangchitsomkid 1537
Nucifora, S. 1953
Nugent, J. E. 847
Núñez, G. 692, 1794
Nusbaum, C. 1724
Nyame, A. K. 1160
Nyczepir, A. P. 1378
Oates, A. C. 1174
Obando, L. 864
Obreza, T. A. 1344
O'Brien, J. G. 1455
O'Donnell, M. 667
O'Donnell, W. E. 183
OEPP/EPPO 1484
Oever, R. van den 264
Ogallo, J. L. 1972
Ogbonnaya, F. 1823
Ogle, L. R. 1366, 1926
Ogoshi, A. 1293
Ohara, S. 468
Ohl, S. 951
Ohlendorf, B. 966
Ohno, S. 1216
Ohr, H. D. 1323
Ohshima, S. 690
Ohshima, Y. 690, 1753
Ohta, H. 1209
Ojczyk, K. 433
Oka, T. 212, 1223
Okada, H. 595
Okano, H. 1183, 1780, 1785
Okkema, P. G. 676, 1795
Okuyama, Y. 793
Olatunde, O. 410
O'Leary, S. A. 598, 600
Olesen, T. 106
Oliveira, C. M. G. 1963
Oliveira, J. C. de 1949
Oliveira, L. A. A. de 869
Oliveira, R. d'A. de L. 1856
Oliveira, V. R. de 1949
Oliveira e Silva, S. de 1388
Oliver, R. P. 1137
Olsen, M. W. 104
Olthof, T. H. A. 1113, 1880
Omote, H. 233
O'Neil, N. J. 698
O'Neill, G. P. 656
O'Neill, N. R. 750
Oparka, K. 1152
Opperman, C. H. 1201, 1715
O'Regan, M. 971
Organization of Nematologists of Tropical America 1491
Orion, D. 59, 1258
Orjeda, G. 872
Ornat, C. 1354
Oros, R. 128
Orozco-Santos, M. 1389
Ørpen, H. M. 1811
Orrillo, M. 1887
Orselli, L. 587, 1598
Ortuño, N. 128, 1878-1879
Orui, Y. 1619, 1708, 1966
Os, E. A. van 1912
Os, G. van 1462
O'Shea, M. 1770
Oskam, A. J. 1500
Osman, H. A. 1357
Osterfeld, K. H. 5
Ott, M. 245
Otterson, G. A. 688
Ottway, C. J. 1418
Ou, L. T. 1679
Ou, M. L. 1397
Ou MeiLing 1397
Oudejans, J. H. M. 1501
Ouellette, B. F. F. 1494
Oufroukh 1295
Ouyang YingBin 213
Over, B. 609
Overholt, W. A. 542
Overmars, H. 1320, 1624
Overstreet, C. 459, 462-463
Owen, M. D. K. 304, 1850
Oyediran, I. 1260
Oyewo, A. C. 2007
Ozawa, H. 1708
Ozeretskovskaya, O. L. 1919
Paauw, J. G. M. 1881
Paddock, K. M. 787-788, 1313
Padgett, R. W. 214
Paes, J. M. V. 1272, 1842
Page, A. P. 689, 1775
Pajmon, A. 1332
Pakniat, M. 1960
Palmieri, F. 194
Palmieri, L. 194
Palmisano, A. M. 557
Palojärvi, A. 1080
Palumbo, A. D. 367, 1934
Pan, C. S. 285, 980, 1055, 1831
Pan, D. R. 810
Pan, K. X. 1529
Pan CangSang 980, 1055, 1831
Pan ChangSang 285
Pan DaRen 810
Pan KeXin 1529
Panchin, Y. V. 77
Pandey, A. K. 502
Pandey, G. 502
Pandey, K. C. 723
Pandey, M. 2002
Pandey, N. K. 19
Pandey, P. 484
Pandey, P. N. 291, 754
Pandey, R. 933, 1997, 1999
Pando-Bahuon, A. 1709
Panesar, T. S. 1453
Pang, Y. 1502
Pang Yi 1502
Pankaj 269, 820, 822-823, 832
Panneerselvam, N. 686
Panning, B. 215
Panter, M. J. 13
Panzer, J. A. 231
Paperna, I. 986
Paradis, S. 216, 1776
Park, C. G. 1343
Park, J. H. 690
Park, K. W. 807
Park, S. D. 1327, 1367, 1469, 1473, 1475, 1611-1612
Park ChungGyoo 932, 1343
Park JongHyuk 690
Park KwonWoo 807
Park SoDeuk 1367, 1469, 1473, 1475, 1611-1612
Parker, P. E. 2006
Parker, W. E. 1312, 1315
Parmar, B. S. 151, 153
Parmar, Y. S. 936
Parmelee, R. W. 246, 1086
Parodi, P. 1567
Parodi, S. 1810
Parra, N. 1891
Parry, D. 1224
Parsons, L. R. 1947
Parvatha Reddy, P. 822

Parvizy, R. 1960
Paşca, D. 118
Pascal, T. 398-399
Pasqualini, E. 1370
Passam, H. C. 266
Pate, E. 114
Patel, B. K. 448, 902
Patel, B. N. 449
Patel, H. R. 448-450, 902
Patel, M. N. 57
Patel, S. B. 450
Pathak, J. J. 1998
Pathak, K. N. 1463
Patikoglou, G. 1738
Patil, C. S. 1383
Pattemore, J. A. 1411
Patyal, S. K. 1481
Paul, D. L. 1755
Pearce, J. D. 1000
Peberdy, J. F. 1136
Peck, M. W. 787-788, 1313
Pedrosa, E. M. R. 485, 883
Pekarsky, Y. 217
Peleman, J. 1356
Pelosi, R. R. 1544
Peluso, M. 1810
Pembroke, B. 351, 635
Peña de Morán, X. 444
Peneva, V. 58-59, 913, 1056
Peng, D. L. 802, 1285
Peng DeLiang 802, 1285
Peng YongKang 802
Pennisi, E. 691
Pennock, I. 1462
Peoples, M. B. 1095
Peralta, M. 1600
Pereira, A. A. 1425
Pereira, J. F. M. 1371
Perens, E. 1730
Pérez, J. A. 1962
Pérez, M. 1985
Pérez Goodwyn, P. 994
Pérez Pacheco, M. C. R. 1533
Pérez Pacheco, R. 1559
Pérez Valenzuela, B. 368
Perny, B. 469
Perry, J. N. 176, 181
Perry, R. N. 84, 86, 90, 97, 342, 512, 597, 1152, 1621
Perveen, S. 726
Peso, L. del 692
Peter, M. 1650
Peters, A. 543
Peters, B. A. M. 2004
Peterson, R. D., II 990
Petrov, N. B. 589
Peumans, W. J. 1139
Pezowicz, E. 1518, 1530
Pfeiffer, F. G. 398
Pflug, A. 1652
Pham, B. V. 1151
Phelan, P. 218
Phengchanh, S. 280
Philipsen, H. 1531
Philis, J. 578, 1825
Phillips, C. T. 246
Phillips, M. S. 339-340, 345, 359, 777, 786, 958, 1614, 1915
Phukan, P. N. 356-357, 385, 1398
Piano, F. 1216
Picascia, S. 367
Pichler, H. 247
Pidherney, M. S. 524
Piggin, C. 1492
Pike, R. N. 1800
Pikushova, E. A. 1824
Pilgrim, D. 693, 1796
Pilipenko, L. A. 1882
Pinochet, J. 870
Pinto, S. 341
Pinzón, L. 1992
Piotte, C. 1777, 1782
Pípolo, A. E. 306
Pípolo, V. C. 306
Pitts, D. J. 1510
Plaisted, R. L. 787-788, 1313
Plasterk, R. H. A. 205, 1202, 1748
Plata-Rengifo, P. 1763
Platzer, A. C. 979
Platzer, E. G. 979
Ploeg, A. 786
Ploetz, R. 871
Plowman, T. 248
Plowright, R. A. 279, 1260, 1828
Plumas, G. 1985
Poelarends, G. J. 249
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 60
Polaszek, A. 513, 542
Poleij, L. M. 1869
Poliakoff, F. 1991
Polthanee, A. 1263
Pomerai, D. I. de 96, 608, 1707
Pontanier, R. 114
Ponte, J. J. da 908
Poornima, K. 1336, 2000-2001
Popovici, I. 118, 1580, 1834
Porazinska, D. 569
Porazinska, D. L. 1947
Porter, D. M. 298
Porter, I. J. 1122
Potter, D. J. 452
Potter, J. W. 397, 740, 1113, 1468
Poucke, K. van 641
Poul, B. N. 1957
Poulin, R. 991
Poulos, J. M. 383
Pow, E. M. 1016
Power, R. S. 608
Powers, J. 219
Powers, L. E. 119
Powers, T. O. 71, 74, 333, 1304, 1613
Pradhan, A. 716, 772
Pramila Gupta 19, 1277, 1865, 1867
Pranay Kumar 1463
Prasad, D. 140, 307, 762, 1273, 1406
Prasad, J. S. 1945
Prasad, M. B. N. V. 1394
Prasad, P. K. 1264
Prasad, R. D. 1135
Prasada Rao, G. M. V. 579
Prendergast, C. H. 1366, 1926
Prescott, M. C. 1068
Pretorius, M. C. 879
Prétôt, R. F. 1155
Pridaux, G. 1028
Priess, J. R. 1159, 1780, 1792
Prinsen, H. C. M. T. 229
Prior, P. 1901
Privitera, S. 1889
Prokisch, H. 1207
Prot, J. C. 280, 1265
Pruszyński, S. 141
Pszczolkowski T., P. 404
Pu, Z. L. 1502
Pu ZheLong 1502
Pulkrábek, J. 1702
Puoti, A. 1778
Purea, M. 142
Putten, W. H. van der 1653, 2004
Putterman, G. J. 460
Puzari, K. C. 1899
Puzio, P. S. 951
Pyrowolakis, A. 1697
Qamar, F. 627, 1988, 1996
Qian, R. T. 478
Qian RongTian 478
Qian Xun 1266
Qiang, J. H. 1986
Qiang JianHe 1986
Qiao, D. 665
Qiao Din 665
Qin, L. 1625
Qin Ling 1625
Qing, Y. 740
Qing Yu 740, 1468
Qiu, B. X. 1278
Qiu, S. B. 1502
Qiu ShiBang 1502
Quadt-Hallmann, A. 386
Quarles, W. 1009
Quénéhervé, P. 64, 1574-1576, 1596, 1820, 1901, 1991
Quigley, P. E. 1095
Quintin, S. 1726, 1757
Rabatin, S. 1907
Raccah, B. 675
Ragaei, M. 1557
Rahaman, P. F. 1057
Rahimi, S. 342
Rahman, M. F. 387, 1369
Rahme, L. G. 1008, 1217
Rai, P. K. 319
Raich, W. 1159
Raich, W. B. 220
Raisdorf, K. 543
Rajan 1454
Rajan, P. P. 486
Rajan, T. V. 694
Rajani, T. S. 1474
Rajapakse, S. 395, 401
Rajaram, S. 221
Rajasekhar, S. P. 821
Rajeev Goel 1203
Rajendran, G. 884-885, 1402-1403, 1950-1951
Rajesh Vats 768-769, 1288
Rajeshwari, S. 1348
Rajeswari Sundarababu 739
Rakesh Pandey 933, 1999
Ram, S. 817
Rama, K. 938
Ramakrishnan, S. 801, 804, 884-885, 1402-1403, 1950-1951
Ramana, K. V. 487
Ramaraj, P. 317
Ramirez, M. C. 1256
Ramírez, O. A. 1103
Ramming, D. W. 1378
Ramos, D. 967
Randig, O. 1349, 1541
Rao, D. V. S. 1433
Rao, K. T. 1432
Rao, M. S. 369-371, 391, 822-823, 831-832, 1350, 1352, 1360, 1394, 2002-2003
Rao, P. A. 1432
Rao, T. G. N. 428
Rao, T. M. 1989
Rao, U. 157, 538, 1341
Rao, V. 531
Rao, V. K. 318, 1859
Raoof, M. A. 428
Raseira, M. do C. B. 1371
Rashid Pervez 133
Rasmussen, J. O. 1314
Rasmussen, O. S. 1314
Raspudić, E. 110, 1381
Rathbun, S. L. 1079
Ratho, S. N. 278
Ratnasinghe, G. 1532
Ravi, K. 1346-1347
Rawat, V. S. 556
Ray, S. 773, 809
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 417
Ražukas, A. 789-790
Reay, F. 61
Reboredo, G. R. 1039, 1578
Reddy, B. M. 1830
Reddy, B. M. R. 833, 886
Reddy, D. D. R. 891
Reddy, J. R. 892
Reddy, K. V. S. 1945
Reddy, O. R. 407
Reddy, P. P. 370-372, 391, 823, 831-832, 1242, 1328, 1350-1352, 1360, 1394, 1696, 1911, 1943, 1989, 2002-2003, 2014
Rees, H. H. 80, 1068, 1215
Reese, P. F., Jr. 298
Regalado, R. E. 1964
Regős, A. 1895
Rehberger, L. A. 1138
Reid, A. P. 586
Reider-Saly, K. 947
Reighard, G. 395, 401
Reighard, G. L. 396, 1378
Reijans, M. 1356
Reis, O. V. 485
Rekha, A. 1394
Remeeus, P. M. 824
Ren, H. F. 980
Ren, X. P. 1409
Ren HuiFang 980
Ren XiaoPing 1409
Rena, G. 1737, 1779
Renard, J. L. 2020
Renault, L. 69, 1623
Renn, N. 981
Renu Sharma 379, 407
Research Information Ltd 968
Reust, W. 799
Reversat, G. 35, 1257, 1506, 1709
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture 402
Reyes de Amaya, M. L. 444
Reynolds, P. 1570
Riad, F. W. 366
Ribeiro, R. C. F. 1691
Rich, J. R. 465, 1974
Richard, G. 1896
Richardson, P. N. 1547, 1558
Riddle, D. L. 672
Riding, A. E. 1315
Riel, H. R. van 134
Riffkin, P. A. 1095
Riga, E. 1877
Riggs, R. D. 759, 1275, 1694, 1849
Riley, D. M. 1366, 1926
Riley, I. T. 1835
Rinaldo, C. 695
Ritter, E. 791, 1616
Rivas Platero, G. G. 900
Rivoal, R. 313, 1249, 1252
Robbins, R. T. 1279, 1438, 1971
Roberson, R. 1214
Roberts, P. A. 455, 1355, 1972
Roberts, T. R. 1235
Robertson, B. 1759
Robertson, L. 1630
Robertson, M. 1254
Robertson, W. 44
Robertson, W. M. 37, 98, 394, 1630
Robinson, A. F. 453, 464, 1243, 1442, 1970, 1973
Robinson, D. 283, 1990
Robinson, M. P. 70
Robinson, N. 1791
Roca, A. C. 975, 993
Rocco, V. 695
Rocheleau, C. E. 1780
Roder, W. 280
Rodger, S. J. 147, 1077
Rodríguez, A. 1903
Rodriguez, E. 1916
Rodríguez, I. 1029, 1204
Rodríguez, M. C. 1903
Rodríguez, M. G. 1029, 1145, 1204, 1427, 1964
Rodriguez-Caabeiro, F. 1627
Rodríguez-Kábana, R. 386, 1131, 1246, 1437, 1705, 1843, 1958
Rodriguez-Kabana, R. 454
Rogers, S. 604
Rojancovski, E. 131
Rokeach, L. A. 1188
Rolfe, B. G. 1838
Romane, G. 1291
Romanenko, N. D. 580
Romanenko, Y. N. 603
Romeo, J. T. 874, 969
Romero, J. L. 976
Romero, M. D. 274
Römkens, P. F. A. M. 101
Rondón, A. 1952
Rønn, R. 106
Roop, J. K. 712
Roosien, J. 451
Ropek, D. 972, 1519, 1552
Rorie, K. 458
Rosa, E. 341
Rosa, R. de 1781
Rosales, L. C. 1952
Rosales A., L. C. 1030, 1821
Rose, A. M. 653, 1219
Rose, D. 219
Rose, K. L. 1739
Rose, L. S. 1205

Roselli, G. 393
Rosenbaum, J. L. 1626
Rosoff, M. L. 211
Ross, D. J. 1659
Rossi, C. E. 761
Rossi, M. 373
Rosso, M. N. 451, 1777, 1782
Roth, M. B. 1169
Rothblatt, J. 1218
Rothman, J. H. 217, 220, 711, 1728
Rothrock, C. S. 1261
Rouault, J. P. 1206
Rougvie, A. E. 1163
Rouland, C. 1506
Rouse, D. I. 1883
Roux, H. F. le 879
Rovers, J. 727
Rowe, J. A. 1586
Roy, N. K. 762
Roy, R. 1177
Ruales, C. 1902
Rubiales, D. 1256
Rubin, C. S. 186
Rubio-Cabetas, M. J. 846, 1374
Rubner, A. 1698, 1814
Rubtsova, T. V. 1599
Ruess, L. 120, 492, 1605
Rufty, R. C. 904
Rühl, E. H. 405
Ruijter, F. J. de 1296
Ruiz De Galarreta, J. I. 791
Rukazambuga, N. D. T. M. 1390
Runswick, M. J. 194
Rupe, J. C. 1279
Rushforth, A. M. 696
Rusin, L. Y. 1035
Russ, M. H. 1822
Russell, M. 1303
Russell, M. D. 328, 776, 1876
Rutencrantz, S. 594
Rutjens, A. J. 550
Ruvkun, G. 216, 697, 1776, 1783
Ryu, J. K. 1469
Ryu JungKi 1469
Rzeszutek, I. 1316, 1322
Rzeszutek, J. 1316
Rzewnicki, P. E. 1280
Saari, B. 1195
Sabbe, W. A. 1279
Sabir, N. 650
Sabová, M. 749
Sabu Sebastian 1865
Sachan, S. N. 1446
Sadashiva, A. T. 823
Sadiki, M. 1295
Sadler, C. 1771
Saeed, I. A. M. 1883
Saeki, I. 281
Sæthre, M. G. 1811
Saetre, P. 1074
Sagasti, A. 1783
Saggar, S. 471-472, 1840
Saghai Maroof, M. A. 296
Sahu, S. C. 278
Saifee, O. 1214
Saikia, B. 1998
Saikia, M. K. 1899
Saikia, U. N. 1899
Saito, G. M. 265
Saka, V. W. 1365
Sakamoto, H. 1731
Sakharova, A. L. 628
Sakhuja, P. K. 851
Sakube, Y. 1784
Salame, L. 530, 1515
Salamon, J. 1651
Salawu, E. O. 2007
Salazar, A. 791, 1616
Saleem Shahzad 1967
Saleh, M. M. E. 1031
Salesses, G. 400, 846, 1372
Salminen, J. E. 250
Samac, D. A. 750
Samaliev, H. 343-344, 792, 1089
Samalieva, A. 344
Samar, R. 830, 834, 838
Samb, P. I. 1342
Sambeek, J. van 1032
Sambongi, Y. 233, 1223
Sames, K. 1786
Samish, M. 524
Samuel, R. 423
Sánchez, L. 1029, 1145, 1204, 1427, 1964
Sanderson, J. B. 1253, 1884
Sanjhev Sharma 1478
Sankaranarayanan 277
Sankaranarayanan, C. 737, 774, 1135
Sannier, C. 1709
Santamarina Mijares, A. 1533, 1559
Santhi, A. 1348
Santi, R. 1262, 1561, 1836
Santiago, R. P. 62, 555, 581, 1600
Santo, G. S. 779
Santos, S. 341
Sanz-Alférez, S. 1301
Sarah, J. L. 408
Šaric, A. 859
Sáringer, G. 982
Sarkar, A. 1939
Sarkar, M. 1157
Şarlar, G. 1375
Sarma, Y. R. 486-487
Sarmento, W. R. M. da 869
Sarpola, S. 912
Sasaki, S. 1187
Sasanelli, N. 814, 1680
Sathpathi, C. R. 1123
Sathyanarayana, N. 407
Satish Kumar 748
Sato, H. 1222
Satou, T. 185
Satouchi, K. 1793
Sattar, M. A. 1830
Satyendra Singh 157, 388, 1341
Sauge, M. H. 398
Saunders, J. L. 1103
Savitri, H. 1830
Savkina, E. 1654
Sawa, H. 1780, 1785
Sawadogo, A. 741
Sawamoto, K. 1183
Saxena, R. C. 1944
Saxena, S. K. 374, 380
Saxton, W. 219
Scapim, C. A. 1472
Schachter, H. 1157
Schaefer, M. 1650
Schagen, J. van 350
Schapaugh, W. T., Jr. 308
Scharfe, C. 1207
Schedl, T. 1196
Scheepmaker, J. W. A. 29, 549-550, 983
Scheller, F. 244
Scherm, H. 309
Scheu, S. 1650-1651
Schiele, R. 1489
Schierenberg, E. 705
Schilirò, E. 1889
Schimdtfrerick, K. 286
Schimpf, J. 1786
Schleier, U. 1566
Schlesinger, A. 1787
Schmidt, I. K. 492
Schmidt, M. E. 1281, 1854
Schmit, V. 1492
Schmitz, B. 1066
Schnabel, H. 1198
Schnabel, R. 46, 1198
Schneider, H. C. 1768
Scholle, G. 102
Scholler, M. 1698, 1813-1814
Scholte, K. 113
Scholten, O. E. 782, 1320
Schomaker, C. H. 182, 259, 775, 1109, 1124
Schots, A. 451, 681, 684, 1625
Schouten, A. 451
Schratzberger, M. 553, 1655
Schroeder, J. 2008
Schroeter, D. 1652
Schubert, C. 226
Schubert, T. S. 474
Schubring, C. 245
Schueren, E. van der 684
Schulze-Lefert, P. 1254
Schumann, G. L. 970
Schume, H. 1978
Schuster, R. P. 609, 1697
Schwarzbauer, J. E. 596
Schwob, I. 1443
Scorza, R. 395, 401
Scow, K. M. 107, 1087
Scrimgeour, C. M. 1990
Scurrah, M. M. de 331
Seah, S. 733, 1254, 1823
Sebastian, S. 19, 1865
Secher, B. J. M. 177
Sedensky, M. M. 221
Sediyama, T. 1272, 1841-1842, 1855-1856
Sedkov, Y. 217
Segal, D. 1534
Segal, S. 1735
Segers, R. 156, 437, 1136
Segovia, C. P. 1391
Seiber, J. N. 1497
Seiki, M. 1222
Seinhorst, J. W. 121
Seki, N. 206
Sekiguchi, K. 793
Seldin, M. F. 1221
Seljak, G. 1125
Sellami, S. 293, 314, 1295
Semblat, J. P. 1615
Senda, K. 793
Senghor, K. 915-916
Sereni, A. 1229
Serpe, C. J. 1774
Setälä, H. 115-116, 607
Seurinck, J. 1301
Sewak Ram 817
Seydoux, G. 226, 657
Seyedbagheri, M. M. 1930
Seymour, N. P. 1255
Shabalina, S. A. 1788
Shafi, Y. 1733
Shaham, S. 1208
Shahda, W. T. 1667, 1920-1921
Shahina, F. 1597, 1967
Shahzad, S. 1967
Shahzad, S. A. 1913
Shakir, A. S. 1981
Shakir, M. A. 1988
Shalini Goyal 1464
Shan, R. 154
Shao, M. 1420
Sharief, F. S. 222
Sharma, D. D. 1404, 1404, 1939
Sharma, G. C. 382, 939, 1373, 1932
Sharma, G. L. 830, 834, 838
Sharma, H. K. 728
Sharma, M. C. 1104
Sharma, R. 379, 407
Sharma, R. K. 315
Sharma, S. 944, 1478
Sharma, S. B. 891, 1057
Sharma, S. K. 851
Sharma, S. N. 1250
Sharma, V. P. 1481
Sharrock, S. L. 872
Shashi Singh 748
Shaukat, S. S. 731, 1827
Shaw, C. 1194, 1764
Shaw, J. E. 218, 1755
Shaw, S. P. 582
Shearer, P. W. 1562
Shebester, L. 1214
Sheedy, J. G. 1255
Sheela, M. S. 1474
Shelton, C. A. 1787
Shen, J. 1790
Shen, K. H. 470
Shen, P. Y. 1400
Shen KunHsi 470
Shen PeiYin 1400
Shepherd, K. W. 736
Shepherd, T. G. 612
Sheppard, J. W. 1244
Sherif, M. 1295
Sherlock, G. 663
Shi, A. X. 477
Shi, Y. M. 1129
Shi AiXia 477
Shi YanMao 1129
Shibatohge, M. 1799
Shibuya, H. 1747
Shields, E. J. 1033
Shields, J. 193
Shih, J. Y. 1133
Shim, E. Y. 657
Shim EunYong 657
Shim YhongHee 203
Shima, Y. 1209
Shin, J. Y. 679, 1210
Shin, T. H. 657, 1780
Shin JiYeon 679, 1210
Shin TaeHo 657, 1780
Shipe, E. R. 301
Shiraishi, S. 920
Shirasawa, T. 206
Shiu, W. Y. 511
Shlevin, E. 59
Shoaei-Deylami, M. 446-447
Shoemaker, DeW. D. 60
Shoji, S. I. 1183
Shoshin, A. V. 583-584
Shrohi, A. 820
Shuai, W. 663
Shuai Weng 663
Shukla, B. N. 1271, 1662
Shukla, P. K. 929, 944, 1994
Shurland, D. L. 677
Shyam Singh 880
Siddiqi, M. R. 19, 1057-1059
Siddiqui, I. A. 322, 1866, 1924
Siddiqui, M. A. 374, 380, 1353
Siddiqui, M. R. 320, 1277, 1867
Siddiqui, S. S. 1171
Siddiqui, Z. A. 1699, 1862
Siddiqui, Z. K. 1171
Sideridis, A. B. 266
Sieczka, J. B. 787-788, 1313
Sigrist, C. B. 1789
Sikora, E. 1131
Sikora, R. A. 334, 609, 1307, 1697, 1905, 1945
Sikorowski, P. P. 20
Silfhout, C. H. van 1309
Silva, E. G. 888
Silva, E. G. da 430
Silva, I. P. 888
Silva, J. A. L. da 1855-1856
Silva, J. F. V. 1284
Silva, M. de F. A. 1274
Silva-Montes, F. 1389
Silvarolla, M. B. 1428
Silveira, J. Filho 908
Silvestro, D. di 842
Sim, Y. G. 1367
Sim YongGu 1367
Simons, G. 1356
Simpson, C. E. 1956
Sims, J. J. 1323
Simske, J. S. 95, 1162
Sin, E. 274
Singh, B. P. 1979
Singh, G. 716
Singh, H. B. 1997
Singh, H. N. 1999
Singh, H. S. 63, 1601
Singh, I. 851
Singh, K. P. 319
Singh, M. 571, 830, 834, 838, 1049
Singh, N. 762
Singh, R. J. 1282
Singh, R. K. 291, 754
Singh, R. V. 348, 945
Singh, S. 157, 388, 748, 880, 1341
Singh, U. S. 1433
Singh, V. 820
Singson, A. 1637
Sinha Babu, S. P. 815
Sinilnikova, O. M. 1206
Sipes, B. S. 476, 926, 1466
Siprashvili, Z. 217
Sirithorn, P. 1294, 1399
Sirohi, A. 79, 1345
Sirrenberg, C. 1768
Sisson, V. A. 1431
Sitaramaiah, K. 1433
Sivagami Vadivelu 828-829, 2000

Sivakumar, C. V. 354, 745, 1348
Sivaprasad, P. 1474
Sivasithamparam, K. 733, 1835
Siviero, P. 383
Siyanand 716
Skarmoutsos, G. 585
Skipper, M. 1211
Skop, A. R. 223
Škoric, D. 859
Skrzecz, I. 984
Skrzyczyńska, J. 1317
Skrzyczyński, T. 1317
Slack, S. A. 787-788, 1313
Sleper, D. A. 310, 1278
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 1602
Sluder, A. E. 1212
Smant, G. 87, 681, 684, 766, 1625, 1633, 1704
Smart, G. C., Jr. 1607
Smetnik, A. A. 1681
Smid, J. 718
Smit, A. L. 794
Smith, C. 717
Smith, C. W. 909, 1439
Smith, E. L. 1455
Smith, J. R. 1283
Smith, K. A. 1549
Smith, T. 663
Smits, P. H. 7, 29, 549-550, 983, 1514
Smoker, M. 1429
Smolka, S. 985
Sobczak, M. 493
Sobita, D. 1865
Socias i Company, R. 850
Søgaard, V. 251
Sohlenius, B. 1074, 1656
Sokolov, M. S. 1824
Solbreck, B. 1074
Solomon, A. 986
Solomon, M. G. 1547
Som, D. 466
Somasekhar, N. 898, 1010, 1412, 1710
Somerfield, P. J. 1657
Sommer, R. J. 1789
Somsook, V. 586
Song, C. 1672
Song, W. H. 1790
Song, W. W. 1129
Song WeiHong 1790
Song WenWu 1129
Sonin, M. D. 1919
Sontirat, S. 1537
Sood, M. 483
Soon, L. G. 620
Sopp, E. 405
Sorochkin, I. N. 797
Sorribas, F. J. 1354
Sosamma, V. K. 488, 890, 1407
Sosinski, B. 395-396, 401
Sossey-Alaoui, K. 395, 401
Soto, E. 411
Souza, I. S. de 1128
Souza, J. T. de 163, 1011, 1245
Souza, P. E. de 265
Souza, R. M. 1638
Souza, R. M. de 265
Spaull, V. W. 894
Speijer, P. R. 410, 412, 1326, 1390, 1392
Spence, A. M. 1157, 1712
Sperandio, C. A. 1349
Sperow, M. 751
Spessotto, C. 729
Spiegel, Y. 636, 675
Spielmeyer, W. 1254
Spiridonov, S. E. 77, 1603, 1620
Spiridonov, Yu. A. 797
Spoorenberg, P. M. 263
Spurr, N. K. 514
Squire, G. R. 147
Srayko, M. 1149
Srikantaswamy, K. 1404, 1404
Srinivasan, D. G. 1717
Srivastava, A. K. 880
Srivastava, L. S. 489
Srivastava, N. 556
Srivastava, S. K. 771
Šroller, J. 1702
Ssango, F. 412, 1392
Stack, C. M. 600
Stacker, S. A. 1174
Stadler, M. 164
Stafford, J. 1303
Stafford, T. R. 1236
Stamps, W. T. 1535
Stanley, H. M. 1165
Stansly, P. A. 1344, 1510
Stanton, J. 1617
Stanton, J. M. 75, 183
Stapleton, J. J. 811, 1955
Stapleton, S. C. 1955
Starczewski, J. 1317
Starich, T. A. 218, 1755
Starr, J. L. 426, 909, 1439, 1956
Stebbings, L. A. 218
Steele, V. 75
Steenberg, T. 1526, 1560
Stefan, K. 267
Stefanoudaki, E. 825
Stein, L. D. 1213
Steinberg, C. E. W. 1083
Steinberger, Y. 1640, 1654
Stephan, Z. A. 375
Stern, M. J. 1767
Sternberg, J. A. 1217
Sternberg, P. W. 224, 1156, 1181, 1738, 1750, 1797
Sterner, O. 164, 1241
Stewart, H. I. 698
Stewart, J. 283
Stewart, J. G. 30
Stewart, J. M. 1438, 1440
Stiekema, W. 1321
Stirling, G. R. 940, 1105, 1410-1411
Stobart, A. K. 1197
Stobbs, L. W. 350
Stock, S. P. 14, 586, 1604
Stoel, C. D. van der 1653
Stoffelen, R. 1890
Stokkermans, J. 681, 1625
Stokkers, R. 727
Stollárová, I. 467, 1976
Stoner, K. A. 1305-1306, 1311
Strauch, O. 1012
Streit, A. 1759
Strickland, R. M. 1143
Strittmatter, G. 1421
Strome, S. 203, 219
Strong, D. R. 517
Stuart, A. 1127
Stuart, R. J. 532
Sturhan, D. 52, 286, 614, 730, 1536, 1605, 1610
Sturz, A. V. 1318
Suárez, H. Z. 1821, 1952
Suárez H., Z. 1030
Subbotin, S. A. 591, 1599, 1621-1622
Subramaniyan, S. 323
Sudershan Ganguly 579
Sudha, S. 1408
Sudha Mathur 534
Suebsak Sontirat 1537
Sugawara, K. 1293
Suguna, N. 1336
Suh, Y. 657
Suhail Anver 770
Sukhada, M. 832
Sukul, N. C. 815
Sulkava, P. 1084
Sulkava, P. O. 250
Sullivan, G. H. 152
Sultan, M. S. 851
Sultan, V. 1925
Sultana, V. 1863
Sümegi, Zs. 982
Sumiya, T. 326
Summers, C. G. 1270
Sumner, D. R. 1248
Sun, H. 1767
Sun, J. H. 802
Sun Hong 1767
Sun JianHua 802
Sun YiAn 218
Sundarababu, R. 739, 774
Sundararaj, P. 1419
Sundermeyer, M. L. 672
Surinder Saggar 1840
Sussex, I. M. 1189
Sutra, G. 169
Sutra, L. 719
Suttner, R. J. 1281, 1854
Sutton, A. J. 672
Suyama, T. 468
Suzuki, K. 326
Suzuki, M. 724
Suzuki, Y. I. 206
Švachula, V. 1702
Svendsen, S. V. 251
Swain, A. 699
Swain, P. K. 1927
Swaminathan, V. 1885
Swart, A. 50, 64, 130
Swathi, P. 1432
Sweeney, J. 987
Swennen, R. 1890
Swennen, R. L. 873
Swinderen, B. van 1214
Swinkels, L. P. J. C. 895
Sym, M. 1791
Szalanski, A. L. 990
Szalansky, A. L. 1304
Szczech, M. 1645
Szczygiel, A. 843
Szőnyegi, S. 1668
Szot, D. 1822
Szymczak-Nowak, J. 433, 1405
Tabara, H. 700, 1792
Tabashnik, B. E. 541
Tabb, A. 401
Tabish, M. 1215
Taborsky, V. 1523
Tabuse, Y. 1216
Tacconi, R. 842, 1106, 1262, 1561, 1836, 1959
Tada, Y. 1209
Tak Kim 1473
Takano, T. 206
Take-Uchi, M. 225
Takeuchi, J. 922
Takimoto, T. 1793
Takuwa, K. 1751
Talamè, M. 855
Talavera, M. 734, 795, 1977
Tam, V. T. T. 1890
Tamada, M. 1799
Tan, M. W. 1008, 1013, 1217
Tan, Z. L. 21
Tan ManWah 1008, 1013, 1217
Tan ZiLiu 21
Tanaka, K. 1793
Tanaka, T. 1793
Tanaka, Y. 1731
Tang, E. D. 1794
Tang, J. 1894
Tang, L. C. 23
Tang Jun 1894
Tang LiChang 23
Tangchitsomkid, N. 1537
Tanguy, A. M. 1252
Tani, T. 690
Tao, Z. X. 1502
Tao ZhiXin 1502
Tarasco, E. 988-989, 992
Tastet, C. 1623
Tatara, C. P. 1237
Tateishi, Y. 803, 1324
Taub, J. 1218
Taya, A. S. 1292
Tayaba Wahab 1830
Taylor, C. 736
Taylor, C. R. 1246, 1958
Taylor, D. B. 990
Taylor, S. P. 122, 1822
Tchesunov, A. V. 1587, 1606
Teasdale, R. D. 1184
Teixeira, R. C. de 1272
Teixeira, R. de C. 1841-1842, 1855-1856
Tejinder Kaur 1108
ten Hag, B. A. 263
Tenenhaus, C. 226
Tenente, R. C. V. 1331
Teng, Y. C. 282
Terada, Y. 1187
Terashima, K. 1731
Testa, A. 1033
Tewari, R. P. 2002-2003
Thacker, C. 1219
Tharp, J. E. 305
Thatcher, J. D. 1795
The *C. elegans* Sequencing Consortium 701
Theunis, W. 533
Thiault, J. 143
Thierry-Mieg, D. 1206
Thierry-Mieg, J. 1213
Thiery, M. G. 1914
Thies, J. A. 381, 384, 835-836
Thies, J. E. 1095
Thijssen, K. L. 1748
Thio, B. 279, 741
Thioulouse, J. 114
Thiruvalluvan, M. 317
Thomas, D. J. 305, 310, 763-764
Thomas, E. 1422
Thomas, F. 991
Thomas, J. H. 227-228, 1711, 1776
Thomas, S. H. 2008
Thompson, D. P. 1194, 1764
Thompson, J. P. 1255
Thomson, C. E. 529
Thornton, G. E. 847
Thorpe, C. J. 1765
Thurston, G. S. 551
Thysen, I. 177
Tian, G. 1817
Tibere, R. 1257
Tibiletti, E. 1337
Tiedt, L. R. 1574, 1576
Tiefenbrunner, W. 1936
Tihohod, D. 295, 1949
Tillib, S. 217
Timmer, L. W. 2021
Timmons, L. 702
Tipping, C. 1607
Tirilly, Y. 1503
Tischner, H. 651
Tits, M. 1423
Tivoli, B. 504
Tiwari, S. P. 324, 490, 941, 1271, 1948
Tkacz, B. M. 1455
Tobar, A. 734, 795, 1977
Todd, J. W. 1816
Todd, T. C. 308
Todman, M. G. 218
Togashi, K. 917
Toker, A. 1776
Tol, R. W. H. M. van 1538
Tolstrup, K. 1314
Tomar, S. S. 153
Tomás Martínez, S. H. 1559
Tomasik, P. 972-973
Tomioka, E. H. 1949
Tompkins, R. G. 1217
Tong, F. Q. 547
Tong FuQuan 547
Topart, P. 1820, 1991
Topp, E. 629
Toppan, A. 169
Torres, E. 1888
Torres, E. C. 1687-1688
Totey, N. G. 911, 1658
Toth, J. P. 1497
Toyohara, G. 1456
Traunspurger, W. 123, 1083
Trayler, K. M. 124
Treinin, M. 703
Triantafillou, P. 1682
Trifonov, L. S. 154
Trifonova, Z. 796
Triggiani, O. 989, 992
Trivedi, P. C. 1464
Triviño, C. G. 633
Troccoli, A. 1243, 1247, 1636
Troemel, E. R. 1783
Trout, T. 1935
Trudgill, D. L. 339-340, 345, 359, 1915
Truman, C. C. 252
Trumble, J. T. 1669
Tsahkna, A. 1310
Tsalolikhin, S. Y. 1090
Tsay, T. T. 282, 421, 827, 1929
Tsoi, S. C. M. 222

Tsoukali, H. 1228
Tsuda, K. 73
Tsur, S. A. 2022
Tuck, H. C. 889
Tuck, S. 1807
Tunlid, A. 1137
Turner, S. J. 135, 184, 346, 1304
Tylka, G. L. 84, 304, 1850
Tytgat, T. 684
Tzean, S. S. 255, 470, 1133
Tzean SheanShong 470
Tzortzakakis, E. A. 361, 866, 1354, 1915
Udoh, A. J. 630
Ueda, T. 1798
Uehara, T. 76, 1067
Ufuk, S. 1375
UK, British Crop Protection Council 959
UK, CPL Press 515
UK, Health and Safety Executive 2023
UK, Pesticides Safety Directorate 2023
Ulla, N. 1173
Ullman, D. E. 373
Uma Rao 157, 538, 1341
Unruh, T. R. 1022
Unterman, T. 1737
Unterman, T. G. 1779
Upadhyay, K. D. 771
Upma Gupta 133
Urek, G. 610-611, 742, 784, 1665
Uri, N. D. 1703
Urruty, L. 1230
Urwin, P. 682
Urwin, P. E. 166, 327, 639, 946, 1141
USA, Environmental Protection Agency 144
Uthayakumar, B. 1885
Vaast, P. 1965
Vadhera, I. 490, 941, 1271, 1662, 1948
Vadivelu, S. 828-829, 2000-2001
Valente Paes, J. M. 1841
Valette, S. 1249
Valocká, B. 749
Valor, H. 734, 795
Vamerali, T. 794
van Aartrijk, J. 1462
van Aelst, A. 1589
van Bezooijen, J. 824
van Biljon, E. R. 1969
van Bruggen, A. S. 1462
van Damme, E. J. M. 1139
van den Berg, E. 36, 264, 1258, 1574-1576
van den Ende, J. E. 1462
van den Heuvel, S. 1717
van den Oever, R. 264
van der Beek, J. G. 1869
van der Bliek, A. M. 677
van der Burgt, W. A. C. M. 25, 518
van der Eycken, W. 1301
van der Goes, P. C. E. M. de R. 2004, 2004
van der Horst, M. 1748
van der Lans, A. 1462
van der Linden, A. M. 205
van der Meer, L. 1462
van der Meij, J. 1462
van der Meulen, H. R. 602
van der Putten, W. H. 1653, 2004, 2004
van der Schueren, E. 684
van der Stoel, C. D. 1653
van der Voort, J. N. A. M. R. 1320, 1624
van der Voort, J. R. 1321
van der Vossen, E. 1321
van der Werf, W. 1540
van der Zee, S. E. A. T. M. 254
van Dijk, T. S. 1081
van Dijk, W. 1259
van Doorn, J. 1462
van Driel, L. 350
van Eck, H. J. 1624
van Elsas, J. D. 249
van Graver, J. E. 1114
van Griensven, L. J. L. D. 29, 549-550, 983
van Heusden, A. W. 1355
van Hoenselaar, T. 570
van Huis, A. 542
van Kammen, A. 1358
van Kuik, A. J. 1912
van Montagu, M. 641, 684, 1140, 1142, 1301, 2005
van Norel, A. 782, 1320
van Os, E. A. 1912
van Os, G. 1462
van Poucke, K. 641
van Riel, H. R. 134
van Sambeek, J. 1032
van Schagen, J. 350
van Silfhout, C. H. 1309
van Swinderen, B. 1214
van Tol, R. W. H. M. 1538
van Vliet, C. 1184
van Zaaijen, A. 853
van Zandvoort, P. M. 1320, 1624
van Zeeland, M. G. 1259
Vancoppenolle, B. 1071
Vanfleteren, J. R. 1153
Vanstone, V. A. 1822
Varaprasad, K. S. 165
Vargas, A. 413
Vargas, G. 1892
Vargas, R. 411
Varinder Kaul 1108
Vasanthi, R. P. 892
Vassilakos, N. 540
Vassilieva, L. L. 1220
Vasyukova, N. I. 1919
Vasyutin, A. S. 1319, 1886
Vatcher, G. P. 698
Vater, G. 1870
Vats, R. 768-769, 1288
Vaughn, S. F. 779
Vazquez-Lopez, C. 1627
Véghelyi, K. 858
Vela, J. R. G. 975, 993
Vellidis, G. 1079
Velten, R. K. 1026
Venette, R. C. 107, 125, 602
Venolia, L. 1796
Ventura-Holman, T. 1221
Venugopal, M. N. 487
Verdejo-Lucas, S. 1354
Verdugo, M. 494
Veremis, J. C. 1355
Verghese, A. 2014
Verhaert, P. 1764
Verma, R. D. 838
Verma, R. K. 911, 911, 1658, 1658
Vernière, C. 2020
Vernon, P. R. 1897
Verpoorte, R. 969
Vet, E. C. J. M. de 229
Viala, S. S. de 1916
Viberg, K. 1084
Vibio, M. 859
Vicaire, S. 1726
Vida, J. B. 1472
Vidaković, J. 1091
Vieira, A. 854
Vighi, M. 253
Vijendra Singh 820
Vijftigschild, R. A. N. 1500
Vilela, E. F. 978
Villain, L. 442
Villalobos, C. de 1060
Villalobos, L. C. de 994
Villano-Pitacco, N. 1565
Villatte, F. 631
Villenave, C. 114, 1826
Villeneuve, A. M. 192
Vincentis, F. de 1262, 1836
Vinciguerra, M. T. 42, 587, 1598, 1608
Vincx, M. 562, 1568
Vinikour, W. S. 1525
Viniti Gupta 237
Vink, J. P. M. 254
Vinod Kumar 945
Virender Kaul 849
Virginia, R. A. 119
Viribay, M. 1616
Vis, R. de 1888
Viscardi, T. 65
Visser, C. L. M. de 808
Vito, M. di 292, 903, 1595
Vitour, D. 719
Vittum, P. J. 970
Vladychenskaya, N. S. 589
Vlassa, M. 179
Vleesschauwer, V. de 2005
Vliet, C. van 1184
Voisin, R. 846, 1374
Volcy, C. 1061
Volovik, A. S. 797, 1873
Volpe, A. la 695
Voort, J. N. A. M. R. van der 1320, 1624
Voort, J. R. van der 1321
Voronov, D. A. 77
Vörös, G. 1335
Vos, P. 1356
Voss, H. 897
Vossen, E. van der 1321
Vouyoukalou, E. 825
Vovlas, N. 1243, 1247, 1636, 1954
Vrain, T. 987
Vrain, T. C. 1307, 1614, 1933
Vreese, A. de 1153
Waage, J. 145, 1107
Wada, A. C. 431
Wada, K. 1222
Wada, Y. 1223
Wadhams, L. J. 1016
Waele, D. de 873, 1258, 1890
Waeyenberge, L. 591, 1622
Wahab, T. 1830
Wain, A. L. 1284
Wakabayashi, T. 233, 1223
Walia, K. K. 534
Walia, R. K. 1917
Waliullah, M. I. S. 849
Walker, A. 713, 1231
Walker, D. W. 230
Walker, G. A. 230
Walker, G. E. 1395
Walker, J. E. 194
Walker, M. A. 1384
Wall-Freckman, D. 1092
Wallner, W. E. 1455
Walter, R. D. 666
Walters, S. A. 839, 1928
Wander, J. G. N. 1441
Wang, B. L. 637
Wang, C. F. 1452
Wang, C. M. 1458
Wang, D. 149, 1238
Wang, D. S. 477
Wang, G. J. 1276
Wang, G. M. 1457
Wang, J. 1458
Wang, J. X. 1831
Wang, K.-H. 476
Wang, K. H. 926, 1466
Wang, M. M. 1461
Wang, M. Q. 1797
Wang, Q. M. 1461
Wang, S. H. 925, 1465, 1542
Wang, S. Z. 907
Wang, T. Y. 704
Wang, W. 765
Wang, W. J. 1005
Wang, X. D. 995
Wang, X. H. 766, 919, 1633
Wang, Y. 535-536, 907, 1014
Wang, Y. F. 1458
Wang, Y. J. 311
Wang, Y. K. 1034
Wang, Y. T. 1285
Wang, Y. Z. 547
Wang, Z. Z. 1093
Wang BoLi 637
Wang ChengFa 1452
Wang ChunMao 1458
Wang DongSheng 477
Wang GeJiao 1276
Wang GuoMing 1457
Wang JiaXu 1831
Wang Jun 1458
Wang KoonHui 1466
Wang Li 1266
Wang MingMing 1461
Wang MingZu 1329
Wang MinQin 1797
Wang QiMing 1461
Wang ShouHua 925, 925, 1465, 1542
Wang ShouZheng 907
Wang TianYuan 704
Wang Wei 765
Wang WenJie 1005
Wang XiaoDong 995
Wang XiaoHong 766, 1633
Wang XuHui 919
Wang Y. 592
Wang Yang 1014
Wang YanTong 1285
Wang Yi 535-536
Wang Yie 907
Wang YongJun 311
Wang YouFang 1458
Wang YouKui 1034
Wang YuZhu 547
Wang ZhenZhong 1093
Ward, C. T. P. de 1062
Ward, D. F. 991
Ward, S. 1069, 1593, 1771
Warden, C. H. 1736
Wardlow, L. R. 1016
Ware, A. B. 879
Ware, A. H. 1822
Warrick, W. C. 22
Warrior, P. 1138
Warwick, R. M. 552-554, 1655
Washnikar, R. 1433
Wasilewska, L. 1094
Wasim Ahmad 1064, 1609
Watanabe, I. 185
Watanabe, J. A. 1887
Watanabe, K. 1798
Watanabe, K. N. 1887
Watanabe, Y. I. 1798
Watari, Y. 1799
Waterman, M. 1747
Waters, E. 1770
Watson, R. N. 1839
Waugh, R. 777
Wauters, A. 1423
Waxman, M. F. 1504
Weaver, C. I. 1711
Webb, D. M. 296
Webster, J. M. 17, 1005, 1527, 1539, 1550
Webster, R. 1303
Wegensteiner, R. 1978
Wehner, F. C. 879
Wehner, T. C. 839, 1928
Wei, L. 1452
Wei, L. P. 1774
Wei Chen 1631
Wei LiPing 1774
Weidemann, G. 985
Weil, M. M. 1720
Weilguny, H. 784
Weiser, J. 1523
Welbourn, W. C. 474
Weller, S. C. 152
Welsh, M. 629
Werf, W. van der 1540
Wergin, W. P. 47
Wermuth, P. 217
Werner, P. 1748
Wernsman, E. A. 904
Westerlund, F. 1935
Westerman, P. R. 537, 996, 1540
Westlund, B. 1224
Whangbo, J. 1761
Wharf, E. 608
Wharton, D. A. 88, 599, 1632
Wheatley, R. E. 106
Wheaton, T. A. 1947
Wheeler, T. A. 910
Whisstock, J. C. 1800
White, C. C. 696
White, D. G. 2024
White, J. G. 95, 204, 223
White, T. W. 1755
Whitehead, A. G. 346
Whitehead, R. 2025

Whitfield, C. W. 202, 1801
Whittle, P. J. L. 1410-1411
Wickramasinghe, D. 1148
Wicky, C. 653
Widdicombe, S. 1565
Wiegers, G. L. 7, 1514
Wiegner, O. 705
Wiesner, A. 1032
Wijayagunasekara, H. N. P. 355
Wijbrandi, J. 824, 1356
Wijnands, F. G. 335, 718
Wijnholds, K. H. 798
Wijnker, J. 1462
Wilcken, S. R. S. 923
Wilde, C. de 1142
Wilkens, M. 249
Wilkie, T. M. 1802
Wilkins, H. F. 1496
Wilks, A. F. 1174
Willers, H. 1912
Willers, P. 942, 1937
Williams, C. 706
Williams, G. P. 1086
Williams, K. L. 1692
Williams, P. L. 103, 1237
Williams, W. M. 1837
Williams, W. P. 276
Williams-Masson, E. M. 95, 707
Williamson, V. M. 373, 813, 826, 1358
Wilson, M. 997, 1562
Wilson, M. A. 1803
Wilson, M. J. 1586
Wilson, S. 108
Winand, N. J. 231
Windham, G. L. 276
Winfrey, V. P. 1739
Winiger, F. A. 799
Winiszewska, G. 1063
Winiszewska-Ślipińska, G. 66, 1444
Winne, R. de 652
Winstanley, D. 1547
Winter, A. D. 689, 1775
Winter, K. 1080
Winterbottom, C. Q. 1935
Wirote Khlibsuwan 974
Wiseman, B. M. 1122
Wiseman, B. R. 1555
Wiseman, R. 608
Wisotzkey, R. G. 1772
Wissmann, A. 1804
Wolfenbarger, D. A. 1970
Wolstenholme, A. J. 1190
Wolters, V. 102, 1652
Womersley, C. Z. 88
Woo, C. K. 807
Woo ChongKyu 807
Wood, W. B. 203, 232, 1165, 1759
Wouts, W. M. 48, 1610
Wright, D. J. 57, 81, 89-90, 342, 512, 527-528, 597, 1524
Wright, G. M. 147
Wronkowska, H. 161
Wu, G. Y. 708
Wu, H. M. 1005
Wu, H. P. 1832
Wu, J. H. 1064
Wu, J. Y. 647, 1894
Wu, Q. S. 1368
Wu, R. Q. 1460
Wu, S. M. 109, 605, 1251
Wu, W. S. 282
Wu, X. 1805
Wu, X. Q. 605, 1251
Wu, Y. L. 710
Wu, Y. T. 1397
Wu, Z. Q. 21
Wu GuangYu 708
Wu HouMing 1005
Wu HuiPin 1832
Wu JianYu 647
Wu JiHua 1064
Wu JingYu 1894
Wu QingShun 1368
Wu RuQi 1460
Wu ShanMei 109, 605, 1251
Wu Xiang 1805
Wu XinQi 605, 1251
Wu YaTai 1397
Wu YuLiang 710
Wu ZhenQiang 21
Wylie, C. 1225
Wyman, R. J. 218
Wyss, U. 951
Xiang, H. Q. 638
Xiang HongQiong 638
Xiao, L. H. 1325
Xiao LizHen 1325
Xiao YanNong 1329
Xie, C. L. 860
Xie, J. J. 1563
Xie, M. Q. 980
Xie ChengLun 860
Xie JianJun 1563
Xie MeiQing 980
Xin, J. N. 1147
Xin, W. M. 997
Xin JianNong 1147
Xin WanMin 997
Xing, H. 311
Xing Han 311
Xu, D. 1461
Xu, F. 1397
Xu, F. Y. 998, 1452, 1459, 1461, 1984, 1986
Xu, J. H. 1400
Xu, J. J. 977
Xu, J. L. 67
Xu, J. P. 710
Xu, K. Q. 1984
Xu, L. 706
Xu, L. N. 547
Xu, M. S. 1034
Xu, R. F. 1368
Xu, S. Q. 685
Xu, W. L. 1984
Xu, X. Y. 1918
Xu, Z. F. 1563
Xu, Z. Y. 980
Xu Dong 1461
Xu Feng 1397
Xu FuYuan 998, 1452, 1459, 1461, 1984, 1986
Xu JianHua 1400
Xu JianPing 710
Xu JieLian 67
Xu JinJiang 977
Xu KeQing 1984
Xu Lei 706
Xu LiNa 547
Xu MingSu 1034
Xu RuiFu 1368
Xu SiQun 685
Xu WenLi 1984
Xu XiangYang 1918
Xu ZaiFu 1563
Xu ZhiYuan 980
Xue, B. Y. 844
Xue, M. 287
Xue, Y. 722
Xue BingYe 844
Xue Mei 287
Xue Yun 722
Yadav, B. D. 1364
Yaduraju, N. T. 171
Yakovleva, V. A. 1319
Yamada, M. 805
Yamakawa, O. 1893
Yamamoto, D. 1793
Yamamoto, H. 1222
Yamamoto, M. 199, 1752
Yamamoto, R. 212
Yamanaka, S. 1553
Yamanouchi, Y. 206
Yamashita, H. 1451
Yamazaki, K. 1263
Yan, J. 206
Yan, Y. 1704
Yan, Y. T. 766, 1625, 1633
Yan YiTang 766, 1625, 1633
Yanagida, J. 185
Yanase, S. 1806
Yang, B. J. 1452
Yang, G. H. 1325
Yang, H. W. 31, 300, 999, 1509
Yang, Q. 1034
Yang, X. B. 309
Yang, X. D. 1790
Yang, X. F. 31, 999, 1509
Yang, X. P. 1325
Yang, Y. 1070
Yang BaoJun 1452
Yang GuoHong 1325
Yang HuaiWen 31, 300, 999, 1509
Yang Qing 1034
Yang XiaoPing 1325
Yang XiuFen 31, 999, 1509
Yang XuDong 1790
Yankner, B. A. 1790
Yao, S. R. 844
Yao ShengRui 844
Yardim, E. N. 376
Yasuda, J. 1780
Yates, S. R. 149, 622, 1238
Ye, W. M. 287
Ye WeiMin 287
Yeates, G. W. 126, 288, 471-472, 612, 720, 1659, 1840
Yeh, S. D. 1700
Yen, J. H. 827, 1929
Yeung, M. 70
Yi, H. Y. 904
Yi, L. 709
Yi Liu 709
Yialouris, C. P. 266
Yie, Z. J. 1457
Yie ZhiJun 1457
Yin, V. P. 1212
Yin, Y. H. 1158
Ying Yang 1070
Yochem, J. 1807
Yokoyama, T. 544
Yong Gu 1187
Yong Suh 657
Yoshida, E. 1808
Yoshimizu, T. 233
Yoshinaga, M. 1893
You, M. P. 1835
You, O. J. 1469
You OhJong 1469
Young, B. D. 514
Young, I. M. 98
Young, J. M. 1000
Young, L. D. 303, 757
Young, R. 714
Yousaf, P. 414
Youssef, M. M. A. 406, 743, 1357, 1833
Yu, K. L. 802
Yu, L. X. 1983
Yu, M. Q. 1252
Yu, Q. 1468, 1880
Yu, Q. J. 1918
Yu, S. F. 592, 647, 1014
Yu, Z. N. 159
Yu KeLi 802
Yu LinXiang 1983
Yu Qing 1880
Yu QiuJu 1918
Yu ShengFu 592, 647, 1014
Yu ZiNiu 159
Yuan, H. X. 907
Yuan, M. L. 1790
Yuan, Z. M. 1564
Yuan HongXia 907
Yuan MengLan 1790
Yuan ZheMing 1564
Yun, C. H. 1701
Yun ChoongHyo 1701
Yushin, V. V. 565, 576
Zaaijen, A. van 853
Zabeau, M. 1356
Zabel, P. 1358
Zaccaria, P. 1207
Zaccheo, G. 903
Zagulski, M. 1180
Zaheer, K. 136
Zakaullah Khan 1473, 1475, 1579, 1611
Zakaullah Khan, Z. 1612
Zaki, M. J. 322, 1925
Zancada, M. C. 494
Zandvoort, P. M. van 1320, 1624
Zarina, B. 68
Zasoski, R. J. 1965
Zawiślak, K. 1322
Zazueta, F. 1147
Zee, S. E. A. T. M. van der 254
Zeeland, M. G. van 1259
Zehnder, G. W. 1131
Zemrag, A. 1295
Zeng FanTao 1329
Zepp, A. L. 843
Zhai, H. 925, 1465
Zhai, L. X. 867
Zhai Heng 925, 925, 1465
Zhai LiuXiang 867
Zhang, H. 360, 1894
Zhang, K. Q. 638
Zhang, L. 767
Zhang, L. P. 234
Zhang, M. 1450
Zhang, P. 1452, 1461, 1984, 1986
Zhang, S. J. 1266
Zhang, S. S. 445, 588, 1401
Zhang, W. 547
Zhang, X. Q. 477
Zhang, Y. G. 1894
Zhang, Y. H. 1167, 1286
Zhang, Y. M. 1093
Zhang, Y. P. 919
Zhang, Z. Y. 311
Zhang Hong 360
Zhang Hua 1894
Zhang KeQin 638
Zhang Lei 767
Zhang LuPing 234
Zhang Min 1450
Zhang Pei 1452, 1461, 1984, 1986
Zhang ShaoJun 1266
Zhang ShaoSheng 445, 588, 1401
Zhang Wei 547
Zhang XiaoQin 477
Zhang YinHua 1167
Zhang YiPing 919
Zhang YongGang 1894
Zhang YouMei 1093
Zhang YuHua 1286
Zhang ZhiYong 311
Zhang ZhouYao 178
Zhao, B. G. 1126, 1460
Zhao, C. 1167
Zhao, J. L. 1461, 1986
Zhao, J. W. 980
Zhao, Z. D. 1459
Zhao BoGuang 1126, 1460
Zhao JingWei 980
Zhao JuLin 1461, 1986
Zhao ZhenDong 1459
Zheltukhin, I. A. 797
Zheng, G. B. 722
Zheng, J. W. 478, 593, 710, 735
Zheng GuanBiao 722
Zheng JingWu 478, 593, 710, 735
Zheng Liang 1480
Zhong, W. H. 840
Zhong, X. B. 1358
Zhong WuHui 840
Zhou, C. M. 1983
Zhou, H. J. 360
Zhou, L. X. 287
Zhou, S. H. 1157
Zhou, Y. P. 1983
Zhou ChengMei 1983
Zhou HuiJuan 360
Zhou LiXin 287
Zhou SiHong 1157
Zhou YongPing 1983
ZhouYao, Z. 178
Zhu, J. W. 711
Zhu, K. G. 1459, 1461
Zhu, M. J. 21
Zhu, X. R. 765
Zhu JiangWen 711
Zhu KeGong 1459, 1461
Zhu MingJun 21
Zhu XinRu 765
Zijlstra, C. 1239, 1869
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 2011
Zimet, D. 1974
Zimet, D. J. 465
Zimmermann, G. 1547, 1978
Zinov'eva, S. V. 1919
Zolubas, P. 15

Zorio, D. A. R. 1193
Zullini, A. 1608
Zunke, U. 47
Zwanepol, S. 727, 808, 1441
Zwilling, R. 1786
Zych, A. 497

SUBJECT INDEX

Abamectin, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1907
Abelmoschus esculentus (*see* Okras)
Abies
Aphelenchoides stammeri, Germany 1448
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, risk assessment 1455
Acacia, plant parasitic nematodes, Senegal 915
Acacia holosericea
Helicotylenchus dihystera, damage 1826
Meloidogyne javanica, Senegal 916
Pratylenchus pseudopratensis, damage 1826
Tylenchorhynchus gladiolatus, damage 1826
Acacia nilotica, effects, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 425
Acer lobelii, plant parasitic nematodes, physical control 475
Acetamiprid, characteristics 1112
Achillea millefolium, *Meloidogyne incognita,* hosts 1472
Acrobeloides nanus, embryology 705
Acrobeloides tricornus, predator prey relationships 606
Actinca, taxonomy, synonyms 1608
Actus baqrus
Imperata cylindrica, India 577
taxonomy, new species 577
Adhatoda vasica, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 933
Aegilops, *Heterodera avenae,* pest resistance 735
Afenestrata koreana, new geographic records, USA 262
Afractinolaimus zairensis
soil, Korea Republic 1040
taxonomy 1040
Africa
Globodera pallida, potatoes 129
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 129
Agamermis decaudata
Argentina 520
Castnia dedalus, new host records 520
morphology 520
Agamermis unka
control, *Nilaparvata lugens* 24
laboratory tests, chemical control 519
Agaricus bisporus (*see* Mushrooms)
Ageratum conyzoides, *Meloidogyne incognita,* hosts 1472
Aging, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 187, 209, 230, 232, 1153, 1179, 1711, 1732, 1767, 1786
Aglenchus agricola, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Aglenchus geraerti, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Agroforestry, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1975
Aldicarb
control
Meloidogyne 455, 1848
Meloidogyne incognita 465, 929, 1971
plant parasitic nematodes 860, 894, 1353, 1816
Pratylenchus neglectus 1822
Pratylenchus penetrans 1253, 1318
Pratylenchus thornei 1822
Rotylenchulus reniformis 452, 454, 1971, 1974
degradation
clay soils 254
soil 1676
effects
Meloidogyne 458
Rotylenchulus reniformis 458
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
Algae, plant parasitic nematodes, Canada 1570
Algeria, *Ditylenchus dipsaci, Vicia faba* 314
Allium ascalonicum (*see* Shallots)
Allium cepa (*see* Onions)
control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1343
Allium hookeri, *Meloidogyne incognita,* India 931
Allium sativum (*see* Garlic)
Almonds (*Prunus dulcis*)
plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 850, 1377
Aloe vera, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* new records 262
Alternative hosts
Meloidogyne arenaria, coffee 1964
Meloidogyne incognita, coffee 1964
Meloidogyne mayaguensis, coffee 1964
Amblydorylaimus, taxonomy, new genus 1037
Ambrosia trifida, effects, plant parasitic nematodes 765
Ammonium sulfate, control, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 852
Ammonium thiosulfate, effects, Nematoda 149
Ammophila arenaria
Heterodera, infection 2004
plant parasitic nematodes, infection 2004
Amphidelus
taxonomy
keys 42
reviews 42
Amphidelus pilatoi
soil, Poland 42
taxonomy, new species 42
Amphidelus thornei
soil, USA 42
taxonomy, new species 42
Amplimerlinius ekbali
apples, Nepal 1049
taxonomy, new species 1049
Ananas comosus (*see* Pineapples)
Anatonchinae, development 1056
Anatonchus genovi
Quercus, Bulgaria 1056
taxonomy, new species 1056
Anatonchus hortensis, morphology 1056
Anatonchus tridentatus, morphology 1056
Andrassya tundrovi, taxonomy, descriptions 1606
Andrassyidae, taxonomy, new family 1606
Angola, *Smithsoninema inaequale, Vanhoeffenella* 1587
Anguina agrostis, *Eragrostis curvula,* China 287
Anguina tritici
control, Poland 1666
wheat
chemical control 732
reviews 269
varietal reactions 272
Anhydrobiosis
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1632
Merlinius brevidens, wheat 734
Pratylenchus thornei, wheat 734
Steinernema feltiae 986
Annona muricata, *Pratylenchus coffeae,* damage 883
Annona squamosa
plant parasitic nematodes
Egypt 422
seasonal fluctuations 422
Annual reports (*see* Reports)
Antarctica
free living nematodes
ecology 119
reviews 1037
Scottnema lindsayae, ecology 119
Anthurium
Radopholus citrophilus, pest resistance 476
Radopholus similis
pest resistance 926
population dynamics 1466
Anubias nana, *Radopholus similis,* new host records 481
Aorolaimus longistylus, morphology 563
Aphelenchoides
ornamental plants, control 1462
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
soil, ecology 115
strawberries, certification 853
Aphelenchoides besseyi
Polianthes tuberosa
chemical control 1470
India 1470
rice
chemical control 282, 745
extraction 1262
India 744, 1830
physical control 282
reviews 269
Sri Lanka 746
surveys 744
Taiwan 282
Aphelenchoides blastophthorus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 796
Aphelenchoides composticola
composts, chemical control 2003
Lentinula edodes
China 1480
damage 1480
mushrooms, chemical control 2002
Aphelenchoides fragariae
control, Poland 1666
hosts, Slovakia 730
identification 575
molecular genetics, phylogeny 73
weeds, Poland 575
Aphelenchoides helicosoma, new geographic records, Pakistan 1967
Aphelenchoides parietinus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 796
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi
control, Poland 1666
hosts, Slovakia 730
identification 575
weeds, Poland 575
Aphelenchoides sacchari, mushrooms, chemical control 2002
Aphelenchoides saprophilus
feeding, ecology 607
plant extracts, interactions 492
Aphelenchoides stammeri
Abies, Germany 1448
Pinus, Germany 1448
Aphelenchus, *Piper betle,* Pakistan 1967
Aphelenchus avenae
garlic, Korea Republic 807
guavas, new host records 407
molecular genetics, phylogeny 73
Nephelium lappaceum, new host records 407
predator prey relationships 606
Apium graveolens (*see* Celery)
Aporcelaimellus, citrus soils, USA 1947
Aporcelaimellus littoralis
sandy soils, Italy 1598
taxonomy, new species 1598
Apples (*Malus pumila*)
Amplimerlinius ekbali, Nepal 1049
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 1930
pest resistance 1930
Pratylenchus penetrans
Poland 843
USA 1931
Quinisulcius gumdariensis, Nepal 1049
Application
Heterorhabditis, low volume sprayers 1524
Steinernema, low volume sprayers 1524
Steinernema feltiae, sprayers 1556
Apricots (*Prunus armeniaca* and *P. mume*)
Aromia bungii
biological control 547
China 547
Xiphinema vuittenezi
distribution 845
Hungary 845

Aquatic environment, pesticides, risk assessment 715
Aquatic insects
Pheromermis
new host records 1525
USA 1525
Aquatides intermedius
morphology 1041
new geographic records, Korea Republic 1041
soil, Korea Republic 1041
Arabidopsis thaliana
Heterodera schachtii
host parasite relationships 493, 946, 951
infection 2005
transgenic plants 946
Meloidogyne incognita
host parasite relationships 946
infection 2005
pest resistance 952
transgenic plants 946
Arable soils
Heterodera, cultural control 1702
nematophagous fungi, population dynamics 609
Arachis hypogaea (*see* Groundnuts)
Arachis pintoi
effects, *Radopholus similis* 413
plant parasitic nematodes, hosts 863
Arctium lappa, *Meloidogyne incognita,* hosts 1472
Argentina
Agamermis decaudata 520
Binema bonaerensis, Neocurtilla claraziana 1578
Euryconema brevicauda, Neocurtilla claraziana 1039
Halalaimus curvicaudatus, new geographic records 1062
Halalaimus diacros, new geographic records 1062
Halalaimus gracilis, new geographic records 1062
Halalaimus (*Nualaimus*) *deseadensis,* fresh water 1062
Halalaimus papillifer, new geographic records 1062
Halalaimus setosus, new geographic records 1062
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1844
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, host specificity 1511
Hexamermis gracilis, Diloboderus abderus 1060
Oxystomina miranda, new geographic records 1062
Phreatomermis, Belostoma elegans 994
plant parasitic nematodes
geographical distribution 1661
potatoes 1870
Steinernema feltiae, host specificity 1511
Steinernema rarum, host specificity 1511
Thalassoalaimus macrosmaticus, new geographic records 1062
Aromatic compounds, activity, *Globodera* 150
Artemisia, *Longidorus artemisiae,* Russia 1599
Arthropods
Diplopoda
Rhigonema licinacanthum, Papua New Guinea 1588
Zalophora deinostoma, Papua New Guinea 1588
Zalophora nemophila, Papua New Guinea 1588
Lasioseius athiasae, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1857
Protogamasellus discorus, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1857
Pseudoscorpiones, free living nematodes, hosts 1
Asia
Globodera pallida, potatoes 136
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 136
Asperotobrilus
taxonomy
diagnosis amended 584
keys 584
Asperotobrilus asper
lakes, Russia 584
taxonomy, new species 584
Asperotobrilus investis
lakes, Russia 584
taxonomy, new species 584
Aspidistra elatior, *Meloidogyne incognita,* new host records 924
Asplenium delitescens, *Ogma* (*Ogma*) *ornama,* India 1054
Atetylenchus, taxonomy, synonyms 558
Aubergines (*Solanum melongena*)
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1337
Meloidogyne arenaria
chemical control 1920
pest resistance 377, 1920
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 831-832, 1360, 1921
chemical control 374, 380, 833, 1360, 1923
damage 828
development 834
organic amendments 830
pest resistance 377, 1359
races 829
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 375
chemical control 375, 379
pest resistance 377
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 724
physical control 724
Rotylenchulus reniformis
chemical control 379, 1923
damage 828
pest resistance 378, 1922
Australia
Globodera pallida, potatoes 132
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 132
marine nematodes, seasonal variation 1569
Meloidogyne, identification 183
methyl bromide, usage 1122
Ogma 61
plant parasitic nematodes
Citrus 1393
sugarcane 893
Australia (New South Wales)
free living nematodes, grasslands 288
Mesorhabditis kinchegensis, Maireana pyrimidata 56
Ogma civellae subsp. *arboreum,* forest soils 61
Ogma civellae subsp. *whianus,* forest soils 61
Ogma sassafras, forest soils 61
plant parasitic nematodes, grasslands 288
Australia (Northern Territory), pesticides, legislation 1671
Australia (Queensland)
Helicotylenchus dihystera, sugarcane 1410
Meloidogyne javanica, sugarcane 1410
Paratrichodorus minor, sugarcane 1410
plant parasitic nematodes, sugarcane 1411
Pratylenchus zeae, sugarcane 1410
Tylenchorhynchus annulatus, sugarcane 1410
Australia (South Australia)
free living nematodes, ecology 1643
marine nematodes, ecology 1643
Ogma bellum, forest soils 61
Ogma haguei, forest soils 61
Paratrichodorus lobatus
Citrus 1395
soil 1395
Pratylenchus neglectus, soil 122
Pratylenchus thornei, soil 122
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Citrus 1395
soil 1395
Australia (Victoria), *Ogma feckneri,* forest soils 61
Australia (Western Australia)
free living nematodes, streams 124
Pratylenchus, Medicago 1835
Austria
Longidorus elongatus, grapes 1936
Paralongidorus maximus, grapes 1936
Austria *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes
forest soils 1978
Pinus sylvestris 469
Xiphinema vuittenezi, grapes 1936
Austrian pine (*see Pinus nigra*)
Axonchium, morphology, males 1043
Axonchium asacculum
morphology 1041
new geographic records, Korea Republic 1041
soil
India 1047
Korea Republic 1041
taxonomy 1047
Axonchium* (*Axonchium*) *camelliae
taxonomy, new species 1043
tea, India 1043
Axonchium* (*Axonchium*) *cooverkolli
coffee, India 1043
taxonomy, new species 1043
Axonchium* (*Axonchium*) *heynsi, new geographic records, India 1043
Axonchium* (*Axonchium*) *hosakodii
coffee, India 1043
taxonomy, new species 1043
Axonchium vaginatum
morphology 1041
new geographic records, Korea Republic 1041
soil, Korea Republic 1041
Azadirachta indica
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi 745, 1470
Aphelenchoides composticola 2003
free living nematodes 316
Meloidogyne 1446, 1944
Meloidogyne incognita 356, 371, 838, 933, 1290, 1346-1347, 1351, 1360, 1369, 1402, 1404, 1470, 1474, 1864, 1899, 1917, 1950
Meloidogyne javanica 816
Nematoda 1861
plant parasitic nematodes 316, 731, 1119, 1477, 1860, 1932
Pratylenchus goodeyi 1944
Rhabditis 2003
effects
Arthrobotrys cladodes 1348
plant parasitic nematodes 151, 1348
extracts
Helicotylenchus dihystera 354
Mylonchulus minor 354
non target effects, rats 712
Azadirachtin, plant parasitic nematodes 379
Azaleas (*see Rhododendron*)
Bacteria
Agrobacterium radiobacter
control, *Globodera pallida* 1307
effects, *Globodera pallida* 334
Bacillus, Meloidogyne javanica, pathogenicity 1128
Bacillus cereus
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, interactions 1451
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1905
Bacillus sphaericus, effects, *Globodera pallida* 334
Bacillus subtilis, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1905
Bacillus thuringiensis
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, interactions 546
Steinernema glaseri, interactions 546
Bradyrhizobium
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1863
Meloidogyne javanica 322
Meloidogyne, interactions 1247
Bradyrhizobium japonicum
Heterodera cajani, interactions 1862
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 1862
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, interactions 1007
control
Heterodera glycines 300
plant parasitic nematodes 159, 1699
Enterobacter cloacae
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1340

Bacteria *cont.*
Enterobacter cloacae cont.
Pasteuria penetrans, interactions 1340
free living nematodes, interactions 125
Klebsiella planticola, effects, free living nematodes 1648
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 386
Pasteuria
evaluation, *Heterodera glycines* 1685
Heterodera glycines, interactions 1685
Hoplolaimus galeatus
interactions 1687
Peru 1687
reviews 1688
Pasteuria nishizawae, Heterodera glycines, interactions 1130, 1132
Pasteuria penetrans
control
Meloidogyne 633, 922
Meloidogyne incognita 355, 369, 488, 803, 1324
Meloidogyne javanica 163, 361
reviews 1686
culture techniques 1696
Enterobacter cloacae, interactions 1340
Meloidogyne, interactions 351, 1541
Meloidogyne arenaria, host specificity 1708
Meloidogyne hapla, host specificity 1708
Meloidogyne incognita
host specificity 1708
interactions 830, 834, 1010-1011, 1683-1684
Meloidogyne javanica, interactions 358, 1010
Pseudomonas mendocina, interactions 1340
Photorhabdus, genetic diversity 1003
Photorhabdus luminescens
Heterorhabditis, interactions 7, 539, 1012
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, interactions 7-8, 11
Heterorhabditis indicus, interactions 8
Heterorhabditis megidis, interactions 5, 7, 1032
metabolites 1005
Pratylenchus zeae, interactions 737
Pseudomonas
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1905
Meloidogyne, interactions 719
Radopholus similis, interactions 719
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Caenorhabditis elegans
pathogenicity 1013, 1217
virulence 1008
control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 726, 1866, 1924
Pseudomonas fluorescens
control, *Radopholus similis* 861
effects, Nematoda 719
Pseudomonas mendocina
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1340
Pasteuria penetrans, interactions 1340
Pseudomonas putida, effects, Nematoda 719
Ralstonia solanacearum
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 1901
Rotylenchulus reniformis, interactions 1901
Rhizobium
Meloidogyne, interactions 1247
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 774
Rhizobium meliloti, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 322
Rhizobium phaseoli, Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 773
Streptomyces saracetius, control, *Meloidogyne* 421
Xenorhabdus
genetic diversity 1003
Heterorhabditis, interactions 1539
Steinernema, interactions 1539
Bacteria *cont.*
Xenorhabdus cont.
Steinernema carpocapsae, interactions 995
Steinernema glaseri, interactions 995
Bamboos, *Belondira ovata,* India 1043
Bambusa (*see also* Bamboos)
Bananas (*Musa paradisiaca*)
Helicotylenchus
Canary Islands 409
chemical control 409
Costa Rica 1386
population density 1385
sampling 1386
Helicotylenchus multicinctus
Costa Rica 873
cultural control 1392
Nigeria 410
subtropics 871
susceptibility 873
Uganda 1392
Meloidogyne
chemical control 1944
Costa Rica 1386
population density 1385
sampling 1386
Meloidogyne arenaria, hosts 1942
Meloidogyne hapla, hosts 1942
Meloidogyne incognita
China 867
hosts 1942
pest resistance 1388
population density 866
Meloidogyne javanica
chemical control 1907
hosts 1942
population density 866
Paramylonchulus indistinctus, India 33
plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 719
Brazil 869, 1387, 1940
chemical control 1391
China 867
conferences 957
control 869, 1941
Costa Rica 862
cultural control 412
damage 412
environmental pollution 411
extraction 864
pest resistance 868, 872, 953
physical control 1390
sampling 862
Pratylenchus
Costa Rica 1386
population density 1385
sampling 1386
Pratylenchus goodeyi
Canary Islands 870
chemical control 1944
life cycle 1945
pest resistance 870
Quinisulcius rotundicephalus, India 582
Radopholus similis
biological control 861
chemical control 1389, 1907
Costa Rica 873, 1386
cultural control 413, 1392
extraction 1943
Mexico 1389
nitrogen fertilizers 408
pest resistance 1388
population density 1385
sampling 1386
susceptibility 873
Uganda 1392
Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*)
Globodera rostochiensis, chemical control 797
Heterodera avenae, pest resistance 733
Heterodera latipons, Cyprus 1825
Nematoda, control 727
Basamid (*see* Dazomet)
Basil (*see Ocimum basilicum)*
Basiria graminophila, rice, India 1264
Basirolaimus dubius, new geographic records, Pakistan 68
Basirolaimus indicus
guavas, damage 419
interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii* 419
Bavistin (*see* Carbendazim)
Beans (***Phaseolus***) (*see Phaseolus)*
Beetroots (*Beta vulgaris*)
Heterodera schachtii, South Africa 325
Beets (*see* Beetroots; Sugarbeet)
Behaviour (*see also* other types of behaviour)
Caenorhabditis elegans
movement 98
spermatozoa 1069
free living nematodes, reviews 97
Heterorhabditis megidis 600
host-seeking behaviour, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 1072
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 97
Belgium
Steinernema, woodlands 1620
Steinernema kraussei, woodlands 1620
Belondira beluri
forest soils, India 1043
taxonomy, new species 1043
Belondira ortha, new geographic records, India 1043
Belondira ovata
bamboos, India 1043
taxonomy, new species 1043
Belondira paratumicauda
rice, India 1043
taxonomy, new species 1043
Belondira pugwiensis
soil, Korea Republic 1579
taxonomy, new species 1579
Belondira tarjani, new geographic records, India 1043
Belonolaimus longicaudatus
cotton
chemical control 1816
cultural control 1816
groundnuts
chemical control 1816
cultural control 1816
Benfuracarb
control
Aphelenchoides 2002
Meloidogyne incognita 307
Bengal gram (*see* Chickpeas)
Benniseed (*see* Sesame)
Beta procumbens, sugarbeet, pest resistance 896
Beta vulgaris (*see also* Beetroots)
Beta vulgaris var. saccharifera (*see* Sugarbeet)
Betel (*see Piper betle)*
Betula tortuosa, effects, Nematoda 492
Bhindi (*see* Okras)
Bidera (*see also Heterodera)*
Binema bonaerensis
Neocurtilla claraziana, Argentina 1578
taxonomy, new species 1578
Bioassays
Meloidogyne graminicola
rice 1250
soil 1250
wheat 1250
Meloidogyne triticoryzae
rice 1250
soil 1250
wheat 1250
Biochemistry
alcohol dehydrogenase, *Meloidogyne incognita* 79
amino acids, plant parasitic nematodes 81, 83
carbohydrates, plant parasitic nematodes 81, 83
enzymes, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 631, 1627
extracellular matrix, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 85
free living nematodes 512
Globodera rostochiensis 1630
isoenzymes, *Heterodera* 590
lactate dehydrogenase, *Meloidogyne incognita* 79
lipids
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1628
plant parasitic nematodes 81, 83
nucleic acids, plant parasitic nematodes 83
plant parasitic nematodes 512

Biochemistry *cont.*
proteinases, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* 11
proteins
Caenorhabditis elegans 80, 596, 1626
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1623
Meloidogyne fallax 1623
plant parasitic nematodes 83
pyruvate dehydrogenase kinases, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1631
sex pheromones, *Heterodera schachtii* 594
Biocontrol (*see* Biological control)
Biodiversity
free living nematodes
ecosystems 720
soil 1091
marine nematodes 552
Chile 554
UK 554
plant parasitic nematodes, ecosystems 720
Biogas, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 366
Bioinformatics, books 1494
Biological control
Acantholyda piceacola, laboratory tests 1034
Amphimallon solstitiale, lawns and turf 543
Anomala cuprea 544
Anomola orientalis, laboratory tests 546
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, field tests 1559
Anoplophora glabripennis, field tests 1024
Aromia bungii
apricots 547
peaches 547
bananas, plant parasitic nematodes 719
Batocera horsfieldi, forest trees 1019
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Pinus 468
Cernuella virgata, laboratory tests 1545
Cochlicella acuta, laboratory tests 1545
Comocritis albicapilla, laboratory tests 1397
Cosmopolites sordidus 1030
Cyclocephala, laboratory tests 546
Cydia pomonella
pome fruits 1022
temperate fruits 1021
Cyrtomenus bergi, cassava 1015
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, groundnuts 22
Diabrotica virgifera
laboratory tests 27
reviews 25
Diaprepes abbreviatus, grapefruits 1544
Euzophera semifuneralis
cherries 1020
peaches 1020
Frankliniella occidentalis
Pelargonium 1016
Verbena 1016
Galleria mellonella, cranberries 1550
Globodera, potatoes 1300
Globodera pallida, potatoes 1307
Heterodera, potatoes 1300
Heterodera cajani, laboratory tests 1693
Heterodera glycines
laboratory tests 1694
soyabeans 300, 1130
Heterodera schachtii
laboratory tests 1689
sugarbeet 437
Lepidoptera, cereals 542
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, potatoes 30
Lycoriella auripila, mushrooms 29, 549-550, 949, 1558
maize, plant parasitic nematodes 719
Megaselia halterata, mushrooms 29, 550
Meloidogyne
cucumbers 351
Gardenia jasminoides 922
ginger 1478
guavas 421
millets 277
reviews 1129
soil 633, 635
tomatoes 351, 363
Meloidogyne arenaria
crops 721

Biological control *cont.*
Meloidogyne arenaria cont.
laboratory tests 1667
Meloidogyne hapla, tomatoes 1343
Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 831-832, 1360, 1921
Celosia argentea 1464
crops 721
Kaempferia galanga 1474
laboratory tests 157, 1135, 1667
lettuces 1905
okras 388, 1336, 1917
pawpaws 1402, 1950
pigeon peas 770
Piper betle 1433, 1998
Piper nigrum 486, 488
Polianthes tuberosa 1328
sweet potatoes 803, 1324
tomatoes 355, 360, 365, 369, 371, 815, 1336, 1340-1341, 1352, 1899, 1905, 1917
Vigna radiata 1863
Meloidogyne javanica
aubergines 375
Capsicum annuum 1924
crops 721, 726
laboratory tests 163, 165, 638, 1135, 1689
mung beans 322
Phaseolus vulgaris 1857
Picarpus microphyllus 473
tomatoes 361, 375
Vigna radiata 1866
Meloidogyne mayaguensis, tomatoes 1342
Melolontha melolontha, lawns and turf 543
Ostrinia furnacalis, maize 23
Otiorhynchus ligustici, lucerne 1033
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
cranberries 1550
ornamental plants 1548
Rhododendron 1017
strawberries 1562
Pachnaeus litus, grapefruits 1544
Panagrellus redivivus, laboratory tests 638
Pectinophora gossypiella, cotton 1549
Phyllopertha horticola, lawns and turf 543
plant parasitic nematodes 634
guavas 421
reviews 636, 1699
soil 1131
tomatoes 1348
Plutella xylostella, watercress 541
Pratylenchus, ginger 1478
Pratylenchus zeae
maize 737
millets 277
Pseudococcidae, coffee 1029
Pyrrhalta luteola, Ulmus americana 551
Radopholus similis
bananas 861
Piper nigrum 486
Rotylenchulus reniformis
millets 277
pigeon peas 770
Sciaridae, mushrooms 548
Sitona lineatus, peas 1552
Spodoptera frugiperda, maize 1555
Temnorhinus mendicus, sugarbeet 1561
Theba pisana, laboratory tests 1545
Tipula paludosa, lawns and turf 1023
tomatoes, plant parasitic nematodes 719
Trachypteris decostigma, field tests 1024
Zeuzera pyrina, laboratory tests 1031
Biological control agents
legislation, Sweden 1028
products
books 515
databases 515
Biological indicators
Caenorhabditis elegans 103
soil 608
free living nematodes, soil 118
Longidoridae, soil 603
Mononchoidea, soil 612
Paratylenchus, grassland soils 1088
Rhabditidae, grassland soils 1088

Biology
Globodera pallida, potatoes 135
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 135
Steinernema rarum 525
Birch (*see Betula)*
Birds, pesticides, nontarget effects 1227
Bitter gourds (*see Momordica charantia)*
Bitylenchus, taxonomy, synonyms 561
Black gram (*see Vigna mungo)*
Black pepper (*see Piper nigrum)*
plant parasitic nematodes
control 487
reviews 487
Black pine (*see Pinus nigra)*
Bolivia, *Globodera,* seasonal variation 1877
Bonsai, plant parasitic nematodes, Martinique 1991
Books
A Dictionary of Plant Pathology 506
Additional EU policy instruments for plant protection products 1500
African cereal stem borers: economic importance, taxonomy, natural enemies and control 513
Agrochemical and pesticide safety handbook 1504
Bioinformatics 1494
Biological control in China 1502
Biopesticides: use and delivery 545, 965
Biotechnology in agriculture and forestry. Cotton. 960
Citrus diseases and disorders 1393
Citrus health management 2021
Compendium of corn diseases 2024
Compendium of strawberry diseases 2019
Conservation biological control 961
Containment facilities and safeguards for exotic plant pathogens and pests 2018
Creation of a vineyard. Grafting the vine and rootstocks. Virus disease elimination 2015
Cultivation of shallots 808
Diseases of linseed and fibre flax 509
Distribution maps of quarantine pests for Europe 963
Floriculture: principles and species 1496
Formulation of microbial biopesticides 962
FRIM — Technical Information Handbook 1499
Guide to the recognition of root diseases 1499
Handbook of soil invertebrate toxicity tests 510
ICRF handbook of genome analysis 514
Illustrated handbooks of physical-chemical properties and environmental fate for organic chemicals: pesticide chemicals 511
IPM handbook for golf courses 970
Lupins as crop plants 1498
Molecular variability of fungal pathogens 505
Natural enemies handbook: the illustrated guide to biological pest control 2016
Nematodes of Tylenchina in Poland and temperate Europe 1495
Pathological problems of economic crop plants and their management 508
Pesticide profiles: toxicity, environmental impact, and fate 507
Pesticide residues in food — 1997 1493
Pesticide residues in foods: methods, techniques and regulations 1497
Pesticides 1999: your guide to approved pesticides 2023
Pests diseases of herbaceous perennials: the biological approach 2017
Phytochemical signals and plant-microbe interactions 969
Plant diseases of tropical perennial crops 2020
Practical plant virology: protocols and exercises 964
Studies on IPM policy in SE Asia: two centuries of plant protection in Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand 1501

Books *cont.*
The physiology and biochemistry of free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes 512
The UK Pesticide Guide 1999 2025
The worldwide directory of agrobiologicals on CD-ROM 1997/1998 515
UC IPM pest management guidelines 966
Vegetable technology 1503
Walnut production manual 967
Borealaimus, taxonomy, keys 34
Borealaimus arcticus
fresh water, Norway 34
taxonomy
new genus 34
new species 34
Borealaimus borealis
fresh water, Norway 34
taxonomy
new genus 34
new species 34
Borealaimus enckelli
fresh water, Sweden 34
taxonomy
new combination 34
new genus 34
Borealaimus lapponicus
fresh water, Finland 34
taxonomy
new genus 34
new species 34
Borealaimus norvegicus
fresh water, Norway 34
taxonomy
new genus 34
new species 34
Borealaimus septemtrionalis
fresh water, Sweden 34
taxonomy
new genus 34
new species 34
Bosnia-Hercegovina, *Xiphinema illyricum, Carpinus orientalis* 1573
Bottle gourds (*see Lagenaria siceraria)*
Brasilaimus, taxonomy, keys 1608
Brasilaimus bryophilus, taxonomy, new combination 1608
Brasilaimus memorabilis, taxonomy, new combination 1608
Brasilaimus subaquilus
taxonomy
redescriptions 1608
synonyms 1608
Brassica
activity
Paratrichodorus lobatus 1395
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1395
Meloidogyne incognita, cultural control 811
Brassica alba (*see Sinapis alba)*
Brassica campestris var. oleifera (*see* Rape)
Brassica gemmifera (*see* Brussels sprouts)
Brassica juncea, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chemical control 809
Brassica napus var. oleifera (*see* Rape)
Brassica oleracea var. gemmifera (*see* Brussels sprouts)
Brassicaceae
Nacobbus aberrans
hosts 1240
USA 1240
plant parasitic nematodes
Canada 350
Poland 1332
Brazil
Heterodera glycines
nematophagous fungi 299
soyabeans 1284, 1856
Meloidogyne incognita
cotton 908
hosts 1376
Meloidogyne javanica, hosts 1376
Mesocriconema xenoplax, hosts 1376
plant parasitic nematodes
bananas 1387
medicinal plants 1245
potatoes 330
vegetables 1245
Brazil (Mato Grosso), *Meloidogyne exigua, Hevea brasiliensis* 1443
Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), plant parasitic nematodes, soyabeans 306
Brazil (Minas Gerais)
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 295
plant parasitic nematodes
bananas 1940
coffee 899
crops 265
Brazil (Pernambuco), plant parasitic nematodes, sugarcane 888
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 869
Brazil (Sao Paulo), *Heterodera glycines,* soyabeans 1274
Brinjal (*see* Aubergines)
Brittonema, taxonomy, synonyms 1608
Broad beans (*see* Faba beans)
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera*)
Nematoda, control 727
Bulgaria
Anatonchus genovi, Quercus 1056
Aphelenchoides blastophthorus, new geographic records 796
Aphelenchoides parietinus, new geographic records 796
plant parasitic nematodes, potatoes 796
Tigronchoides quercus, Quercus 1056
Tripyla affinis, forest soils 913
Tripyla filicaudata, forest soils 913
Tripyla infia
forest soils 913
new geographic records 913
Tripyla setifera, forest soils 913
Tylenchorhynchus maximus, new geographic records 796
Burkina Faso
plant parasitic nematodes
maize 741
tomatoes 741
Bursaphelenchus
keys 574
molecular genetics 1065
Pinus
India 1454
Poland 1449
reviews 1454
surveys 1449
Pinus caribaea, Cuba 1985
taxonomy, keys 574
Bursaphelenchus cocophilus, *Rhynchophorus palmarum,* transmission 978
Bursaphelenchus eroshenkii
Pinus sibirica, Russia 574
taxonomy, new species 574
Bursaphelenchus glochis
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 1038
taxonomy, new species 1038
Bursaphelenchus hellenicus
Pinus brutia, Greece 585
taxonomy, new species 585
Bursaphelenchus hofmanni
Picea abies, Germany 560
taxonomy, new species 560
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus
genetics 710
molecular genetics
identification 73
phylogeny 73
morphology 1038
Pinus, China 1458
Pinus massoniana, China 1457
Pinus thunbergii, China 1457
Bursaphelenchus naujaci, morphology 1038
Bursaphelenchus pinophilus
Pinus sylvestris, Poland 1038
taxonomy, new species 1038
Bursaphelenchus tusciae
Pinus pinea, Italy 557
taxonomy, new species 557
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
Abies, risk assessment 1455
Bacillus cereus, interactions 1451
bacteria, interactions 1007
Esteya vermicola, Taiwan 1133
forest trees
China 1983
control 1983
genetics 710
interactions, *Monochamus alternatus* 917
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus *cont.*
laboratory experiments, pathogenicity 1007
laboratory tests, chemical control 1126
molecular genetics
identification 73
phylogeny 73
Monochamus, interactions 1535
Monochamus alternatus, interactions 919
Monochamus carolinensis
interactions 1528
transmission 1982
Paraleprodera itzingeri, interactions 1002
Pinus
biological control 468
chemical control 919
China 919, 1450, 1986
Japan 468
pathogenicity 1451
Pinus densiflora
Japan 1456
transmission 917
Pinus luchuensis, chemical control 470
Pinus massoniana
China 1452, 1461
pest resistance 1459, 1461, 1984
Pinus thunbergii
chemical control 470, 1460
China 1452, 1460
pest resistance 920, 1984
Cadusafos
control
Meloidogyne incognita 772, 1432
Meloidogyne javanica 375
effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1680
leaching, soil 716
Caenorhabditis, molecular genetics 1760
Caenorhabditis briggsae, molecular genetics 1173, 1199, 1212, 1219, 1726, 1777, 1788
Caenorhabditis elegans
aging 1153, 1179, 1711, 1732, 1767, 1786
behaviour
movement 98
spermatozoa 1069
biochemistry
enzymes 631, 1627
extracellular matrix 85
polypeptides 1068
proteins 80, 596, 1626
pyruvate dehydrogenase kinases 1631
biological indicators 103
culture 1707
development 93-94, 1156, 1196, 1762
muscles 689
embryogenesis, tail 1070
embryology 705, 707
evolution 1781
feeding, ecology 607
free living nematodes 1746
genetics 687, 1162, 1177, 1191, 1216
mitosis 204
muscles 679
mutations 1220
immunodiagnosis 1164
laboratory tests
chemical control 626
stress response 96
molecular genetics 653-656, 658-659, 661, 663-667, 670-671, 673-674, 676, 680-681, 683, 685-686, 688, 690-698, 701, 703, 706, 708-709, 711, 1148-1151, 1154-1155, 1157-1161, 1163, 1165-1176, 1178-1188, 1190, 1193-1195, 1197-1200, 1202-1203, 1205-1215, 1218-1219, 1221-1225, 1494, 1711-1731, 1733-1745, 1747-1759, 1761, 1763-1780, 1783-1785, 1787-1788, 1790-1799, 1801-1808
aging 187, 209, 228, 230, 232
books 514
cell division 220
chromosome inactivation 215
defaecation 225
development 195-196, 200, 214, 219, 223, 672
dynamin 677
evolution 188
feeding behaviour 190, 227

Caenorhabditis elegans *cont.*
molecular genetics *cont.*
fertility 203
gene expression 189, 199, 206, 226
gene splicing 207
genome analysis 186, 224, 678
interference 700, 702
lipids 212
meiosis 668
nervous system 216
nucleotide sequences 191, 210, 222, 229, 231
proteins 194, 201-202, 205, 208, 211, 213, 217-218, 221, 233, 657
recombination 192
reviews 198, 662
sex determination 660, 699
spectrins 669
photosensitivity 1629
phylogenetics 1800
phylogeny 46
physiology
muscles 90
nervous system 90, 595
predator prey relationships 606
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
pathogenicity 1013, 1217
virulence 1008
reproduction 1637
soil
biological indicators 608
ecology 115
toxicity
metal ions 1237
organic matter 1083
ultrastructure, cell fusion 95
Cajanus cajan (*see* Pigeon peas)
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1292
Calcium hydroxide, control, *Globodera rostochiensis* 797
Calcium peroxide, control, *Globodera rostochiensis* 797
Callistephus chinensis, *Meloidogyne incognita,* infection 1989
Caloosia americana, lawns and turf, USA 1663
Caloosia longicaudata, pineapples, India 1396
Calotropis gigantea, control, *Heterodera cajani* 1865
Calotropis procera, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1863-1864
Camellia japonica, *Hemicriconemoides camelliae,* China 588
Camellia sinensis (*see* Tea)
Cameroon
Discomyctus andrassyi, forest soils 1058
Discomyctus brevis, forest soils 1058
Lawtonema lawtoni, forest soils 1058
Trophotylenchulus colbrani, forest soils 1059
Trophotylenchulus cunctus, forest soils 1059
Canada
Heterodera glycines, quarantine 495
Pratylenchus penetrans, potatoes 1880
reports, Centre for Expertise for Plant Quarantine 1482
Canada (British Columbia)
Galleria mellonella, cranberries 1550
Nematoda, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1453
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, cranberries 1550
Pratylenchus penetrans, raspberries 1933
Canada (Newfoundland), plant parasitic nematodes, algae 1570
Canada (Ontario)
plant parasitic nematodes
Brassicaceae 350
lawns and turf 1468
Pratylenchus fallax
lawns and turf 1468
new geographic records 1468
Pratylenchus thornei, lawns and turf 1468
Canada (Prince Edward Island)
Pratylenchus penetrans
potatoes 1318
soil 1318
Canary Islands
Helicotylenchus, bananas 409
Canary Islands *cont.*
Pratylenchus goodeyi, bananas 870
Canola (*see* Rape)
Cantaloupes (*see* Melons)
Capsicum
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1363
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 353
Italy 383
Capsicum annuum
control, plant parasitic nematodes 939
Helicotylenchus dihystera, damage 382
Meloidogyne arenaria
chemical control 1920
pest resistance 1920
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1364
crop weed competition 494
cultural control 384
hosts 728
India 1364
losses 1364
pest resistance 381, 384, 836
USA 381, 384
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 726, 1924
pest resistance 1361-1362
Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi, damage 382
Capsicum chinense, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 835
Carbamate insecticides, effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 631
Carbamate pesticides
residues
fruits 238
vegetables 238
toxicity
Ditylenchus myceliophagus 1108
Meloidogyne incognita 1108
Carbendazim
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1923
Rhizoctonia solani 1923
Carbofuran
activity, organic soils 1672
control
Aphelenchoides 2002
Globodera 1885
Meloidogyne 1848, 1944
Meloidogyne incognita 374, 380, 886, 929, 937, 1347, 1364, 1402, 1404, 1413, 1432, 1898, 1923, 1950
plant parasitic nematodes 860, 1353, 1366, 1391, 1477, 1932, 1988, 1996
Pratylenchus goodeyi 1944
Pratylenchus zeae 1413
Radopholus similis 1389
Rhizoctonia solani 1923
degradation, soil 1231
effects
Arthrobotrys cladodes 1348
plant parasitic nematodes 738, 902, 1348
sugarcane 888
residues
environment 1232
grapes 1383
groundwater 242
juices 235
soil 242
Carbon, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 830
Carbon dioxide, effects, Nematoda 1659
Carbosulfan
control
Aphelenchoides 2002
Meloidogyne 1848
Meloidogyne incognita 323, 357, 385, 833, 1898, 1927
Carex bigelowii, Nematoda, chemical control 492
Carica papaya (*see* Pawpaws)
Carpinus orientalis
Xiphinema illyricum, Bosnia-Hercegovina 1573
Xiphinema macedonicum, Macedonia 1573
Carrots (*Daucus carota*)
Carrots *cont.*
Ditylenchus dipsaci
chemical control 1889
physical control 1889
Sicily 1889
Longidorus israelensis, Israel 59
Meloidogyne, South Africa 325
Meloidogyne fallax
cultural control 800
Netherlands 800
Meloidogyne hapla, cultural control 1888
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1323
USA 1323
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 347
New Zealand 347
Pratylenchus coffeae, reproduction 1890
Radopholus similis, reproduction 1890
Carthamus tinctorius, extracts, staining 175
Cassava (*Manihot esculenta*)
Cyrtomenus bergi, biological control 1015
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1891
Cassiope tetragona, effects, Nematoda 492
Castor beans (*see Ricinus communis)*
Cattle manure, control, Nematoda 1861
Celery (*Apium graveolens*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci
control 1333
Germany 1333
Nematoda, control 727
Pratylenchus penetrans, cultural control 1113
Celosia argentea, *Meloidogyne incognita,* biological control 1464
Cempazuchil, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1391
Central America
Globodera pallida, potatoes 127
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 127
Cereals
Heterodera avenae, Germany 271
Lepidoptera
biological control 542
East Africa 542
plant parasitic nematodes, India 723
Pratylenchus neglectus
chemical control 1822
losses 1822
Pratylenchus thornei
chemical control 1822
losses 1822
Certification
Aphelenchoides, strawberries 853
Ditylenchus, strawberries 853
Cervoannulatus graminus
Desmostachya bipinnata, India 558
taxonomy, new species 558
Chalcones, activity, *Globodera* 150
Chemical control
Agamermis unka, laboratory tests 519
Anguina tritici, wheat 732
Aphelenchoides besseyi
Polianthes tuberosa 1470
rice 282, 745
Aphelenchoides composticola
composts 2003
mushrooms 2002
Aphelenchoides sacchari, mushrooms 2002
Belonolaimus longicaudatus
cotton 1816
groundnuts 1816
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
laboratory tests 1126
Pinus 919
Pinus luchuensis 470
Pinus thunbergii 470, 1460
Caenorhabditis elegans, laboratory tests 626
crops, Nematoda 1819
Ditylenchus dipsaci
carrots 1889
Narcissus 480, 1993
Ditylenchus myceliophagus, laboratory tests 626, 1108
free living nematodes
chickpeas 316
pigeon peas 1861
soil 1678

Chemical control *cont.*
Globodera, potatoes 1885
Globodera pallida
laboratory tests 150
potatoes 328, 1874-1875
soil 1109
Globodera rostochiensis
barley 797
laboratory tests 150
potatoes 341, 797, 1874-1875
soil 1109
Helicotylenchus, bananas 409
Helicotylenchus dihystera
peaches 1932
wheat 731
Heterodera cajani
pigeon peas 319
Vigna radiata 1865
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 298, 759
Heterodera schachtii
laboratory tests 1241
sugarbeet 432
Meloidogyne
bananas 1944
cotton 455, 458
figs 1938
Gardenia jasminoides 922
ginger 1478
groundnuts 1957
guavas 421
marrows 367
melons 1367
Paulownia tomentosa 1446
soyabeans 1848
tomatoes 367, 1349
Meloidogyne arenaria
aubergines 1920
Capsicum annuum 1920
laboratory tests 1667
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
potatoes 779
tomatoes 779
Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 374, 380, 833, 1360, 1923
Brassica juncea 809
Capsicum annuum 1364
carrots 1323
chickpeas 317
cotton 465, 1437, 1816, 1971
cowpeas 323, 772, 1294, 1864
crops 1111
cucumbers 385, 1241
ginger 937, 940-941
groundnuts 1816
Hyoscyamus muticus 929
Hyoscyamus niger 933
Kaempferia galanga 1474
laboratory tests 627, 1108, 1667, 1680
Lagenaria siceraria 838
lettuces 1241
melons 1898
mulberries 1404
oil palms 889
okras 323, 1369, 1917
organic soils 1672
pawpaws 1402, 1950
peaches 1932
Polianthes tuberosa 1328, 1470
rice 1263
soyabeans 307, 762, 1273, 1843
sugarcane 1413
sunflowers 886
sweet potatoes 1324
tobacco 1432
tomatoes 356-357, 360, 371, 374, 814, 825, 827, 1346-1347, 1352, 1899, 1904, 1906-1908, 1916-1917
Trichosanthes dioica 1927
Vigna mungo 1290
Vigna radiata 1290, 1863
Meloidogyne javanica
aubergines 375, 379
bananas 1907
mung beans 322
okras 1925
tobacco 445
tomatoes 375, 816
Vigna radiata 1866

Chemical control *cont.*
Nematoda
Carex bigelowii 492
Festuca vivipara 492
Paratylenchus prunii, peaches 1932
plant parasitic nematodes
apples 1930
aubergines 724
bananas 1391
Capsicum 353
chickpeas 316
crops 618
cucumbers 1366
fruits 390, 860
grapes 857
guavas 421
mushrooms 491
okras 1353
ornamental plants 1988
pigeon peas 1860-1861
Piper betle 928, 1996
rice 1261
soil 1678
strawberries 724
sugarbeet 1415
sugarcane 888, 894
tobacco 902
tomatoes 353, 368, 1344, 1348, 1353
turmeric 1477
Pratylenchus, ginger 1478
Pratylenchus goodeyi, bananas 1944
Pratylenchus neglectus, cereals 1822
Pratylenchus penetrans
laboratory tests 1241
potatoes 1318
radishes 806
soil 1318
tomatoes 1916
wheat 1253
Pratylenchus thornei
cereals 1822
wheat 731
Pratylenchus zeae, sugarcane 1413
Radopholus similis
bananas 1389, 1907
laboratory tests 1241
Rhabditis, composts 2003
Rotylenchulus reniformis
aubergines 379, 1923
cotton 452, 454, 458, 1971, 1974
cowpeas 321
peas 1288
sunflowers 425, 887
Trichodorus, sugarbeet 1418
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Citrus 416, 879, 1948
grapefruits 877
soil 622
vegetables 1238
wheat, Nematoda 1251
Chemotaxonomy, *Heterodera* 591
Cherries (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*)
Euzophera semifuneralis, biological control 1020
Longidorus arthensis, Switzerland 394, 848
plant parasitic nematodes
integrated control 847
Jammu and Kashmir 849
USA 847
Chickpeas (*Cicer arietinum*)
free living nematodes, chemical control 316
Heterodera swarupi, India 1057
Meloidogyne, India 318
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 317
damage 1271
pest resistance 1271, 1859
Meloidogyne javanica, infection 1247
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 316
India 318
Pratylenchus thornei
pathogenicity 1289
Spain 1858
Chile
Comesoma hermani, marine sediments 562
Coomansus magellanicus, soil 48

Chile *cont.*
Dorylaimopsis magellanensis, marine sediments 562
Hopperia arntzi, marine sediments 562
Hopperia beaglense, marine sediments 562
Chillies (*see Capsicum*)
China
Anguina agrostis, Eragrostis curvula 287
Aromia bungii
apricots 547
peaches 547
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
forest trees 1983
Pinus 1450
cotton, Nematoda 907
free living nematodes, forest soils 1093
Hirschmanniella, rice 1831
plant parasitic nematodes
pastures 747
vegetables 722
China (Anhui), *Mesodorylaimus chinensis,* mosses 1064
China aster (*see Callistephus chinensis*)
China (Fujian)
Aphelenchoides composticola, Lentinula edodes 1480
Helicotylenchus crenacauda, new geographic records 1401
Hemicriconemoides camelliae, Camellia japonica 588
Hemicriconemoides fujianensis, Litchi chinensis 588
Paratylenchus veruculatus, new geographic records 1401
plant parasitic nematodes, *Dimocarpus longan* 1401
Rhabditis, Lentinula edodes 1480
China (Guizhou), *Romanomermis chenzhouensis, Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 977
China (Heilongjiang), *Meloidogyne incognita,* tomatoes 1918
China (Hubei), *Meloidogyne incognita,* vegetables 1329
China (Jiangsu)
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
Pinus 919, 1986
Pinus massoniana 1452, 1461
Pinus thunbergii 1452, 1460
Meloidogyne incognita, figs 1400
Pratylenchus coffeae, figs 1400
Pratylenchus vulnus, peaches 1584
China (Jiangxi)
free living nematodes, soil 109
plant parasitic nematodes, soil 109
China (Yunnan)
Meloidogyne incognita, bananas 867
plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 867
China (Zhejiang)
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus
Pinus 1458
Pinus massoniana 1457
Pinus thunbergii 1457
Helicotylenchus digonicus
new geographic records 478
ornamental plants 478
Helicotylenchus dihystera
new geographic records 478
ornamental plants 478
Helicotylenchus variablis
new geographic records 478
ornamental plants 478
plant parasitic nematodes, forests 914
Chionochloa rigida
free living nematodes
ecology 471
New Zealand 471
Chitin
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1437
Trichodorus 1418
Chloris gayana, *Meloidogyne javanica,* pest resistance 2011
Chloropicrin
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1904
plant parasitic nematodes 1344
Chromadorida
molecular genetics 589
phylogeny 589

Chronogaster jankiewiczi
soil, Mexico 66
taxonomy, new species 66
Chronogaster mexicana
soil, Mexico 66
taxonomy, new species 66
Chronogaster polonica
peat soils, Poland 66
taxonomy, new species 66
Chrysopogon fulvus
Psilenchus mixus, India 558
Subanguina chrysopogoni, host parasite relationships 748
Cicer arietinum (*see* Chickpeas)
Citrullus lanatus (*see* Watermelons)
Citrus (*see also* English names of individual species and hybrids)
Paratrichodorus lobatus
Australia 1395
soil amendments 1395
plant parasitic nematodes
Australia 1393
books 2021
pest resistance 875
reports 880
Radopholus similis
India 417
pest resistance 876
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Australia 1395
chemical control 416, 879, 1948
India 417, 878, 1948
pest resistance 1394
soil amendments 1395
Xiphinema americanum
distribution 414
Pakistan 414
seasonal fluctuations 414
Xiphinema index
distribution 414
Pakistan 414
seasonal fluctuations 414
Citrus paradisi (*see* Grapefruits)
Citrus sinensis (*see* Oranges)
Citrus soils
Aporcelaimellus, USA 1947
Eudorylaimus, USA 1947
free living nematodes, USA 1947
Citrus volkameriana, Tylenchulus semipenetrans, host parasite relationships 874
Clarkus elongatus, feeding behaviour 1018
Clay soils, aldicarb, degradation 254
Clovers (*see Trifolium)*
Cobbonchus impositus
Imperata cylindrica, India 577
taxonomy, new species 577
Cobbonchus longicaudatus
forest soils, New Zealand 52
taxonomy, new species 52
Coconuts (*Cocos nucifera*)
control
Aphelenchoides composticola 2003
Rhabditis 2003
Radopholus similis
damage 1407
India 1407
pest resistance 1408
reviews 890
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, reviews 890
Cocos nucifera (*see* Coconuts)
Cocoyam (*see Colocasia esculenta)*
Coffea arabica (*see* Coffee)
Coffea canephora (*see* Coffee)
Coffee (*Coffea* spp.)
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *cooverkolli,* India 1043
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *hosakodii,* India 1043
Meloidogyne
control 443, 1427
pest resistance 444
reviews 1427
Meloidogyne arenaria, alternative hosts 1964
Meloidogyne exigua
colonizing ability 442
damage 1426
mycorrhizas 900
pest resistance 1425, 1428

Coffee *cont.*
Meloidogyne incognita
alternative hosts 1964
physical control 1962
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1424
Meloidogyne konaensis, infection 1965
Meloidogyne mayaguensis, alternative hosts 1964
Paraoxybelondira mayili, India 1043
plant parasitic nematodes
Brazil 899
control 899
pest resistance 441
Pratylenchus, colonizing ability 442
Pratylenchus brachyurus, tolerance 1963
Pratylenchus coffeae
infection 1965
tolerance 1963
Pseudococcidae
biological control 1029
Cuba 1029
Cold storage, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* potatoes 1880
Cold tolerance
Panagrolaimus davidi 599
Steinernema carpocapsae 2
Steinernema glaseri 2
Steinernema riobrave 2
Colloquia (*see* Conferences)
Colocasia esculenta
Meloidogyne incognita, cultural control 805
Pratylenchus coffeae, cultural control 805
Pratylenchus penetrans, cultural control 805
Colombia
Criconema longulum, soil 1061
Criconemella onoensis, soil 1061
Mesocriconema peruense, soil 1061
plant parasitic nematodes
ornamental plants 1987
plants 260
Comesoma hermani
marine sediments, Chile 562
taxonomy, new species 562
Community ecology
free living nematodes, soil 1644
plant parasitic nematodes, dune soils 1653
Composts
Aphelenchoides composticola, chemical control 2003
control
Meloidogyne incognita 838
plant parasitic nematodes 1344, 1860
Pratylenchus penetrans 1305-1306, 1311
Rhabditis, chemical control 2003
Computer software, pesticides, application 1143
Computer techniques
plant parasitic nematodes, identification 1147
plant protection, expert systems 1146
Conferences
14th International congress for plastics in agriculture 617, 622, 644
2nd Crop protection symposium: chances and bottlenecks 955
3rd European conference on grain legumes 1287, 1289
6th Plant protection and pesticide colloquium 1489
7th International Conference on Computers in Agriculture 1143, 1146-1147
7th International congress of plant pathology 811
9th Meeting of Experimental and Applied Entomologists 518
Acacia in Senegal 915-916
Actes des Colloques Insectes Sociaux 1506
Agriculture and Forestry Session, VIII Pacific Science Inter-Congress 142
Agriculture in 21st century 1119-1120
Argentinian congress of biological control of plant diseases 2012
Armyworm—1998 1555

Conferences *cont.*
Australian Society of Sugar Cane Technologists 1411
Bacterial and bacteria-like contaminants of plant tissue cultures 475
Beltwide Cotton Conferences 13, 452-455, 457-465, 906, 909-910, 1969-1971, 1973-1974
Biosensors and bioanalytical techniques in environmental analysis 501
Brassica '97 341
Brazilian Congress of Nematology 1488
Breeding research on potatoes 1310
Brighton crop protection conference, pests and diseases 633-635, 639, 643, 713, 778, 861, 959, 1016, 1486
Challenges in applied population biology 1512
Contaminants and the soil environment 604
Cotton research meeting 1435, 1440
Danish Plant Protection Conference 251, 498
Developmental biology and cancer 1178
Ecological agriculture and sustainable development 620, 712
Ecology society 1445
Ecology Society, Gemany 985
Entomological research in organic agriculture 24
Environmental behaviour of crop protection chemicals 236
EPPO Council Colloquium on strategies for reducing use of plant protection products 623
European conference on grain legumes 1291, 1295
European Society of Nematologists 503, 958
First Hungarian Conference of Mycology 1695
First international symposium on banana in the subtropics 864-865, 868, 870-873, 957, 1391
First national symposium on pest management in horticultural crops: environmental implications and thrusts 1010, 1018, 1242, 1288, 1328, 1336, 1341, 1346-1347, 1350-1352, 1383, 1394, 1408, 1433, 1474
Fourth international peach symposium 395, 397-401, 1378
Fourth International Symposium on Cool Climate Viticulture 405
Functional aspects of animal diversity in soil 1644, 1653
Further development of horticulture in East Asia 805
Gene flow and agriculture 1299
Giornate Fitopatologiche 1112, 1229, 1370
Insect pathogens and insect parasitic nematodes 1505, 1513-1514, 1518-1519, 1523, 1526, 1538, 1540, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1560
Institut International de Recherches Betteravières 895
Institut International de Recherches Betteravières 896
Integrated pest management 145
Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture 1379
International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 1138, 1231
International symposium on crop protection 500, 564, 609, 641, 645, 684, 755, 800, 824, 921, 956, 982, 1487
International Symposium on Cut Flowers in the Tropics 1987, 1992
International Symposium on growing media and hydroponics 1912
International symposium on replant problems 843-844, 858, 893
International symposium on small fruit virus diseases 853
International symposium on the importance of varieties and clones in the production of quality wine 1384
IUFRO 984

Conferences *cont.*
Japanese-American Frontiers of Science 1729
Japanese Nematological Society 1490
Japanese Society for Horticultural Science 805
Mediterranean EWRS Symposium 273
Mediterranean food legumes, Biotic constraints and potentials for development 504
Methodology of forest insect and disease survey in Central Europe 984
Molecular and physiological aspects of the plant-pathogen interactions 1910
Molecular plant-microbe interactions 1701
National symposium on pests of agricultural importance and their management 502
New concepts in soil biology 286
New Zealand Grassland Association 1839
Ninth International Wheat Genetics Symposium 1823
Opportunities for high quality, healthy and added-value crops to meet European demands 1287
Organization of Nematologists of Tropical America 1491
Pest Management in Horticultural Crops: environmental implications and thrusts 2014
Plant biotechnology as a tool for the exploitation of mountain lands 482
Plum and prune genetics, breeding and pomology 1372
Proceedings of the 1998 cotton research meeting 1261
Progress in new crops: Proceedings of the Third National Symposium 298
Protection and production of sugar beet and potatoes 1141, 1300, 1302-1304, 1308, 1312, 1315, 1418, 1421
Recent development of biological control by beneficial nematodes 1507, 1516, 1521-1522, 1534, 1539, 1543, 1546, 1551, 1553, 2013
Second international symposium on pistachios and almonds 850
Second World Congress on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare, WOCMAP-2 1674
Sixth International ISHS Symposium on Processing Tomato 1902
Soil organisms and soil resource management 1073-1074, 1076-1077, 1081-1082, 1084, 1086-1087, 1092, 1094, 1234
Structure, process, and diversity in successional forests of coastal British Columbia 1453
Successful applications of information and communication technologies in plant protection 177, 180, 243, 266
The impact of biotechnology on the environment 499
Third cherry symposium 847
Third European Workshop on Invertebrates 1632
Third International Symposium on olive growing 1955
Triticeae III 1249, 1256
Twelfth forum for applied biotechnology 591
Upland Rice Consortium Workshop 1265, 1492
Vegetable and flower seed quality 1244
Venezuelan Congress of Phytopathology 1485
VII Chilean Congress of Plant Pathology 954
Workshop on health protection of workers exposed to pesticides 1233
World Congress of Soil Science 118
X GREMPA Seminar 1377
XXXVII Scientific meeting of the Institute of Plant Protection 26, 141, 497
Congo, *Xiphinema souchaudi, Eucalyptus* 35
Control (*see also* types of control)
Aphelenchoides, ornamental plants 1462
Control *cont.*
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, forest trees 1983
Ditylenchus, ornamental plants 1462
Ditylenchus dipsaci
celery 1333
onions 1330
Globodera, potatoes 775
Globodera pallida, potatoes 346, 1299, 1312, 1881
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 346, 1312
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 755
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 1417
Heterodera trifolii, sugarbeet 1417
Meloidogyne
coffee 1427
cotton 462
Meloidogyne incognita, tomatoes 817
Meloidogyne javanica, tomatoes 1354
plant parasitic nematodes 379, 1106
bananas 869, 1941
black pepper 487
coffee 899
fruit trees 1821
grapes 1937
jute 466
lettuces 1896
Malus hupehensis 844
mushrooms 947, 1479
oil palms 423
orchards 389
peaches 844
potatoes 1872
reviews 140, 619, 1102
spices 423
tea 440
vegetables 348
walnuts 967
wheat 1824
Pratylenchus penetrans
ornamental plants 1462
strawberries 852
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cotton 462
Coomansus composticola, morphology 48
Coomansus conoidus
taxonomy, new species 577
wild plants, India 577
Coomansus gerlachei, morphology 48
Coomansus intestinus, morphology 48
Coomansus magellanicus
soil, Chile 48
taxonomy, new species 48
Coomansus meridionalis
soil, New Zealand 48
taxonomy, new species 48
Coomansus mesadenus, morphology 48
Copper
effects
free living nematodes 101
Nematoda 1834
Copper oxychloride, control, *Aphelenchoides besseyi* 745
Corchorus capsularis (*see* Jute)
Corchorus olitorius (*see* Jute)
Coriandrum sativum, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* new host records 485
Corn (*see* Maize)
Coslenchus costatus, morphology 1577
Coslenchus tausifi
soil, India 1053
taxonomy 1053
Costa Rica
Helicotylenchus, bananas 1386
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, bananas 873
Meloidogyne, bananas 1386
plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 862
Pratylenchus, bananas 1386
Radopholus similis, bananas 873, 1386
Cote d'Ivoire
Discomyctus elongatus, new geographic records 1058
plant parasitic nematodes, rice 279
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
Belonolaimus longicaudatus
chemical control 1816
cultural control 1816
Meloidogyne
chemical control 455, 458
control 462
Cotton *cont.*
Meloidogyne cont.
cultural control 455
Meloidogyne arenaria, USA 1246
Meloidogyne incognita
Brazil 908
chemical control 465, 1437, 1816, 1971
cultural control 464, 1816
damage 386, 1434
pest resistance 905-906, 909-910, 1435-1436, 1439, 1968, 1972-1973
Nematoda, China 907
Pectinophora gossypiella, biological control 1549
plant parasitic nematodes
damage 457
integrated control 1969
losses 461
pest resistance 1440
South Africa 1969
Pratylenchus brachyurus, hosts 456
Rotylenchulus reniformis
chemical control 452, 454, 458, 1971, 1974
control 462
cultural control 454, 464
damage 453, 1970
pest resistance 906, 1438, 1973
reproduction 459
USA 452-453, 463
Cottonseed, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 388
Counter (*see* Terbufos)
Courgettes (*see* Marrows)
Cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata*)
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 323, 772, 1294, 1864
hosts 728
Rotylenchulus reniformis, chemical control 321
Cranberries
Galleria mellonella
biological control 1550
Canada 1550
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control 1550
Canada 1550
Crassibucca asterocaudata
soil, Nicaragua 52
taxonomy, new species 52
Criconema curvatum, morphology 563
Criconema longulum
morphology 1061
soil, Colombia 1061
Criconemella (*see also Macroposthonia*)
Criconemella curvata, morphology 563
Criconemella onoensis
morphology 1061
soil, Colombia 1061
Criconemella ovospermata
Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, India 1054
taxonomy, new species 1054
Criconemella xenoplax, olives, USA 1955
Criconemoides, groundnuts, India 427
Croatia
free living nematodes, soil 1091
grapes, yellows 859
Xiphinema, grapes 1381
Xiphinema horvatovicae, Pinus nigra 1573
Crocus sativus, extracts, staining 175
Crop protection (*see* Plant protection)
Crop weed competition
Meloidogyne incognita
Capsicum annuum 494
Solanum nigrum 494
Cropping regimes
Helicotylenchus dihystera, crops 1815
Meloidogyne incognita, crops 1815
Pratylenchus brachyurus, crops 1815
Cropping systems, effects, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 10
Crops
free living nematodes, distribution 110
Globodera, pest resistance 167
Helicotylenchus dihystera, cropping regimes 1815
Heterodera, pest resistance 167

Crops *cont.*
Meloidogyne
Mozambique 264
pest resistance 167
Meloidogyne arenaria, biological control 721
Meloidogyne hapla, population dynamics 424
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 721
cropping regimes 1815
population dynamics 424
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 721, 726
Nematoda
chemical control 1819
pest resistance 641
transgenic plants 641
plant parasitic nematodes
books 508
Brazil 265
chemical control 618
distribution 110
genetic engineering 166
India 133
integrated control 620
Italy 729
Mozambique 264
Oman 1664
pest resistance 166, 168, 618, 1141
surveys 1664
Pratylenchus
Mozambique 264
Oman 1097
Pratylenchus brachyurus, cropping regimes 1815
Rotylenchulus, reviews 1243
Rotylenchulus reniformis, reviews 1243
Crotalaria juncea, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 464
Crotalaria spectabilis
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 1902
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 1902
Cruciferae (*see* Brassicaceae)
Crustacea, *Carcinus maenas,* free living nematodes, predation 1655
Cryphodera, taxonomy, keys 1589
Cryphodera brinkmani
Pinus thunbergii, Japan 1589
taxonomy, new species 1589
Cryptaphelenchus koerneri, surveys, Russia 1583
Cuba
Bursaphelenchus, Pinus caribaea 1985
Meloidogyne incognita, population genetics 1204
Pseudococcidae, coffee 1029
Cucumbers (*Cucumis sativus*)
Meloidogyne
biological control 351
hosts 1964
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 1928
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 385, 1241
cultural control 1248, 1897
damage 386, 812
pest resistance 1897
USA 1248
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 839, 1928
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 1366
cultural control 1368, 1926
physical control 1366
Cucumis melo (*see* Melons)
Cucumis sativus (*see* Cucumbers)
Cultural control
Belonolaimus longicaudatus
cotton 1816
groundnuts 1816
Ditylenchus dipsaci
faba beans 1287
lucerne 1836
Globodera, potatoes 1879
Globodera pallida, potatoes 343, 1876
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 1876
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, bananas 1392
Cultural control *cont.*
Heterodera, arable soils 1702
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 302, 1280
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 433, 435, 895, 1419
Meloidogyne
cotton 455
melons 1367
sugarbeet 895
Meloidogyne arenaria, groundnuts 1958
Meloidogyne fallax, carrots 800
Meloidogyne graminicola, rice 280
Meloidogyne hapla, carrots 1888
Meloidogyne incognita
Brassica 811
Capsicum annuum 384
Colocasia esculenta 805
cotton 464, 1816
cucumbers 1248, 1897
ginger 940
India 939
groundnuts 1816
oil palms 889
peaches 1376
Phaseolus vulgaris 1248
pigeon peas 771
tobacco 1432
vegetables 1820
Zingiber officinale 1476
Meloidogyne javanica, peaches 1376
Mesocriconema xenoplax, peaches 1376
Nacobbus aberrans, potatoes 1879
Paratrichodorus, sugarbeet 895
plant parasitic nematodes 643
bananas 412
cucumbers 1368, 1926
maize 741
okras 1353
reviews 646
soil 147
soyabeans 765
sugarbeet 434
sugarcane 430
tomatoes 741, 1353
wheat 273
Pratylenchus coffeae, Colocasia esculenta 805
Pratylenchus penetrans
celery 1113
Colocasia esculenta 805
ginger, India 939
Limonium 1113
ornamental plants 921
potatoes 1305-1306, 1311
Pratylenchus vulnus, maize 1257
Radopholus similis, bananas 413, 1392
Rotylenchulus reniformis
cotton 454, 464
vegetables 1820
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, soil 622
Culture
Caenorhabditis elegans 1707
Diplogasteridae 185
free living nematodes 1071
reviews 1568
Heterorhabditis megidis 5, 1000
Iotonchus monhystera 601
marine nematodes, reviews 1568
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 1000
Steinernema carpocapsae 21
Steinernema feltiae 1000
Culture media, *Panagrellus redivivus,* enrichment 92
Culture techniques
Helicotylenchus dihystera, millets 1709
Hemicycliophora oostenbrinki, millets 1709
Heterodera sacchari, rice 1709
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1628
Hoplolaimus pararobustus, Vigna radiata 1709
Meloidogyne graminicola, rice 1709
Meloidogyne javanica, Vigna radiata 1709
Pasteuria penetrans 1696
Pratylenchus brachyurus, Vigna radiata 1709
Pratylenchus zeae, rice 1709
Scutellonema cavenessi, millets 1709
Curaterr (*see* Carbofuran)
Curcuma longa (*see* Turmeric)
Cuticularia firmata, taxonomy, new species 1037
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, *Meloidogyne javanica,* biological control 726
Cypermethrin, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1908
Cyperus esculentus, *Meloidogyne incognita,* USA 2008
Cyperus rotundus, *Meloidogyne incognita,* USA 2008
Cyphomandra betacea (*see* Tamarillos)
Cyprus
Heterodera latipons, barley 1825
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, olives 578
Czech Republic
Filenchus, Picea 918
free living nematodes, forest soils 918
Paratylenchus, Picea 918
Steinernematidae, hops 1523
Daffodils (*see Narcissus)*
Dalbergia sissoo, plant parasitic nematodes, Pakistan 1981
Damage
Aphelenchoides composticola, Lentinula edodes 1480
Basirolaimus indicus, guavas 419
Ditylenchus destructor, sweet potatoes 802
Ditylenchus dipsaci
lentils 293
peas 293
vetch 293
Vicia faba 293
Globodera pallida, potatoes 345, 794, 1296
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 345
Helicotylenchus dihystera
Acacia holosericea 1826
Capsicum annuum 382
guavas 419
Pennisetum glaucum 1826
Heterodera cajani
pigeon peas 1862
Vigna mungo 324
Heterodera glycines, Vigna angularis 1293
Meloidogyne
guavas 1952
Hemerocallis 474
hosts 121
Meloidogyne brevicauda, tea 898
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, potatoes 781
Meloidogyne exigua, coffee 1426
Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 828
cassava 1891
chickpeas 1271
cotton 386, 1434
cucumbers 386, 812
dates 418
Dioscorea rotundata 804
ginger 936, 942
Gladiolus 927, 1471
Hyoscyamus muticus 930
Hyoscyamus niger 1997
okras 812, 837
pawpaws 884, 1398, 1951
peas 1271
pigeon peas 1862
soyabeans 1271
sunflowers 1406
tomatoes 352, 359
Trifolium alexandrinum 754
turmeric 934
Vigna radiata 773
watermelons 1929
Meloidogyne javanica
ginger 942
groundnuts 426, 891
plant parasitic nematodes
bananas 412
cotton 457
garlic 1895
hosts 121
mushrooms 1479
Pratylenchus coffeae, Annona muricata 883
Pratylenchus crenatus, maize 742
Pratylenchus pseudopratensis
Acacia holosericea 1826

Damage *cont.*
Pratylenchus pseudopratensis cont.
Pennisetum glaucum 1826
Pratylenchus zeae, maize 739
Radopholus similis, coconuts 1407
Rhabditis, Lentinula edodes 1480
Rotylenchulus reniformis
aubergines 828
cotton 453, 1970
Hemerocallis 474
pawpaws 1951
peas 768
turmeric 934
Trichodorus nanjingensis, Malus baccata 925
Tylenchorhynchus gladiolatus
Acacia holosericea 1826
Pennisetum glaucum 1826
Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi, Capsicum annuum 382
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris, Trifolium alexandrinum 754
Databases, The worldwide directory of agrobiologicals on CD-ROM 1997/1998 515
Dates (*Phoenix dactylifera*)
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 418
plant parasitic nematodes, United Arab Emirates 420
Daucus carota (*see* Carrots)
Dazomet
activity
Meloidogyne incognita 449
Meloidogyne javanica 449
Rotylenchulus reniformis 449
control
Globodera 1109
plant parasitic nematodes 860
effects, plant parasitic nematodes 448, 724, 902
toxicity, mice 1810
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
Dead trees
Neoditylenchus bimucronatus, Russia 1583
Nothotylenchus boroki, Russia 1583
Nothotylenchus tenuis, Russia 1583
Paurodontus affinis, Russia 1583
Degradation
aldicarb
clay soils 254
soil 1676
1,3-dichloropropene, soil 249, 1679
ethoprophos, soil 713, 1676
fenamiphos
maize 1675
soil 252
sweet potatoes 1675
Vicia 1675
methyl bromide, soil 1679
oxamyl, soil 237
Deladenus obesus, morphology, males 1583
Denmark (*see also* Greenland)
entomophilic nematodes, reviews 1531
Heterorhabditis, geographical distribution 1517
pesticides, usage 251
plant protection, decision support systems 177
Desert soils, free living nematodes, Israel 1640
Desmodorida
molecular genetics 589
phylogeny 589
Desmostachya bipinnata, *Cervoannulatus graminus,* India 558
Detection
Globodera pallida 176, 184
potatoes 778
soil 1297
Globodera rostochiensis 176, 184
potatoes 778
soil 1297
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, soil 648
organophosphorus pesticides, soil 1706
pesticides
assays 240, 244
sediments 247
water 174
plant parasitic nematodes, *Hibiscus cannabinus* 1442
Detection *cont.*
Steinernema glaseri, soil 648
Developing Countries, integrated pest management 1101
Development
Anatonchinae 1056
Caenorhabditis elegans 93-94, 1156, 1196, 1762
muscles 689
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1601
Heterodera glycines 1633
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 1635
Heterorhabditis indicus 1635
Meloidogyne incognita
aubergines 834
tomatoes 822
Meloidogyne javanica
pigeon peas 1339
tomatoes 1339
Meloidogyne naasi
Lolium multiflorum 1422
sugarbeet 1422
Nacobbus aberrans 1638
Nematoda 93
Pristionchus pacificus 1789
Diazinon, effects, *Agamermis unka* 519
1,3-Dichloropropene
control
Globodera 1109
Globodera pallida 328
Meloidogyne incognita 465, 1111, 1323-1324
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1974
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1238
degradation, soil 249, 1679
Globodera rostochiensis, toxicity 1124
Dichlorvos
control
Aphelenchoides 2002
Aphelenchoides composticola 2003
Rhabditis 2003
Dicorynia guianensis
Helicotylenchus planquettei, French Guiana 1596
Xiphinema labiosum, French Guiana 64
Xiphinema pseudokrugi, French Guiana 64
Xiphinema seinhorsti, French Guiana 64
Dictionaries, taxonomy 2022
Dimethoate
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 323
nontarget effects, soil fauna 1234
plant parasitic nematodes 379
Dimocarpus longan, plant parasitic nematodes, China 1401
Dioscorea (*see* Yams)
Dioscorea rotundata, *Meloidogyne incognita,* damage 804
Diplogaster lheritieri, potatoes, population dynamics 1318
Diplogasteridae, culture 185
Diplolaimella thailandica
fresh water, Thailand 573
taxonomy, new species 573
Dipterocarpus tuberculatus, *Criconemella ovospermata,* India 1054
Discocriconemella mauritiensis
morphology 1576
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1576
Discocriconemella spermata
Imperata cylindrica, India 1054
taxonomy, new species 1054
Discolaimoides brevicaudatus
dune soils, Italy 587
taxonomy, new species 587
Discolaimoides florealis
dune soils, Italy 587
taxonomy, new species 587
Discolaimus acuticapitatus, taxonomy, descriptions 1590
Discolaimus lahorensis
fruit trees, Pakistan 1590
taxonomy, new species 1590
Discolaimus similis, taxonomy, descriptions 1590
Discolaimus texanus, new geographic records, Pakistan 1597
Discomyctus andrassyi
forest soils, Cameroon 1058
taxonomy, new species 1058
Discomyctus brevis
forest soils, Cameroon 1058
taxonomy, new species 1058
Discomyctus elongatus
new geographic records
Cote d'Ivoire 1058
Guinea 1058
Discomyctus semirarus
forest soils, India 1058
taxonomy, new species 1058
Discomyctus stenodorus
forest soils, Guadeloupe 1058
taxonomy, new species 1058
Distribution
Ethmolaimus pratensis, lakes 123
free living nematodes, crops 110
Globodera pallida, potatoes 1302-1303, 1315
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 1302, 1315
plant parasitic nematodes
assessment 181
crops 110
ginger 938
plums 1373
soil 170
Xiphinema americanum, Citrus 414
Xiphinema index, Citrus 414
Xiphinema vuittenezi, apricots 845
Dithane M-45 (*see* Mancozeb)
Ditylenchus
keys 1044
maize, weed control 743
morphology 1044
ornamental plants, control 1462
reviews 1044
strawberries, certification 853
Ditylenchus acutatus, morphology 1577
Ditylenchus africanus, groundnuts, Mozambique 264
Ditylenchus angustus, rice, reviews 269
Ditylenchus destructor
control, Poland 1666
hosts, Poland 267
sweet potatoes, damage 802
Ditylenchus dipsaci
anhydrobiosis 1632
carrots
chemical control 1889
physical control 1889
Sicily 1889
celery
control 1333
Germany 1333
control, Poland 1666
faba beans, cultural control 1287
garlic, Korea Republic 807
lentils, damage 293
lucerne
cultural control 1836
economics 751
pest resistance 289-290, 1268-1269
USA 751
Narcissus
chemical control 480, 1993
UK 480
onions
control 1330
Germany 1330
life cycle 1331
physical control 349
pathotypes, identification 69
peas, damage 293
sweet potatoes, pest resistance 1325, 1894
Trifolium repens
pest resistance 1837
reviews 752
vetch, damage 293
Vicia faba
Algeria 314
damage 293
identification 313
Morocco 312
pest resistance 1291, 1295
races 313
Ditylenchus equalis, morphology 1577
Ditylenchus myceliophagus, laboratory tests, chemical control 626, 1108
Ditylenchus parcevivens, taxonomy, new species 1037

Ditylenchus phyllobius
Solanum tampicense, USA 2006
Solanum viarum, USA 2006
Dolichorhynchus
taxonomy
keys 68
synonyms 561
Dolichorhynchus motiaii
Polianthes tuberosa, Pakistan 68
taxonomy, new species 68
Dormancy, plant parasitic nematodes 88
Dorylaimoides punctatus
soil, Korea Republic 1611
taxonomy, new species 1611
Dorylaimopsis magellanensis
marine sediments, Chile 562
taxonomy, new species 562
Dorylaimus
chickpeas, chemical control 316
Dalbergia sissoo, Pakistan 1981
Dorylaimus brachyuris, taxonomy, nomenclature 1051
Dorylaimus superbus, taxonomy, nomenclature 1052
Douglas fir (*see Pseudotsuga menziesii)*
Drepanodorylaimus flexus, taxonomy, redescriptions 1609
Drepanodorylaimus renwicki, taxonomy, redescriptions 1609
Dune soils
Discolaimoides brevicaudatus, Italy 587
Discolaimoides florealis, Italy 587
Eudorylaimus novus, Italy 587
Labronema carusoi, Italy 587
Nematoda, Poland 1082
Penjatinema natalense, South Africa 50
plant parasitic nematodes, community ecology 1653
Duriella elongata
rice, India 1043
taxonomy, new genus, new species 1043
Durio zibethinus, Helicotylenchus dihystera, new host records 407
East Africa, Lepidoptera, cereals 542
Ecology
Aphelenchoides, soil 115
Aphelenchoides saprophilus, feeding 607
Caenorhabditis elegans
feeding 607
soil 115
free living nematodes
Antarctica 119
Australia 1643
feeding 102
forest soils 918
grasses 283
halophytes 104
reviews 1568
sandy soils 1645
sheep dung 108
soil 602, 1079, 1085, 1094, 1642, 1646-1647
tundra soils 1656
Heterodera trifolii, Trifolium repens 753
marine nematodes 1565
Australia 1643
marine sediments 553
reviews 1568
Mesodiplogaster, feeding 607
Nematoda
forest soils 1650
Picea abies 1447
Pinus radiata 472
soil 1080
plant parasitic nematodes
feeding 102
grasslands 284
Pratylenchus, soil 1095
Scottnema lindsayae, Antarctica 119
Steinernema rarum 525
Economics, *Ditylenchus dipsaci,* lucerne 751
Ecosystems
free living nematodes, biodiversity 720
plant parasitic nematodes, biodiversity 720
Ecuador, *Meloidogyne,* soil 633
Ecumenicus monhystera, new geographic records, Pakistan 1597
Eggplants (*see* Aubergines)
Egtitus andhricus
soil, Korea Republic 1040
Egtitus andhricus *cont.*
taxonomy 1040
Egtitus koriensis
soil, Korea Republic 1612
taxonomy, new species 1612
Egypt
Paratylenchus, mulberries 406
plant parasitic nematodes
Annona squamosa 422
sugarcane 429
Rotylenchulus reniformis, mulberries 406
Egyptian clover (*see Trifolium alexandrinum)*
Eichhornia crassipes, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 838
Eichhornia speciosa (*see Eichhornia crassipes)*
Elaeis guineensis (*see* Oil palms)
Elaeis oleifera (*see* Oil palms)
Elms (*see Ulmus)*
Emamectin benzoate, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1907
Embryogenesis
Caenorhabditis elegans, tail 1070
Meloidogyne incognita 197
Embryology
Acrobeloides nanus 705
Caenorhabditis elegans 705, 707
Empetrum hermaphroditum, effects, Nematoda 492
Endosulfan, effects, earthworms 241
Enoplida
molecular genetics 589
phylogeny 589
Enoplus kurilensis
marine sediments, Pacific Ocean 565
taxonomy, new species 565
Enoplus michaelseni
marine sediments, Sea of Japan 565
morphology 565
Enoplus paralittoralis, morphology 565
Enoplus paralpha
marine sediments, Pacific Ocean 565
taxonomy, new species 565
Enoplus velatus, morphology 565
Entomophilic nematodes
application
adjuvants 527
calcium alginate gel 530
sprayers 527
application methods 1554
control
animal housing 1560
arthropod pests 1547
books 961, 1502, 2016
Diabrotica virgifera 25
insects 1551
Lepidoptera 542
Lycoriella auripila 1558
Plutella xylostella 1564
reviews 31
Sitona lineatus 1552
Spodoptera litura 1563
Curculionoidea, hosts 526
Denmark, reviews 1531
Elaeidobius kamerunicus, parasitism 531
forests, New Zealand 516
formulation 962
formulations 1516
heat tolerance 1534
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 20
Heliothis virescens 20
Ips typographus 15
interactions, botanical insecticides 1518
Japan 1553
Korea Republic 1546
legislation, Poland 26
Monochamus alternatus, hosts 998
natural enemies, reviews 1521
nomenclature 1055
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, hosts 1538
soil, New Zealand 516
usage 1543
Environment
carbofuran, residues 1232
parathion-methyl, residues 1232
pesticides, residues 1226
Epitebrilus allephysis, lakes, Russia 1090
Equipment, nematode control, Senegal 649
Eragrostis curvula, *Anguina agrostis,* China 287
Essential oil plants, *Pratylenchus thornei,* pathogenicity 1994
Estonia, *Heterorhabditis,* geographical distribution 1517
Ethmolaimus derisorius
lakes, Russia 583
taxonomy, new species 583
Ethmolaimus lanatus
lakes, Russia 583
taxonomy, new species 583
Ethmolaimus pilosus
lakes, Russia 583
taxonomy, new species 583
Ethmolaimus pratensis
lakes
distribution 123
Germany 123
Ethmolaimus revaliensis
lakes, Russia 583
morphology 583
Ethoprophos
activity, organic soils 1672
control
Meloidogyne incognita 360, 929
Meloidogyne javanica 375
degradation, soil 713, 1231, 1676
residues
groundwater 242
rice 1266
soil 242
Ethylene dibromide, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 940
Etridiazole
control, plant parasitic nematodes 1366
mode of action, cotton 460
Eucalyptus, *Xiphinema souchaudi,* Congo 35
Eucalyptus citriodora, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1917
Euchromadora robusta
marine sediments
Sea of Japan 576
Sea of Okhotsk 576
taxonomy, new species 576
Eudorylaimus, citrus soils, USA 1947
Eudorylaimus glacialis, taxonomy, new species 1037
Eudorylaimus novus
dune soils, Italy 587
taxonomy, new species 587
Eudorylaimus turkestanicus, lakes, Russia 1090
Eumonhystera lengicaudatula, lakes, Russia 1090
Eupatorium birmanicum, *Meloidogyne incognita,* India 931
Euphorbia pulcherrima, control, *Heterodera cajani* 1865
Eurhynchium oreganum, free living nematodes, USA 950
Europe
Globodera pallida, potatoes 131, 134
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 131, 134
pesticides, usage 623
plant parasitic nematodes, fruits 842
plant protection, expert systems 180
quarantine 1484
European Union
nematicides, legislation 1670
quarantine, legislation 625
Euryconema brevicauda
Neocurtilla claraziana, Argentina 1039
taxonomy, new species 1039
Evolution
Caenorhabditis elegans 1781
Tylencholaimellus 1600
Expert systems
plant pests
control 651
forecasting 651
plant protection 1710
Extraction
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 1262
DNA, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1145
free living nematodes, soil 172
Globodera pallida 184
Globodera rostochiensis 184
Meloidogyne graminicola, soil 1250
Meloidogyne triticoryzae, soil 1250

Extraction *cont.*
pesticide residues, poultry 178
plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 864
Radopholus similis, bananas 1943
Steinernema 1620
Faba beans (*Vicia faba*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, cultural control 1287
Faidherbia, plant parasitic nematodes, Senegal 915
Fallow
control, *Meloidogyne graminicola* 280
effects, plant parasitic nematodes 114
free living nematodes, Germany 286
plant parasitic nematodes, Germany 286
Farmyard manure
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1402
effects
Arthrobotrys cladodes 1348
Helicotylenchus dihystera 354
Mylonchulus minor 354
plant parasitic nematodes 1348
Feeding behaviour
Clarkus elongatus 1018
free living nematodes 126
plant parasitic nematodes 78
Tylenchida 78
Xiphidorus minor
rice 1829
tomatoes 1829
Xiphinema vulgare
rice 1829
tomatoes 1829
Fenamiphos
control
Aphelenchoides 2002
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1889
Helicotylenchus 409
Meloidogyne incognita 374, 380, 940, 1950
plant parasitic nematodes 347, 860
Radopholus similis 1389
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 877, 879
degradation
maize 1675
soil 252
sweet potatoes 1675
Vicia 1675
effects
earthworms 241
Nematoda 1251
plant parasitic nematodes 902
residues
grapes 1383
groundwater 242
soil 242
Fennel (*see Foeniculum vulgare*)
Fenthoate, effects, *Agamermis unka* 519
Fenvalerate, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1908
Fertilizers
effects
Globodera 1874-1875
Nematoda 1678
Steinernematidae 1505
Festuca vivipara, Nematoda, chemical control 492
Fictor tumidus, taxonomy, new species 1045
Ficus carica (*see* Figs)
Longidorus pauli, Syria 1595
Paralongidorus halepensis, Syria 1595
Ficus sycomorus, effects, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 425
Field beans (*see* Faba beans)
Field crops, pesticides, spraying equipment 652
Figs (*Ficus carica*)
Heterodera fici, Yugoslavia 882
Meloidogyne, chemical control 1938
Meloidogyne incognita, China 1400
Pratylenchus coffeae, China 1400
Filenchus
Iran 53
morphology 53
Picea, Czech Republic 918
Filenchus cylindricaudus, new geographic records, Iran 53
Filenchus ditissimus, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Filenchus facultativus, morphology 1577
Filenchus hamatus
morphology 1577
Filenchus hamatus *cont.*
new geographic records, Iran 53
Filenchus misellus, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Filenchus orbus, morphology 1577
Filenchus quartus, morphology 1577
Finland
Borealaimus lapponicus, fresh water 34
Nematoda, forest soils 250
Firs (*see Abies*)
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)
plant parasitic nematodes
books 509
Netherlands 1441
Fodder crops, plant parasitic nematodes, India 723
Foeniculum vulgare, Nematoda, control 727
Food, pesticides, residues 1229, 1493
Forest nurseries
plant parasitic nematodes
Slovakia 1976
Spain 1977
Forest soils
Belondira beluri, India 1043
Cobbonchus longicaudatus, New Zealand 52
Discomyctus andrassyi, Cameroon 1058
Discomyctus brevis, Cameroon 1058
Discomyctus semirarus, India 1058
Discomyctus stenodorus, Guadeloupe 1058
free living nematodes
China 1093
Czech Republic 918
ecology 918
Germany 1641, 1651-1652
Malaysia 1657
Poland 1444
USA 105
Judonchulus monhystera, New Zealand 52
Lawtonema lawtoni, Cameroon 1058
Mesocriconema hymenophorum, Germany 1610
Nematoda
ecology 1650
Finland 250
Germany 1073
Sweden 1074
Ogma bellum, Australia 61
Ogma casparnetscheri, Guadeloupe 1576
Ogma civellae subsp. *arboreum,* Australia 61
Ogma civellae subsp. *whianus,* Australia 61
Ogma feckneri, Australia 61
Ogma haguei, Australia 61
Ogma sassafras, Australia 61
plant parasitic nematodes
Austria 1978
USA 105
Tripyla affinis, Bulgaria 913
Tripyla filicaudata, Bulgaria 913
Tripyla infia, Bulgaria 913
Tripyla setifera, Bulgaria 913
Trophotylenchulus colbrani, Cameroon 1059
Trophotylenchulus cunctus, Cameroon 1059
Forest trees
Batocera horsfieldi, biological control 1019
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
China 1983
control 1983
Helicotylenchus dihystera, Slovakia 467
Paratylenchus goodeyi, Slovakia 467
plant parasitic nematodes, Malaysia 1499
Rotylenchus fallorobustus, Slovakia 467
Rotylenchus robustus, Slovakia 467
Forests
entomophilic nematodes, New Zealand 516
Heterorhabditis zealandica, New Zealand 516
Longidorus, Slovakia 1096
Paralongidorus maximus, Slovakia 1096
plant parasitic nematodes
China 914
India 911
Steinernema feltiae, New Zealand 516
Forests *cont.*
Xiphinema, Slovakia 1096
Formaldehyde, control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 480, 1993
Formothion, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 323
Fosetyl, control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 879
Fosthiazate
control
Meloidogyne 922, 1367, 1938
Pratylenchus penetrans 1318
Radopholus similis 1389
Fragaria (*see* Strawberries)
Frankliniella occidentalis
Pelargonium, biological control 1016
Verbena, biological control 1016
Free living nematodes
activity, tillage 112
Antarctica
ecology 119
reviews 1037
behaviour, reviews 97
biochemistry 512
Caenorhabditis elegans 1746
Carcinus maenas, predation 1655
chickpeas, chemical control 316
Chionochloa rigida
ecology 471
New Zealand 471
citrus soils, USA 1947
control
Gastropoda 1545
insects 1551
plant parasitic nematodes 1551
crops, distribution 110
culture 1071
reviews 1568
desert soils, Israel 1640
ecology
Australia 1643
feeding 102
reviews 1568
ecosystems, biodiversity 720
effects, soil pH 610
Eurhynchium oreganum, USA 950
fallow, Germany 286
feeding behaviour 126
forest soils
China 1093
Czech Republic 918
ecology 918
Germany 1641, 1651-1652
Malaysia 1657
Poland 1444
USA 105
genetically engineered microorganisms, interactions 1648
grasses
ecology 283
seasonal fluctuations 749
Slovak Republic 749
grassland soils, population dynamics 100
grasslands, Australia 288
halophytes, ecology 104
hosts, Pseudoscorpiones 1
India, reviews 1660
interactions, bacteria 125
lakes, Russia 1090
Lolium perenne, pollution 1834
Meloidogyne arenaria, interactions 1246
morphology 82
new geographic records, Greenland 1577
nomenclature 1055
physiology 82, 512
excretion 89
respiration 89
pigeon peas, chemical control 1861
Pinus radiata
ecology 471
New Zealand 471
polluted soils, USA 1086
pollution, Tunisia 1075
reproduction 91
sandy soils, ecology 1645
sewage effluent, population dynamics 604
sheep dung, ecology 108
soil
biodiversity 1091
biological indicators 118

Free living nematodes *cont.*
soil *cont.*
chemical control 1678
China 109
community ecology 1644
Croatia 1091
decomposition 107
ecology 602, 1079, 1085, 1094, 1642, 1646-1647
extraction 172
Germany 1076
pollution 1834
population dynamics 101
tillage 1649
trophic levels 116
UK 1642
USA 105, 117, 1087
soil fauna, interactions 1084
soil pollution, heavy metals 1089
streams
Australia 124
ecology 124
taxonomy, statistics 1572
tomatoes
nontarget effects 376
population dynamics 354
toxicity, heavy metals 246
tundra soils, ecology 1656
ultrastructure, cuticle 37
French beans (*see Phaseolus vulgaris*)
French Guiana
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, new geographic records 1596
Helicotylenchus planquettei, Dicorynia guianensis 1596
Xiphinema, surveys 64
Xiphinema labiosum, Dicorynia guianensis 64
Xiphinema pseudokrugi, Dicorynia guianensis 64
Xiphinema seinhorsti, Dicorynia guianensis 64
Fresh water
Borealaimus arcticus, Norway 34
Borealaimus borealis, Norway 34
Borealaimus enckelli, Sweden 34
Borealaimus lapponicus, Finland 34
Borealaimus norvegicus, Norway 34
Borealaimus septemtrionalis, Sweden 34
Diplolaimella thailandica, Thailand 573
Glauxinemella striata, Russia 566
Halalaimus (*Nualaimus*) *deseadensis,* Argentina 1062
Malakhovia chernobyli, Ukraine 1606
Peritobrilus tumidus, Russia 1046
Thalassomonhystera siamensis, Thailand 573
Tobrilus minor, Russia 1046
Fruit trees
Discolaimus lahorensis, Pakistan 1590
plant parasitic nematodes, control 1821
Fruits
carbamate pesticides, residues 238
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 390, 860
control 391
Europe 842
host parasite relationships 841
India 391
Italy 842, 1370
quarantine 842
Fungi (*see also* nematophagous fungi)
Aspergillus melleus, control, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 468
Basidiomycotina, activity, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 164
control, Nematoda 1695
Corticium rolfsii, Meloidogyne arenaria, interactions 1246
Fusarium, Meloidogyne, interactions 318
Fusarium oxysporum
Meloidogyne, interactions 1952
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 936, 1968
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris, Pratylenchus thornei,* interactions 1289, 1858
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi, Heterodera trifolii,* interactions 1992
Fungi *cont.*
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum, Meloidogyne incognita,* interactions 1929
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *psidii*
Basirolaimus indicus, interactions 419
Helicotylenchus dihystera, interactions 419
Fusarium udum
Heterodera cajani, interactions 1862
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 1862
Gibberella zeae, Pratylenchus crenatus, interactions 742
Globodera rostochiensis, interactions 161
Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 1960
Macrophomina phaseolina
Heterodera cajani, interactions 324
Meloidogyne, interactions 1952
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 161
Omphalotus olearius, effects, plant parasitic nematodes 1241
Phialophora gregata, Heterodera glycines, interactions 1293
plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 457
Pythium aphanidermatum
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 352
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris, interactions 450
Rhizoctonia solani
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 828
Meloidogyne javanica, interactions 426
Pratylenchus crenatus, interactions 742
Rotylenchulus reniformis, interactions 828
soil fungi, *Meloidogyne incognita,* parasitism 1705
Verticillium dahliae, Pratylenchus penetrans, interactions 1311, 1883
Fungicides, effects, Nematoda 376
Furadan (*see* Carbofuran)
Fytolan (*see* Copper oxychloride)
Gaillardia picta, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 827
Gamma radiation, effects, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 349
Gamsylella, taxonomy, new genus 1814
Gardenia jasminoides
Meloidogyne
biological control 922
chemical control 922
Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
Aphelenchus avenae, Korea Republic 807
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi 1470
Meloidogyne incognita 1470
Ditylenchus dipsaci, Korea Republic 807
plant parasitic nematodes, damage 1895
Gastropoda
Cernuella virgata, laboratory tests, biological control 1545
Cochlicella acuta, laboratory tests, biological control 1545
Theba pisana, laboratory tests, biological control 1545
Genetic engineering
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, Galleria mellonella 997
plant parasitic nematodes, crops 166
Genetic transformation, plant parasitic nematodes, plants 1139-1140, 1142
Genetically engineered microorganisms, free living nematodes, interactions 1648
Genetics
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 710
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 710
Caenorhabditis elegans 687, 1162, 1177, 1191, 1216
mitosis 204
muscles 679
mutations 1220
Pratylenchus penetrans, maize 740
Genome analysis, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1158, 1170, 1206
Geocenamus microdorus, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Geocenamus nanus, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Geographical distribution
Globodera pallida, potatoes 135
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 135, 1882
Heterodera glycines, Brazil 1274
Heterorhabditis
Denmark 1517
Estonia 1517
Hungary 1517
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, Hungary 1517
Longidoridae, Latin America 613
Longidorus elongatus, grapes 1936
Meloidogyne, Brazil 1274
Paralongidorus maximus, grapes 1936
plant parasitic nematodes, Argentina 1661
Pratylenchus, Brazil 1274
Rotylenchulus reniformis, Brazil 1274
Xiphinema vuittenezi, grapes 1936
Geomonhystera antarcticola, taxonomy, new species 1037
Geophilla macropoda, plant parasitic nematodes, hosts 863
Geraniums (*see Pelargonium*)
Germany
Amphimallon solstitiale, lawns and turf 543
Aphelenchoides stammeri
Abies 1448
Pinus 1448
Bursaphelenchus hofmanni, Picea abies 560
Ditylenchus dipsaci
celery 1333
onions 1330
Ethmolaimus pratensis, lakes 123
free living nematodes
fallow 286
forest soils 1641, 1651-1652
soil 1076
Heterodera avenae, cereals 271
marine nematodes, spatial distribution 1566
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, potatoes 1868
Meloidogyne fallax, potatoes 1868
Meloidogyne naasi, lawns and turf 1467
Melolontha melolontha, lawns and turf 543
Mesocriconema hymenophorum, forest soils 1610
Nematoda
forest soils 1073
Picea abies 1447
soil 1080
pesticides, usage 624
Phyllopertha horticola, lawns and turf 543
plant parasitic nematodes
fallow 286
potatoes 1868
Steinernema, soil 1605
Gherkins (*see* Cucumbers)
Ginger
Meloidogyne
biological control 1478
chemical control 1478
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 937, 940-941
cultural control 940
India 939
damage 936, 942
India 941
physical control 490
Meloidogyne javanica, damage 942
plant parasitic nematodes
distribution 938
India 490, 935, 938
surveys 935
Pratylenchus
biological control 1478
chemical control 1478
Pratylenchus penetrans, cultural control, India 939
Ginger plants (*see Zingiber officinale*)
Gladiolus, Meloidogyne incognita, damage 927, 1471

Glauxinemella carinata, taxonomy, new genus, new combination 566
Glauxinemella striata
fresh water, Russia 566
taxonomy, new genus, new species 566
Globodera
Bolivia, seasonal variation 1877
crops, pest resistance 167
hatching, reviews 84
potatoes
biological control 1300
chemical control 1885
control 775
cultural control 1879
infection 1309
Netherlands 775
pest resistance 1873, 1886
Russia 1319
seasonal variation 1877
Globodera pallida
detection 176, 184
extraction 184
identification 70-71, 1616
laboratory tests, chemical control 150
molecular genetics 1614
morphology 71
nematophagous fungi, interactions 609
physiology 86
potatoes
Africa 129
Asia 136
Australia 132
biological control 1307
biology 135
books 338
Central America 127
chemical control 328, 1874-1875
control 346, 1299, 1312, 1881
cultural control 343, 1876
damage 345, 794, 1296
detection 778
distribution 1302-1303, 1315
economics 335
Europe 131, 134
geographical distribution 135
integrated control 339, 780, 1308
losses 795
Netherlands 1296
New Zealand 132
North America 127
pathotypes 333
pest resistance 327, 331-332, 334, 336, 340, 342, 777, 792, 798, 1314, 1321
plant nutrition 1296
South America 128
Spain 795
tolerance 345
UK 778, 1303, 1876
virulence 333, 776, 786
sampling 176
soil
chemical control 1109
detection 1297
Solanum, pest resistance 791
Globodera rostochiensis
barley, chemical control 797
biochemistry 1630
control, Poland 1666
detection 176, 184
extraction 184
fungi, interactions 161
identification 70-71, 1616
Russia 1621
immunodiagnosis, theses 87
laboratory tests, chemical control 150
molecular genetics 681, 1152, 1624
morphology 71
nematophagous fungi, parasitism 162
phylogenetics 1625
physiology 86
potatoes
Africa 129
Asia 136
Australia 132
biology 135
books 338
Central America 127
chemical control 341, 797, 1874-1875
control 346, 1312
cultural control 1876
Globodera rostochiensis *cont.*
potatoes *cont.*
damage 345
detection 778
distribution 1302, 1315
Europe 131, 134
geographical distribution 135, 1882
identification 1304
integrated control 339, 780, 1308
Japan 326
New Zealand 132
North America 127
pathotypes 326, 333
pest resistance 327, 331-332, 783, 785, 787-790, 793, 1310, 1313, 1322
population dynamics 344
South America 128
tolerance 345
UK 778, 1876
Ukraine 1882
USA 787-788
virulence 333, 776
sampling 176
secretions 1630
soil
chemical control 1109
detection 1297
storage, effects 597
toxicity, 1,3-dichloropropene 1124
Globodera tabacum, tobacco, host parasite relationships 1429
Glycine max (*see* Soyabeans)
Glycine soja (*see* Soyabeans)
Gossypium (*see* Cotton)
Gram (*see* Chickpeas)
Grape pomace, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 814
Grapefruits (*Citrus paradisi*)
Diaprepes abbreviatus, biological control 1544
Pachnaeus litus, biological control 1544
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
chemical control 877
Oman 877
seasonal fluctuations 877
Grapes (*Vitis* spp.)
carbofuran, residues 1383
fenamiphos, residues 1383
Longidorus, Turkey 403
Longidorus elongatus
Austria 1936
geographical distribution 1936
Paralongidorus maximus
Austria 1936
geographical distribution 1936
phorate, residues 1383
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 857
control 1937
Hungary 858
Italy 856, 1370
pest resistance 404, 1380
quarantine 855
South Africa 1937
Turkey 1382
Xiphinema, Croatia 1381
Xiphinema americanum, Turkey 403
Xiphinema index
pest resistance 405, 854, 1384
Turkey 403
Xiphinema pachtaicum, Turkey 403
Xiphinema vuittenezi
Austria 1936
geographical distribution 1936
yellows, Croatia 859
Grasses
free living nematodes
ecology 283
seasonal fluctuations 749
Slovak Republic 749
Longidorus seinhorsti, Netherlands 58
Nygellolaimellus muthi, India 1043
Uniqaxonchium megaspiculatum, India 1043
Grassland soils
free living nematodes, population dynamics 100
Nematoda, USA 1092
Paratylenchus, biological indicators 1088
Rhabditidae, biological indicators 1088
Grasslands
free living nematodes, Australia 288
plant parasitic nematodes
Australia 288
ecology 284
Greece
Bursaphelenchus hellenicus, Pinus brutia 585
Meloidogyne javanica, tomatoes 1354
Green gram (*see Vigna radiata)*
Green manures
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 940
effects, plant parasitic nematodes 448, 902
Greengages (*see* Plums)
Greenland, free living nematodes, new geographic records 1577
Groundnuts (*Arachis hypogaea*)
Belonolaimus longicaudatus
chemical control 1816
cultural control 1816
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 771
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, biological control 22
Ditylenchus africanus, Mozambique 264
extracts
Helicotylenchus dihystera 354
Mylonchulus minor 354
Meloidogyne
chemical control 1957
pest resistance 1956
Meloidogyne arenaria
cultural control 1958
pest resistance 1409
USA 1246
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1816
cultural control 1816
Meloidogyne javanica
damage 426, 891
pest resistance 1956
plant parasitic nematodes, India 427
Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus, pest resistance 892
Groundwater
mancozeb, residues 718
nematicides, residues 242
Guadeloupe
Discocriconemella mauritiensis, new geographic records 1576
Discomyctus stenodorus, forest soils 1058
Hemicriconemoides cocophillus, new geographic records 1576
Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus, new geographic records 1576
Heterorhabditis, soil 3
Ogma casparnetscheri, forest soils 1576
Ogma decalineatum, new geographic records 1576
Paratylenchus, surveys 1575
Paratylenchus aciculus, new geographic records 1575
Paratylenchus aculentus, new geographic records 1575
Paratylenchus leptos, new geographic records 1575
Paratylenchus projectus, new geographic records 1575
Paratylenchus vandenbrandei, new geographic records 1575
Steinernema, soil 3
Guavas (*Psidium guajava*)
Aphelenchus avenae, new host records 407
Basirolaimus indicus, damage 419
Helicotylenchus dihystera, damage 419
Meloidogyne
biological control 421
chemical control 421
damage 1952
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 881
plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 421
chemical control 421
Guinea, *Discomyctus elongatus,* new geographic records 1058
Guinea corn (*see* Sorghum)
Guizotia abyssinica, control, *Aphelenchoides composticola* 2003

Gynura cusimba, *Meloidogyne incognita,* India 1995
Halalaimus curvicaudatus, new geographic records, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus diacros, new geographic records, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus gracilis, new geographic records, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus* (*Nualaimus*) *deseadensis
fresh water, Argentina 1062
taxonomy, new species 1062
Halalaimus papillifer, new geographic records, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus setosus, new geographic records, Argentina 1062
Halophytes, free living nematodes, ecology 104
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
development 1601
taxonomy 1601
Hatching
Globodera, reviews 84
Heterodera, reviews 84
Meloidogyne, reviews 84
Heat tolerance, entomophilic nematodes 1534
Heat treatment, effects, plant parasitic nematodes 724
Heavy metals
effects
Caenorhabditis elegans 96
Steinernematidae 1530
free living nematodes
soil pollution 1089
toxicity 246
plant parasitic nematodes, soil pollution 1089
Heleidomermis magnapapula
Culicoides variipennis sonorensis, interactions 1026
parasitism, *Culicoides variipennis* 18
Helianthus annuus (*see* Sunflowers)
Helicotylenchus
bananas
Canary Islands 409
chemical control 409
Costa Rica 1386
extraction 864
population density 1385
sampling 1386
Dalbergia sissoo, Pakistan 1981
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
rice, Cote d'Ivoire 279
Helicotylenchus astriatus, rice, India 1264
Helicotylenchus crenacauda, new geographic records, China 1401
Helicotylenchus digonicus
new geographic records, China 478
ornamental plants, China 478
Piper betle, new host records 1967
Helicotylenchus dihystera
Acacia holosericea, damage 1826
Capsicum annuum, damage 382
crops, cropping regimes 1815
Durio zibethinus, new host records 407
forest trees, Slovakia 467
groundnuts, India 427
guavas, damage 419
interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii* 419
millets, culture techniques 1709
new geographic records, China 478
ornamental plants, China 478
peaches
chemical control 1932
India 1932
Pennisetum glaucum, damage 1826
pineapples, India 1396
sugarcane, Australia 1410
tomatoes, population dynamics 354
wheat, chemical control 731
Helicotylenchus distinctus
soil, India 1053
taxonomy, new species 1053
Helicotylenchus indicus
chickpeas, chemical control 316
crops, India 133
Nephelium lappaceum, new host records 407
Helicotylenchus multicinctus
bananas
Costa Rica 873
cultural control 1392
Nigeria 410
subtropics 871
susceptibility 873
Uganda 1392
Cosmopolites sordidus, interactions 1392
morphology 1596
new geographic records, French Guiana 1596
Helicotylenchus planquettei
Dicorynia guianensis, French Guiana 1596
taxonomy, new species 1596
Helicotylenchus platyurus, morphology 1577
Helicotylenchus pricei, morphology 1596
Helicotylenchus spitsbergensis, morphology 1577
Helicotylenchus tumidicaudatus, new geographic records, Mongolia 477
Helicotylenchus variablis
new geographic records, China 478
ornamental plants, China 478
Hemerocallis
Meloidogyne, damage 474
Pratylenchus pratensis, new records 262
Rotylenchulus reniformis, damage 474
Hemicriconemoides camelliae
Camellia japonica, China 588
taxonomy, new species 588
Hemicriconemoides cocophillus
morphology 1576
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1576
Hemicriconemoides fujianensis
Litchi chinensis, China 588
taxonomy, new species 588
Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus
morphology 1576
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1576
Hemicycliophora loofi, morphology 1574
Hemicycliophora oostenbrinki, millets, culture techniques 1709
Hemicycliophora poranga, morphology 563
Heracleum candicans, Meloidogyne incognita, hosts 483
Herbicides
effects
Heterodera glycines 304, 1850
Nematoda 376
nontarget effects, *Heterodera schachtii* 146, 432
Heterocephalobus pauciannulatus, Plectus acuminatus, interactions 510
Heterodera
Ammophila arenaria, infection 2004
arable soils, cultural control 1702
biochemistry, isoenzymes 590
crops, pest resistance 167
hatching, reviews 84
maize, weed control 743
molecular genetics, techniques 234
Pasteuria penetrans, interactions 1004
potatoes
biological control 1300
identification 1304
rice, Cote d'Ivoire 279
taxonomy
identification 591
phylogeny 591
Heterodera avenae
Aegilops, pest resistance 735
barley, pest resistance 733
cereals, Germany 271
identification 1622
interactions
Nematophthora gynophila 270
Verticillium chlamydosporium 270
molecular genetics 1192, 1622
rye, pest resistance 736
soil, population dynamics 270
Triticeae, pest resistance 1249
Triticum, pest resistance 735
wheat
pest resistance 274, 733, 1252, 1254, 1823
reviews 269
Heterodera cajani
Bradyrhizobium japonicum, interactions 1862
Fusarium udum, interactions 1862
interactions, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 324
isoenzymes 590
laboratory tests, biological control 1693
pigeon peas
chemical control 319
damage 1862
pest resistance 320
Vigna mungo
damage 324
pest resistance 1867
Vigna radiata
chemical control 1865
pest resistance 1867
Heterodera fici, figs, Yugoslavia 882
Heterodera glycines
development 1633
identification 1704
immunodiagnosis, theses 87
laboratory tests, biological control 1694
molecular genetics 755, 1201, 1276, 1633, 1704, 1715
sex determination 682
nematophagous fungi
Brazil 299
surveys 299
Pasteuria, interactions 1685
Pasteuria nishizawae, interactions 1130, 1132
Phialophora gregata, interactions 1293
phylogenetics 1625
quarantine, Canada 495
soyabeans
Argentina 1844
biological control 300, 1130
Brazil 295, 1274, 1284, 1856
chemical control 298, 759
control 755
cultural control 302, 1280
herbicides 304
host parasite relationships 758, 766, 1275, 1852
identification 295
infection 1851
nontarget effects 1850
pathogenicity 1853
pest resistance 297, 301, 303, 305, 308, 310-311, 756-757, 760-761, 763-764, 767, 1276, 1278, 1281-1282, 1285-1286, 1841-1842, 1849, 1854-1855
Puerto Rico 1283
races 1856
reproduction 1272
surveys 1284
USA 309, 1279
Vigna angularis, damage 1293
Heterodera graminis, isoenzymes 590
Heterodera latipons, barley, Cyprus 1825
Heterodera mediterranea, olives, Spain 1954
Heterodera oryzicola, rice, reviews 269
Heterodera sacchari, rice, culture techniques 1709
Heterodera schachtii
Arabidopsis thaliana
host parasite relationships 493, 946, 951
infection 2005
transgenic plants 946
beetroots, South Africa 325
biochemistry, sex pheromones 594
herbicides, nontarget effects 146
laboratory tests
biological control 1689
chemical control 1241
molecular genetics 684
nematophagous fungi
fungi 1960
interactions 1697
Raphanus sativus var. *oleifera,* pest resistance 1405
Sinapis alba, pest resistance 1405
sugarbeet
biological control 437
chemical control 432
control 1417
cultural control 433, 435, 895, 1419

Heterodera schachtii *cont.*
sugarbeet *cont.*
Iran 1960
Netherlands 436
pest resistance 438-439, 896-897, 1420
Sweden 1416-1417
virulence 439
susceptibility, *Arthrobotrys* 160
Heterodera sorghi, isoenzymes 590
Heterodera swarupi
chickpeas, India 1057
taxonomy, new species 1057
Heterodera trifolii
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* interactions 1992
new geographic records, Italy 1959
potatoes, tillage 1884
sugarbeet
control 1417
Italy 1959
Sweden 1416-1417
Trifolium, New Zealand 1839
Trifolium repens
ecology 753
host parasite relationships 1840
reviews 752
Heterodera zeae, isoenzymes 590
Heterorhabditis
application
low volume sprayers 1524
sprayers 528
control
Cosmopolites sordidus 1030
insect pests 1025
Temnorhinus mendicus 1561
Zeuzera pyrina 1031
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera, pathogenicity 518
effects, Formicidae 517
Galleria mellonella
hosts 537, 1540
infectivity 971
interactions 996
geographical distribution
Denmark 1517
Estonia 1517
Hungary 1517
hosts
Galleria mellonella 7
Tipula oleracea 7
interactions, *Photorhabdus luminescens* 7, 539
Isoptera, pathogenicity 1506
Lycoriella auripila, hosts 983
Megaselia halterata, hosts 983
molecular genetics, techniques 234
Nitidulidae, hosts 1515
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
hosts 537, 1540
interactions 996
Photorhabdus luminescens, interactions 1012
phylogenetics 1613
Plutella xylostella, hosts 1524
reviews 67
soil
Guadeloupe 3
Italy 989
Slovakia 1536
Spodoptera exigua
hosts 537
interactions 996
surveys, Thailand 1537
usage, biological control agents 545
Xenorhabdus, interactions 1539
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 546
behaviour, penetration 535
biochemistry
lipids 1628
proteinases 11
control
Anomola orientalis 546
Cosmopolites sordidus 1030
Cyclocephala 546
Cydia pomonella 1022
Cyrtomenus bergi 1015
Diabrotica virgifera 27
Euzophera semifuneralis 1020
lawns and turf pests 543
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora *cont.*
control *cont.*
Otiorhynchus ligustici 1033
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1017, 1548, 1562
Pseudococcidae 1029
Temnorhinus mendicus 1561
culture techniques 1628
development 1635
Galleria mellonella
genetic engineering 997
hosts 1508
genetics, genetic diversity 523
geographical distribution, Hungary 1517
host specificity, Argentina 1511
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Galleria mellonella 7
Pectinophora gossypiella 521
Tipula oleracea 7
Hylobius abietis, hosts 984
interactions
insecticides 27
Photorhabdus luminescens 7-8, 11
laboratory tests 973
Musca domestica, pathogenicity 990
Nitidulidae, hosts 1515
parasitism
Galleria mellonella 11
Hyalophora 11
Popillia japonica, hosts 535
Sitona lineatus
hosts 1519
pathogenicity 972
soil, detection 648
survival 14
susceptibility, *Sitona lineatus* 12
Heterorhabditis hawaiiensis, genetics, genetic diversity 523
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, control, *Acantholyda piceacola* 1034
Heterorhabditis hepialius, genetics, genetic diversity 523
Heterorhabditis indicus
control, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1030
development 1635
genetics, genetic diversity 523
interactions, *Photorhabdus luminescens* 8
Heterorhabditis marelatus
control
Cydia pomonella 1021
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1562
genetics, genetic diversity 523
Heterorhabditis megidis
behaviour 600
culture 5, 1000
genetics, genetic diversity 523
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Galleria mellonella 7
Tipula oleracea 7
interactions, *Photorhabdus luminescens* 5, 7
Locusta migratoria, pathogenicity 1032
Musca domestica, pathogenicity 990
Photorhabdus luminescens, interactions 1032
Schistocerca gregaria, pathogenicity 1032
survival 598, 600
Heterorhabditis zealandica
forests, New Zealand 516
genetics, genetic diversity 523
hosts, *Papuana uninodis* 533
soil, New Zealand 516
Hevea brasiliensis, *Meloidogyne exigua,* Brazil 1443
Hexamermis gracilis
Diloboderus abderus, Argentina 1060
taxonomy, new species 1060
Hibiscus cannabinus
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 464
plant parasitic nematodes, detection 1442
Hibiscus esculentus (*see* Okras)
Hirschmanniella
rice
China 1831
reviews 269
seasonal variation 1831
Hirschmanniella gracilis, rice, infection 1832
Hirschmanniella oryzae
crops, India 133
rice
India 1264
pest resistance 1833
population density 1828
Sri Lanka 746
Hoplolaimus
Dalbergia sissoo, Pakistan 1981
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
soyabeans, Nigeria 1846
sugarcane, India 1412
Hoplolaimus galeatus
Pasteuria
interactions 1687
Peru 1687
Hoplolaimus indicus
chickpeas, chemical control 316
groundnuts, India 427
rice, India 1264
Hoplolaimus pararobustus, *Vigna radiata,* culture techniques 1709
Hopperia, taxonomy, keys 562
Hopperia arntzi
marine sediments, Chile 562
taxonomy, new species 562
Hopperia beaglense
marine sediments, Chile 562
taxonomy, new species 562
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*)
Steinernematidae, Czech Republic 1523
Hordeum chilense, *Meloidogyne,* pest resistance 1256
Hordeum distichum (*see* Barley)
Hordeum vulgare (*see* Barley)
Horticultural crops, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1242
Horticultural products, pesticides, residues 248
Host parasite relationships
Globodera tabacum, tobacco 1429
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 758, 766, 1275, 1852
Heterodera schachtii, Arabidopsis thaliana 493, 946, 951
Heterodera trifolii, Trifolium repens 1840
Meloidogyne, tomatoes 1910
Meloidogyne hapla, Trifolium repens 1840
Meloidogyne incognita
Arabidopsis thaliana 946
tobacco 1429
tomatoes 820, 1338, 1345
Meloidogyne trifoliophila, Trifolium repens 1840
Mermis, Pleioplectron simplex 991
plant parasitic nematodes, fruits 841
Pratylenchus, Trifolium repens 1840
Pratylenchus zeae, maize 969
Steinernema glaseri, Popillia japonica 536
Subanguina chrysopogoni, Chrysopogon fulvus 748
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Citrus volkameriana 874
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, Trifolium repens 1840
Host specificity
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, Argentina 1511
Meloidogyne arenaria, Pasteuria penetrans 1708
Meloidogyne hapla, Pasteuria penetrans 1708
Meloidogyne incognita, Pasteuria penetrans 1708
Steinernema feltiae, Argentina 1511
Steinernema rarum, Argentina 1511
Hosts
Aphelenchoides fragariae, Slovakia 730
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Slovakia 730
Ditylenchus destructor, Poland 267
entomophilic nematodes
Curculionoidea 526
Helicoverpa zea 20
Heliothis virescens 20
Ips typographus 15
Monochamus alternatus 998
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1538

Hosts *cont.*
free living nematodes, Pseudoscorpiones 1
Galleria mellonella
Heterorhabditis 537
Steinernema glaseri 532
Heterorhabditis
Galleria mellonella 7, 1540
Lycoriella auripila 983
Megaselia halterata 983
Nitidulidae 1515
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1540
Plutella xylostella 1524
Tipula oleracea 7
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Galleria mellonella 7, 1508
Hylobius abietis 984
Nitidulidae 1515
Pectinophora gossypiella 521
Sitona lineatus 1519
Tipula oleracea 7
Heterorhabditis megidis
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Galleria mellonella 7
Tipula oleracea 7
Heterorhabditis zealandica, Papuana uninodis 533
Meloidogyne
damage 121
mathematical models 121
medicinal plants 932
Meloidogyne arenaria, bananas 1942
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, South Africa 1239
Meloidogyne hapla, bananas 1942
Meloidogyne incognita
Achillea millefolium 1472
Ageratum conyzoides 1472
Arctium lappa 1472
bananas 1942
Brazil 1376
Capsicum annuum 728
cowpeas 728
Heracleum candicans 483
Kalanchoe pinnata 1472
mung beans 728
ornamental plants 923
tomatoes 728
Meloidogyne javanica
bananas 1942
Brazil 1376
ornamental plants 923
Mesocriconema xenoplax, Brazil 1376
Nacobbus aberrans
Brassicaceae 1240
sugarbeet 1240
weeds 1240
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Heterorhabditis 537
Ovomermis sinensis
Pieris rapae 980
Spodoptera exigua 980
Spodoptera litura 980
plant parasitic nematodes
Arachis pintoi 863
damage 121
Geophilla macropoda 863
mathematical models 121
Popillia japonica
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 535
Steinernema glaseri 535
Pratylenchus brachyurus
cotton 456
ornamental plants 923
Pratylenchus coffeae, ornamental plants 923
Sphaerularia bombi, Bombus 992
Spodoptera exigua, Heterorhabditis 537
Steinernema
Helicoverpa armigera 993
Plutella xylostella 1524
Steinernema anomali, Cyclocephala hirta 4
Steinernema bibionis, Strobilomyia neanthracina 987
Steinernema carpocapsae
Capnodis tenebrionis 975
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Galleria mellonella 1508
Opogona sacchari 16

Hosts *cont.*
Steinernema carpocapsae cont.
Papuana uninodis 533
Pectinophora gossypiella 521
Phaedon brassicae 1529
Sitona lineatus 1519
Strobilomyia neanthracina 987
Steinernema feltiae
Cephalcia abietis 1513
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Galleria mellonella 1508, 1512
Hylobius abietis 984
Lycoriella auripila 983
Megaselia halterata 983
Strobilomyia neanthracina 987
Steinernema glaseri
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Galleria mellonella 1508
Melolontha melolontha 1514
Papuana uninodis 533
Steinernema kraussei, Galleria mellonella 1527
Steinernema kushidai, Cyclocephala hirta 4
Steinernema riobrave
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Nitidulidae 1515
Pectinophora gossypiella 521
Steinernema scapterisci
Blattella germanica 982
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Tenebrio molitor 982
Hot water treatment
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi 282
Meloidogyne incognita 490
plant parasitic nematodes 475, 1390
Howardula, surveys, Russia 1583
Howardula aoronymphium, parasitism, *Drosophila* 9
Howardula neocosmis
Drosophila acutilabella, USA 60
taxonomy, new species 60
Humulus lupulus (*see* Hops)
Hungary
Heterorhabditis, geographical distribution 1517
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, geographical distribution 1517
Longidorus attenuatus, new geographic records 1098
plant parasitic nematodes
grapes 858
lettuces 1896
quarantine 1668
radishes 1335
Xiphinema italiae, new geographic records 1098
Xiphinema vuittenezi, apricots 845
Hydromermis albionis, taxonomy, new species 1048
Hydromermis contorta
Glyptotendipes paripes, USA 1048
taxonomy, new species 1048
Hydromermis pseudocontorta
Chironomus, USA 1048
taxonomy, new species 1048
Hyoscyamus muticus
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 929
damage 930
Hyoscyamus niger
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 933
damage 1997
Identification
Aphelenchoides fragariae 575
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi 575
Ditylenchus dipsaci
pathotypes 69
Vicia faba 313
Globodera pallida 70-71, 1616
Globodera rostochiensis 70-71, 1616
potatoes 1304
Russia 1621
Heterodera 590
potatoes 1304
Heterodera avenae 1622
Heterodera glycines 1704
Meloidogyne 183, 1708
Meloidogyne arenaria 647

Identification *cont.*
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1066, 1623
Meloidogyne fallax 1066, 1623
Meloidogyne hapla 647
Meloidogyne incognita 647
Meloidogyne javanica 647
plant parasitic nematodes 593, 1618
Pratylenchus brachyurus 1619
Pratylenchus coffeae 76, 1619
Pratylenchus crenatus 1619
Pratylenchus loosi 76
Pratylenchus neglectus 1619
Pratylenchus penetrans 1067, 1619
Pratylenchus zeae 1619
Immunodiagnosis
Caenorhabditis elegans 1164
Globodera rostochiensis, theses 87
Heterodera glycines, theses 87
Impatiens balsamina, *Meloidogyne,* hosts 1964
Imperata cylindrica
Actus baqrus, India 577
Cobbonchus impositus, India 577
Discocriconemella spermata, India 1054
Meloidogyne fujianensis, new host records 285
India
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *heynsi,* new geographic records 1043
Belondira ortha, new geographic records 1043
Belondira tarjani, new geographic records 1043
Bursaphelenchus, Pinus 1454
integrated pest management 1104
Meloidogyne arenaria, reviews 138
Meloidogyne hapla, reviews 138
Meloidogyne incognita
Piper nigrum 486
reviews 138
Meloidogyne javanica, reviews 138
Mesodorylaimus kowyni, new geographic records 1609
Mesodorylaimus pseudosubtilis, new geographic records 1609
Paecilomyces lilacinus, surveys 538
Paraoxydirus cavenessi, new geographic records 1043
Paraseinura musicolus, new geographic records 45
pesticides, usage 153, 1115
plant parasitic nematodes
cereals 723
fodder crops 723
fruits 391
oil palms 423
soil solarization 171
spices 423
Radopholus similis
Citrus 417
Piper nigrum 486
reports
Indian Agricultural Research Institute 1483
National Research Centre for Citrus 880
Tylaphelenchus leichenicola, new geographic records 45
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Citrus 417
India (Andhra Pradesh), *Aphelenchoides besseyi,* rice 1830
India (Assam), *Discomyctus semirarus,* forest soils 1058
India (Bihar)
Basiria graminophila, rice 1264
Helicotylenchus astriatus, rice 1264
Hirschmanniella oryzae, rice 1264
Hoplolaimus indicus, rice 1264
Nothotylenchus alli, rice 1264
plant parasitic nematodes, ornamental plants 1463
Quinisulcius rotundicephalus, bananas 582
Tylenchorhynchus nudus, rice 1264
Tylenchorhynchus sabourensis, Vigna mungo 582
India (Goa, Daman and Diu), plant parasitic nematodes, crops 133
India (Gujarat)
Meloidogyne incognita, tobacco 449
Meloidogyne javanica, tobacco 449

India (Gujarat) *cont.*
Rotylenchulus reniformis, tobacco 449
India (Haryana)
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 744
Cervoannulatus graminus, Desmostachya bipinnata 558
Psilenchus mixus, Chrysopogon fulvus 558
India (Himachal Pradesh)
Helicotylenchus dihystera, peaches 1932
Meloidogyne incognita
ginger, cultural control 939
peaches 1932
Paratylenchus prunii, peaches 1932
plant parasitic nematodes, ginger 935
Pratylenchus penetrans, ginger, cultural control 939
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Citrus 878
India (Karnataka)
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *camelliae,* tea 1043
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *cooverkolli,* coffee 1043
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *hosakodii,* coffee 1043
Belondira beluri, forest soils 1043
Belondira ovata, bamboos 1043
Belondira paratumicauda, rice 1043
Duriella elongata, rice 1043
Meloidogyne
chickpeas 318
mulberries 1939
Nygellolaimellus muthi, grasses 1043
Paraoxybelondira mayili, coffee 1043
Paraoxydirus abnormus, rice 1043
plant parasitic nematodes, chickpeas 318
Uniqaxonchium megaspiculatum, grasses 1043
India (Kerala), *Radopholus similis,* coconuts 1407
India (Madhya Pradesh)
Meloidogyne incognita, ginger 941
plant parasitic nematodes
forests 911
ginger 490
Rotylenchulus reniformis, races 1662
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Citrus 1948
India (Manipur)
Actus baqrus, Imperata cylindrica 577
Axonchium asacculum, soil 1047
Cobbonchus impositus, Imperata cylindrica 577
Coomansus conoidus, wild plants 577
Coslenchus tausifi, soil 1053
Criconemella ovospermata, Dipterocarpus tuberculatus 1054
Discocriconemella spermata, Imperata cylindrica 1054
Helicotylenchus distinctus, soil 1053
Meloidogyne incognita
Allium hookeri 931
Eupatorium birmanicum 931
Gynura cusimba 1995
Plantago eros 1995
Ogma (*Ogma*) *ornama, Asplenium delitescens* 1054
Paramylonchulus indistinctus, bananas 33
plant parasitic nematodes, *Quercus dealbata* 1980
India (Orissa), *Meloidogyne incognita, Zingiber officinale* 1476
India (Punjab), plant parasitic nematodes, peaches 851
India (Rajasthan)
Heterodera swarupi, chickpeas 1057
Meloidogyne incognita, Capsicum annuum 1364
India (Sikkim)
Meloidogyne incognita, Zingiber officinale 489
Pratylenchus coffeae, Zingiber officinale 489
India (Tamil Nadu)
Hoplolaimus, sugarcane 1412
Meloidogyne brevicauda, tea 898
plant parasitic nematodes
groundnuts 427
turmeric 2000
India (Tripura)
Caloosia longicaudata, pineapples 1396
India (Tripura) *cont.*
Helicotylenchus dihystera, pineapples 1396
Rotylenchulus reniformis, pineapples 1396
Xiphinema radicicola, pineapples 1396
India (Uttar Pradesh)
Meloidogyne incognita
Papaver somniferum 1999
soyabeans 1277
Mesodorylaimus andrassyi, mosses 1609
Schwenkiella orientalis, Periplaneta americana 63
Xiphinema himalayense, wild plants 556
Xiphinema minor, Pinus roxburghii 556
India (West Bengal)
Aphelenchoides besseyi, Polianthes tuberosa 1470
free living nematodes, reviews 1660
Meloidogyne incognita, Polianthes tuberosa 1470
plant parasitic nematodes
ginger 938
reviews 1660
Indonesia, nematicides, residues 236
Indoxacarb, characteristics 1112
Infection
Globodera, potatoes 1309
Heterodera, Ammophila arenaria 2004
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1851
Heterodera schachtii, Arabidopsis thaliana 2005
Hirschmanniella gracilis, rice 1832
Longidorus elongatus, Petunia hybrida 1990
Meloidogyne arenaria, tomatoes 362
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, potatoes 1309
Meloidogyne fallax, potatoes 1309
Meloidogyne hapla
lucerne 1247
potatoes 1309
tomatoes 362
Meloidogyne incognita
Arabidopsis thaliana 2005
Callistephus chinensis 1989
Phaseolus vulgaris 1247
tomatoes 362, 1911
Meloidogyne javanica
chickpeas 1247
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1692
tomatoes 362
Trifolium repens 1838
Meloidogyne konaensis, coffee 1965
plant parasitic nematodes, *Ammophila arenaria* 2004
Pratylenchus coffeae, coffee 1965
Romanomermis chenzhouensis, Culex tritaeniorhynchus 977
Steinernema arenarium, Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1520
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, Petunia hybrida 1990
Infectivity
Corcyra cephalonica, Steinernema carpocapsae 19
Heterorhabditis, Galleria mellonella 971
Sphaerularia bombi
Bombus 529
Psithyrus 529
Steinernema carpocapsae
bioassays 522
Galleria mellonella 995
Steinernema feltiae
Galleria mellonella 988
Musca domestica 981
Typhaea stercorea 1526
Steinernema glaseri, Galleria mellonella 995
Steinernema kraussei
Bibio marci 17
Cephalcia abietis 17
Cydia pomonella 17
Sarcophaga bullata 17
Tenebrio molitor 17
Steinernema scapterisci, bioassays 522
Insecticides
effects, Nematoda 376
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, interactions 27
Steinernema carpocapsae, interactions 27
Insects
Acantholyda piceacola, laboratory tests, biological control 1034
Aedes aegypti, Romanomermis iyengari, pathogenicity 1533
Amphimallon solstitiale
lawns and turf
biological control 543
Germany 543
Anomala cuprea, biological control 544
Anomola orientalis, laboratory tests, biological control 546
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, field tests, biological control 1559
Anoplophora glabripennis, field tests, biological control 1024
Aromia bungii
apricots
biological control 547
China 547
peaches
biological control 547
China 547
Batocera horsfieldi, forest trees, biological control 1019
Belostoma elegans, Phreatomermis, Argentina 994
Bibio marci, Steinernema kraussei, infectivity 17
Blattella germanica, Steinernema scapterisci, hosts 982
Bombus
Sphaerularia bombi
hosts 992
infectivity 529
Italy 992
Capnodis tenebrionis, Steinernema carpocapsae, hosts 975
Castnia dedalus, Agamermis decaudata, new host records 520
Cephalcia abietis
Steinernema feltiae
hosts 1513
parasitism 6
Steinernema kraussei, infectivity 17
Chironomus, Hydromermis pseudocontorta, USA 1048
Comocritis albicapilla, laboratory tests, biological control 1397
Corcyra cephalonica, infectivity, *Steinernema carpocapsae* 19
Cosmopolites sordidus
biological control 1030
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, interactions 1392
Radopholus similis, interactions 1392
Venezuela 1030
Cotesia sesamiae, cereals, biological control 542
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Romanomermis chenzhouensis
China 977
infection 977
Culicoides variipennis, Heleidomermis magnapupula, parasitism 18
Culicoides variipennis sonorensis, Heleidomermis magnapapula, interactions 1026
Curculionoidea, entomophilic nematodes, hosts 526
Cyclocephala, laboratory tests, biological control 546
Cyclocephala hirta
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, hosts 4
Heterorhabditis megidis, hosts 4
Steinernema anomali, hosts 4
Steinernema carpocapsae, hosts 4
Steinernema feltiae, hosts 4
Steinernema glaseri, hosts 4
Steinernema kushidai, hosts 4
Steinernema riobrave, hosts 4
Steinernema scapterisci, hosts 4
Cydia pomonella
pome fruits, biological control 1022
Steinernema kraussei, infectivity 17
temperate fruits, biological control 1021
Cyrtomenus bergi, cassava, biological control 1015

Insects *cont.*
Dentichasmias busseolae, cereals, biological control 542
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, groundnuts, biological control 22
Diabrotica virgifera
laboratory tests, biological control 27
reviews, biological control 25
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 518
Steinernema, pathogenicity 518
Diaprepes abbreviatus, grapefruits, biological control 1544
Diloboderus abderus, Hexamermis gracilis, Argentina 1060
Drosophila
Howardula aoronymphium, parasitism 9
Parasitylenchus diplogenus, parasitism 9
Turbatrix aceti, interactions 976
Drosophila acutilabella, Howardula neocosmis, USA 60
Elaeidobius kamerunicus, entomophilic nematodes, parasitism 531
Euzophera semifuneralis
cherries, biological control 1020
peaches, biological control 1020
Frankliniella fusca, Thripinema fuscum, USA 1607
Galleria mellonella
cranberries
biological control 1550
Canada 1550
Heterorhabditis
hosts 7, 537, 1540
infectivity 971
interactions 996
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
genetic engineering 997
hosts 7, 1508
parasitism 11
Heterorhabditis megidis, hosts 7
Steinernema, interactions 996
Steinernema carpocapsae
hosts 1508
infectivity 995
interactions 999
Steinernema ceratophorum, interactions 999
Steinernema cubanum, interactions 999
Steinernema feltiae
hosts 1508, 1512
infectivity 988
Steinernema glaseri
hosts 532, 1508
infectivity 995
Steinernema kraussei, hosts 1527
Glyptotendipes paripes, Hydromermis contorta, USA 1048
Helicoverpa armigera, Steinernema, hosts 993
Helicoverpa zea, entomophilic nematodes, hosts 20
Heliothis virescens, entomophilic nematodes, hosts 20
Hyalophora, Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, parasitism 11
Hylobius abietis
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, hosts 984
Steinernema feltiae, hosts 984
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis, Meloidogyne javanica, predator prey relationships 534
Ips typographus, entomophilic nematodes, hosts 15
Isoptera
Heterorhabditis, pathogenicity 1506
Steinernema, pathogenicity 1506
Ixodidae
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 524
Steinernema riobrave, pathogenicity 524
Lepidoptera
cereals
biological control 542
East Africa 542
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, potatoes, biological control 30

Insects *cont.*
Locusta migratoria
Heterorhabditis megidis, pathogenicity 1032
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1032
Lycoriella auripila
Heterorhabditis, hosts 983
mushrooms
biological control 29, 549-550, 949, 1558
UK 1558
Steinernema feltiae, hosts 983
Megaselia halterata
Heterorhabditis, hosts 983
mushrooms, biological control 29, 550
Steinernema feltiae, hosts 983
Melolontha melolontha
lawns and turf
biological control 543
Germany 543
Steinernema glaseri, hosts 1514
Monochamus, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, interactions 1535
Monochamus alternatus, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, interactions 917, 919
Monochamus carolinensis
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
interactions 1528
transmission 1982
Musca domestica
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, pathogenicity 990
Heterorhabditis megidis, pathogenicity 990
Steinernema carpocapsae, pathogenicity 990
Steinernema feltiae
infectivity 981
pathogenicity 990
Steinernema scapterisci, pathogenicity 990
Neocurtilla claraziana
Binema bonaerensis, Argentina 1578
Euryconema brevicauda, Argentina 1039
Nitidulidae
Heterorhabditis, hosts 1515
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, hosts 1515
Steinernema riobrave, hosts 1515
Opogona sacchari, Steinernema carpocapsae, hosts 16
Ostrinia furnacalis, maize, biological control 23
Otiorhynchus ligustici
lucerne
biological control 1033
USA 1033
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
cranberries
biological control 1550
Canada 1550
entomophilic nematodes, hosts 1538
Heterorhabditis
hosts 537, 1540
interactions 996
ornamental plants, biological control 1548
Rhododendron, biological control 1017
Steinernema, interactions 996
Steinernema arenarium, infection 1520
strawberries
biological control 1562
USA 1562
Pachnaeus litus, grapefruits, biological control 1544
Papuana uninodis
Heterorhabditis zealandica, hosts 533
Steinernema carpocapsae, hosts 533
Steinernema glaseri, hosts 533
Pectinophora gossypiella
cotton, biological control 1549
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, hosts 521
Steinernema carpocapsae
hosts 521

Insects *cont.*
Pectinophora gossypiella cont.
Steinernema carpocapsae cont.
pathogenicity 13
Steinernema riobrave
hosts 521
pathogenicity 13
Pediobius furvus, cereals, biological control 542
Periplaneta americana, Schwenkiella orientalis, India 63
Phaedon brassicae, Steinernema carpocapsae, hosts 1529
Phyllopertha horticola
lawns and turf
biological control 543
Germany 543
Pieris rapae, Ovomermis sinensis, hosts 980
Pleioplectron simplex, Mermis, host parasite relationships 991
Plutella xylostella
Heterorhabditis, hosts 1524
Steinernema, hosts 1524
Steinernema carpocapsae, pathogenicity 1532
watercress
biological control 541
USA 541
Popillia japonica
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, hosts 535
Steinernema glaseri
host parasite relationships 536
hosts 535
Pseudococcidae
coffee
biological control 1029
Cuba 1029
Psithyrus
Sphaerularia bombi
infectivity 529
new geographic records 529
North America 529
Pyrrhalta luteola, Ulmus americana, biological control 551
Rhynchophorus palmarum, Bursaphelenchus cocophilus, transmission 978
Riukiaria, Rhigonema pilosum, Japan 51
Sarcophaga bullata, Steinernema kraussei, infectivity 17
Schistocerca gregaria
Heterorhabditis megidis, pathogenicity 1032
Steinernema feltiae, pathogenicity 1032
Sciaridae, mushrooms, biological control 548
Sitona lineatus
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
hosts 1519
pathogenicity 972
susceptibility 12
peas, biological control 1552
Steinernema carpocapsae
hosts 1519
pathogenicity 972
susceptibility 12
Steinernema feltiae, susceptibility 12
Spodoptera exigua
Heterorhabditis
hosts 537
interactions 996
Ovomermis sinensis, hosts 980
Steinernema, interactions 996
Spodoptera frugiperda, maize, biological control 1555
Spodoptera litura
Ovomermis sinensis, hosts 980
Steinernema carpocapsae, pathogenicity 974
Strobilomyia neanthracina
Steinernema bibionis, hosts 987
Steinernema carpocapsae, hosts 987
Steinernema feltiae, hosts 987
Sturmiopsis parasitica, cereals, biological control 542
Telenomus, cereals, biological control 542

Insects *cont.*
Temnorhinus mendicus, sugarbeet, biological control 1561
Tenebrio molitor
Steinernema feltiae, virulence 986
Steinernema kraussei, infectivity 17
Steinernema scapterisci, hosts 982
Tipula oleracea
Heterorhabditis, hosts 7
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, hosts 7
Heterorhabditis megidis, hosts 7
Tipula paludosa, lawns and turf, biological control 1023
Trachypteris decostigma, field tests, biological control 1024
Trichogramma, cereals, biological control 542
Typhaea stercorea, Steinernema feltiae, infectivity 1526
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, Meloidogyne javanica, predator prey relationships 534
Vanhoeffenella, Smithsoninema inaequale, Angola 1587
Zeuzera pyrina, laboratory tests, biological control 1031
Integrated control
conferences 145
Globodera pallida, potatoes 339, 780, 1308
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 339, 780, 1308
lucerne, reviews 1270
Meloidogyne, soil 645
Meloidogyne incognita, tomatoes 366, 369-372, 1350-1351
plant parasitic nematodes 139, 143, 615, 1100
cherries 847
cotton 1969
crops 620
Poland 141
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Ocimum basilicum 268
Ricinus communis 268
tomatoes 268
Integrated pest management 1107
Developing Countries 1101
India 1104
North America, reviews 1669
plant parasitic nematodes, soil 1105
Interactions
Aphelenchoides saprophilus, plant extracts 492
Basirolaimus indicus, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *psidii* 419
Bradyrhizobium japonicum
Heterodera cajani 1862
Meloidogyne incognita 1862
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
Bacillus cereus 1451
bacteria 1007
Monochamus 1535
Monochamus alternatus 917, 919
Monochamus carolinensis 1528
Paraleprodera itzingeri 1002
Drosophila, Turbatrix aceti 976
free living nematodes
bacteria 125
genetically engineered microorganisms 1648
soil fauna 1084
Fusarium udum
Heterodera cajani 1862
Meloidogyne incognita 1862
Globodera pallida, nematophagous fungi 609
Globodera rostochiensis, fungi 161
Glomus aggregatum, Meloidogyne incognita 1997
Glomus fasciculatum, Meloidogyne incognita 774, 1997
Glomus mosseae, Meloidogyne incognita 774, 1997
Heleidomermis magnapapula, Culicoides variipennis sonorensis 1026
Helicotylenchus dihystera, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *psidii* 419
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, Cosmopolites sordidus 1392
Interactions *cont.*
Heterodera, Pasteuria penetrans 1004
Heterodera avenae
Nematophthora gynophila 270
Verticillium chlamydosporium 270
Heterodera cajani, Macrophomina phaseolina 324
Heterodera glycines
Pasteuria 1685
Pasteuria nishizawae 1130, 1132
Phialophora gregata 1293
Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 1697
Heterodera trifolii, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1992
Heterorhabditis
Galleria mellonella 996
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 996
Photorhabdus luminescens 7, 539, 1012
Spodoptera exigua 996
Xenorhabdus 1539
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Bacillus thuringiensis 546
insecticides 27
Photorhabdus luminescens 7-8, 11
Heterorhabditis indicus, Photorhabdus luminescens 8
Heterorhabditis megidis, Photorhabdus luminescens 5, 7, 1032
Hoplolaimus galeatus, Pasteuria 1687
Longidorus arthensis, cherry rosette nepovirus 394
Longidorus elongatus
arabis mosaic nepovirus 1990
tomato black ring nepovirus 1990
Meloidogyne
Bradyrhizobium 1247
Fusarium 318
Fusarium oxysporum 1952
Macrophomina phaseolina 1952
mycorrhizas 443
Pasteuria penetrans 351, 1004, 1541
Pseudomonas 719
Rhizobium 1247
Meloidogyne arenaria
Corticium rolfsii 1246
free living nematodes 1246
Meloidogyne exigua
Entrophospora colombiana 900
Gigaspora margarita 900
mycorrhizas 1443
Pratylenchus 442
Meloidogyne incognita
bacteria 386
fungi 161
Fusarium oxysporum 936, 1968
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum* 1929
Glomus aggregatum 366
Glomus fasciculatum 291, 754, 773, 1911
Pasteuria penetrans 830, 834, 1010-1011, 1683-1684
Pythium aphanidermatum 352
Ralstonia solanacearum 1901
Rhizobium phaseoli 773
Rhizoctonia solani 828
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1951
Meloidogyne javanica
Pasteuria penetrans 358, 1010
Rhizoctonia solani 426
Mononchoidea, earthworms 612
nematophagous fungi, nematicides 1694
Panagrellus redivivus
Arthrobotrys hertziana, new species 1698
Drechmeria coniospora 1006
Pasteuria penetrans
Enterobacter cloacae 1340
Pseudomonas mendocina 1340
plant parasitic nematodes
fungi 457
mycorrhizas 1009
plant pathogens 1014
Plectus acuminatus, Heterocephalobus pauciannulatus 510
Pratylenchus crenatus
Gibberella zeae 742
Rhizoctonia solani 742
Interactions *cont.*
Pratylenchus penetrans, Verticillium dahliae 1311, 1883
Pratylenchus thornei, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris* 1289, 1858
Pratylenchus zeae
bacteria 737
Glomus fasciculatum 737, 739
Radopholus similis
Cosmopolites sordidus 1392
Pseudomonas 719
Rhabditis cucumeris, mushrooms 948
Rhizobium, Meloidogyne incognita 774
Romanomermis culicivorax, Catenaria anguillulae 979
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Ralstonia solanacearum 1901
Rhizoctonia solani 828
Steinernema
Galleria mellonella 996
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 996
Spodoptera exigua 996
Xenorhabdus 1539
Steinernema carpocapsae
Galleria mellonella 999
insecticides 27
Xenorhabdus 995
Steinernema ceratophorum, Galleria mellonella 999
Steinernema cubanum, Galleria mellonella 999
Steinernema glaseri
Bacillus thuringiensis 546
Xenorhabdus 995
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris
Glomus fasciculatum 291, 754
Pythium aphanidermatum 450
Xiphinema americanum, tobacco ringspot nepovirus 1542
Xiphinema diversicaudatum
arabis mosaic nepovirus 1990
tomato black ring nepovirus 1990
Intercropping, control, plant parasitic nematodes 939
Internet, plant nematology 1812
Invertebrates, *Hypoaspis aculeifer, Rhabditis maupasi,* predator prey relationships 985
Iotonchus monhystera
culture 601
plant parasitic nematodes, predator prey relationships 601
Ipomoea batatas (*see* Sweet potatoes)
Iprodione, mode of action, cotton 460
Iran
Filenchus 53
Filenchus cylindricaudus, new geographic records 53
Filenchus hamatus, new geographic records 53
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 1960
Isothiocyanates, effects, *Globodera rostochiensis* 341
Israel
free living nematodes, desert soils 1640
Longidorus israelensis, carrots 59
plant parasitic nematodes, wheat 273
Italy
Aporcelaimellus littoralis, sandy soils 1598
Bursaphelenchus tusciae, Pinus pinea 557
Discolaimoides brevicaudatus, dune soils 587
Discolaimoides florealis, dune soils 587
Eudorylaimus novus, dune soils 587
Heterodera trifolii
new geographic records 1959
sugarbeet 1959
Heterorhabditis, soil 989
Labronema carusoi, dune soils 587
Longidorella longicaudata, sandy soils 1598
Longidorella obtusicaudata, sandy soils 1598
Longidorella parvibulbata, sandy soils 1598
nematicides, usage 621
pesticides, residues 243
plant parasitic nematodes
Capsicum 383

Italy *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
crops 729
fruits 842, 1370
grapes 856, 1370
pistachios 1953
Sphaerularia bombi, Bombus 992
Steinernema, soil 989
Steinernema affinis, new geographic records 989
Steinernema anomali, new geographic records 989
Jammu and Kashmir, plant parasitic nematodes, cherries 849
Japan
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
Pinus 468
Pinus densiflora 1456
Cryphodera brinkmani, Pinus thunbergii 1589
entomophilic nematodes 1553
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 326
plant parasitic nematodes
mushrooms 491
nomenclature 1036
Pratylenchus crenatus, tobacco 1966
Pratylenchus neglectus, tobacco 1966
Pratylenchus penetrans
radishes 806
tobacco 1966
Pratylenchus zeae, tobacco 1966
Radopholus similis, rice 281
Rhigonema pilosum, Riukiaria 51
Japanese black pine (*see Pinus thunbergii*)
Judonchulus monhystera
forest soils, New Zealand 52
taxonomy, new species 52
Juglans regia (*see* Walnuts)
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*)
plant parasitic nematodes, control 466
Kaempferia galanga
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 1474
chemical control 1474
Kalanchoe pinnata, *Meloidogyne incognita,* hosts 1472
Kazakhstan, Nematoda, soil 1654
Keys
Amphidelus 42
Asperotobrilus 584
Borealaimus 34
Brasilaimus 1608
Bursaphelenchus 574
Cryphodera 1589
Ditylenchus 1044
Dolichorhynchus 68
Hopperia 562
Longidorus 1050
Meloidogyne 570
Mononchoides 567
Plectidae 1037
Qudsianematidae 1037
Quinisulcius 582
Tylenchina 1495
Tylencholaimellus 1600
Korea Republic
Afractinolaimus zairensis, soil 1040
Aphelenchus avenae, garlic 807
Aquatides intermedius
new geographic records 1041
soil 1041
Axonchium asacculum
new geographic records 1041
soil 1041
Axonchium vaginatum
new geographic records 1041
soil 1041
Belondira pugwiensis, soil 1579
Ditylenchus dipsaci, garlic 807
Dorylaimoides punctatus, soil 1611
Egtitus andhricus, soil 1040
Egtitus koriensis, soil 1612
entomophilic nematodes 1546
Lenonchium asterocaudatum, soil 1041
Lindseyus juwangens, soil 1579
Meloidogyne hapla, Paeonia lactiflora 1469
Paractinolaimoides hawangensis, soil 1040
Paractinolaimus acutus, soil 1611
Paravulvus kyeryongensis, soil 1041
Korea Republic *cont.*
Paravulvus papillatus
new geographic records 1041
soil 1041
plant parasitic nematodes, yams 1327
Prodorylaimus donghagens, soil 1579
Prodorylaimus taebekensis, soil 1579
Proleptonchus parkerus, soil 1041
Stopractinca glandulus, soil 1612
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Pyrola japonica 1475
Westindicus cheongsongensis, soil 1040
Westindicus sanaensis, soil 1612
Kurochkinitylenchinae, taxonomy, new subfamily 1602
Kurochkinitylenchus laevicepsi
taxonomy
new genus 1602
new species 1602
Labronema carusoi
dune soils, Italy 587
taxonomy, new species 587
Labronema digitatum, new geographic records, Pakistan 1597
Lactuca sativa (*see* Lettuces)
Lagenaria siceraria, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chemical control 838
Lakes
Asperotobrilus asper, Russia 584
Asperotobrilus investis, Russia 584
Epitebrilus allephysis, Russia 1090
Ethmolaimus derisorius, Russia 583
Ethmolaimus lanatus, Russia 583
Ethmolaimus pilosus, Russia 583
Ethmolaimus pratensis
distribution 123
Germany 123
Ethmolaimus revaliensis, Russia 583
Eudorylaimus turkestanicus, Russia 1090
Eumonhystera lengicaudatula, Russia 1090
free living nematodes, Russia 1090
Penzancia ruffei, Russia 1090
Land management, Nematoda, UK 1077
Latin America, Longidoridae, geographical distribution 613
Lawns and turf
Amphimallon solstitiale
biological control 543
Germany 543
Caloosia americana, USA 1663
Meloidogyne naasi, Germany 1467
Melolontha melolontha
biological control 543
Germany 543
Phyllopertha horticola
biological control 543
Germany 543
plant parasitic nematodes
books 970
Canada 1468
integrated control 970
Pratylenchus fallax, Canada 1468
Pratylenchus thornei, Canada 1468
Tipula paludosa, biological control 1023
Lawsonia inermis, extracts, staining 175
Lawtonema lawtoni
forest soils, Cameroon 1058
taxonomy, new genus, new species 1058
Legislation
biological control agents, Sweden 1028
nematicides, European Union 1670
pesticides, Netherlands 1117
Legumes, plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 292
Lenonchium asterocaudatum
soil, Korea Republic 1041
taxonomy, new species 1041
Lens culinaris (*see* Lentils)
Lens esculenta (*see* Lentils)
Lentils (*Lens culinaris*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, damage 293
Lentinula edodes
Aphelenchoides composticola
China 1480
damage 1480
Rhabditis
China 1480
damage 1480
Lettuces (*Lactuca sativa*)
Lettuces *cont.*
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 1905
chemical control 1241
Nematoda, control 727
plant parasitic nematodes
control 1896
Hungary 1896
Life cycle
Ditylenchus dipsaci, onions 1331
Heterodera latipons 1825
Meloidogyne incognita 945
Nacobbus aberrans 1638
Pratylenchus goodeyi, bananas 1945
Rotylenchulus reniformis 769
Lilium, plant parasitic nematodes, physical control 475
Limonium, *Pratylenchus penetrans,* cultural control 1113
Lindseyus juwangens
soil, Korea Republic 1579
taxonomy, new species 1579
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*)
plant parasitic nematodes, books 509
Linum usitatissimum (*see* Flax; Linseed)
Litchi chinensis, *Hemicriconemoides fujianensis,* China 588
Lolium multiflorum, *Meloidogyne naasi,* development 1422
Lolium perenne
free living nematodes, pollution 1834
plant parasitic nematodes, pollution 1834
Longidorella longicaudata
sandy soils, Italy 1598
taxonomy, new species 1598
Longidorella obtusicaudata
sandy soils, Italy 1598
taxonomy, new species 1598
Longidorella parvibulbata
sandy soils, Italy 1598
taxonomy, new species 1598
Longidoridae
Latin America, geographical distribution 613
soil
biological indicators 603
Russia 603
Longidoroides jacobsi
sugarcane, South Africa 49
taxonomy, new species 49
Longidoroides seinhorsti
soil, South Africa 49
taxonomy, new species 49
Longidoroides strelitziae, morphology 49
Longidorus
forests, Slovakia 1096
grapes, Turkey 403
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
soil, Turkey 403
taxonomy, keys 1050
Longidorus apuloides, morphology 1050
Longidorus artemisiae
Artemisia, Russia 1599
taxonomy, new species 1599
Longidorus arthensis
cherries, Switzerland 394, 848
interactions, cherry rosette nepovirus 394
Longidorus attenuatus, new geographic records, Hungary 1098
Longidorus chikmagalurensis, taxonomy, synonyms 1050
Longidorus distinctus, morphology 1592
Longidorus elongatus
arabis mosaic nepovirus, interactions 1990
grapes
Austria 1936
geographical distribution 1936
Petunia hybrida, infection 1990
tomato black ring nepovirus, interactions 1990
Longidorus israelensis
carrots, Israel 59
taxonomy, new species 59
Longidorus latocephalus
morphology 1050
taxonomy, synonyms 1050
Longidorus macrosoma, transmission, raspberry ringspot nepovirus 1001
Longidorus pauli
Ficus carica, Syria 1595

Longidorus pauli *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 1595
Longidorus pisi
morphology 1050
taxonomy, synonyms 1050
Longidorus psidii, taxonomy, synonyms 1050
Longidorus rubi
morphology 580
raspberries, Ukraine 580
Longidorus seinhorsti
grasses, Netherlands 58
taxonomy, new species 58
Losses
Globodera pallida, potatoes 795
Meloidogyne incognita
Capsicum annuum 1364
okras 387
Zingiber officinale 1476
plant parasitic nematodes, cotton 461
Pratylenchus neglectus, cereals 1822
Pratylenchus thornei, cereals 1822
Low volume sprayers
Heterorhabditis, application 1524
Steinernema, application 1524
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci
cultural control 1836
economics 751
pest resistance 289-290, 1268-1269
USA 751
integrated control, reviews 1270
Meloidogyne hapla
infection 1247
pest resistance 289-290
Meloidogyne incognita
mycorrhizas 291
pest resistance 289
Otiorhynchus ligustici
biological control 1033
USA 1033
Pratylenchus penetrans, pest resistance 750
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 291
Luffa, plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 840
Lycopersicon esculentum (*see* Tomatoes)
Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium (*see* Tomatoes)
Macedonia, *Xiphinema macedonicum, Carpinus orientalis* 1573
Macroposthonia (*see also Criconemella)*
Macroposthonia annulata, taxonomy, *genus et species dubia* 54
Macrorhynchus, taxonomy, synonyms 561
Madhuca longifolia
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 388
extracts
Helicotylenchus dihystera 354
Mylonchulus minor 354
Magnesium oxide, control, *Globodera rostochiensis* 797
Maireana pyrimidata, *Mesorhabditis kinchegensis,* Australia 56
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Maize (*see also* sweetcorn)
Ditylenchus, weed control 743
fenamiphos, degradation 1675
Heterodera, weed control 743
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 276
Meloidogyne incognita
Nigeria 2007
pest resistance 276
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 275
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 23
plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 719
books 2024
Burkina Faso 741
cultural control 741
Namibia 1258
population dynamics 1259
Pratylenchus crenatus, damage 742
Pratylenchus penetrans
genetics 740
population dynamics 740
Pratylenchus vulnus, cultural control 1257
Maize *cont.*
Pratylenchus zeae
biological control 737
damage 739
host parasite relationships 969
Spodoptera frugiperda, biological control 1555
Steinernema carpocapsae
population dynamics 10
Taiwan 10
Tylenchorhynchus clarus, weed control 743
Malakhovia chernobyli
fresh water, Ukraine 1606
taxonomy
new genus 1606
new species 1606
Malathion, control, *Aphelenchoides besseyi* 745
Malaysia
free living nematodes, forest soils 1657
nematicides
residues 236
usage 1682
plant parasitic nematodes, forest trees 1499
Maldison (*see* Malathion)
Malus baccata
Trichodorus nanjingensis
damage 925
physiology 1465
Malus hupehensis, plant parasitic nematodes, control 844
Malus pumila (*see* Apples)
Man, pesticides, exposure 1233
Mancozeb, residues, groundwater 718
Manihot esculenta (*see* Cassava)
Manures, Nematoda, soil 106
Maples (*see Acer)*
Marine nematodes
biodiversity 552
Chile 554
UK 554
cellular biology 1035
culture, reviews 1568
ecology 1565
Australia 1643
reviews 1568
marine sediments, ecology 553
Mediterranean Region, seasonal variation 1567
seasonal variation, Australia 1569
spatial distribution, Germany 1566
surveys, Pakistan 32
UK 552
Marine sediments
Comesoma hermani, Chile 562
Dorylaimopsis magellanensis, Chile 562
Enoplus kurilensis, Pacific Ocean 565
Enoplus michaelseni, Sea of Japan 565
Enoplus paralpha, Pacific Ocean 565
Euchromadora robusta
Sea of Japan 576
Sea of Okhotsk 576
Hopperia arntzi, Chile 562
Hopperia beaglense, Chile 562
marine nematodes, ecology 553
pesticides, residues 239
Marrows (*see also Cucurbita spp.)*
Meloidogyne
chemical control 367
physical control 367
Martinique
plant parasitic nematodes, bonsai 1991
Xiphinema, surveys 64
Mathematical models
Meloidogyne, hosts 121
plant parasitic nematodes, hosts 121
MBC (*see* Carbendazim)
Measurement, pesticides, usage 1703
Medicago, *Pratylenchus,* Australia 1835
Medicago sativa (*see* Lucerne)
Medicinal plants
Meloidogyne
hosts 932
reviews 484
Meloidogyne arenaria, surveys 1473
Meloidogyne hapla, surveys 1473
Meloidogyne incognita, surveys 1473
plant parasitic nematodes
Brazil 1245
Medicinal plants *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
pest resistance 482
plant extracts 482
Pratylenchus thornei, pathogenicity 1994
Mediterranean Region
marine nematodes, seasonal variation 1567
plant protection, expert systems 266
Meetings (*see* Conferences)
Melia azedarach, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1369
Meloidogyne
aubergines, pest resistance 1337
bananas
Brazil 1387
chemical control 1944
Costa Rica 1386
extraction 864
population density 1385
sampling 1386
biological control 1134
Bradyrhizobium, interactions 1247
Capsicum, pest resistance 1363
carrots, South Africa 325
chickpeas, India 318
coffee
control 443, 1427
pest resistance 444
reviews 1427
control, Poland 1666
cotton
chemical control 455, 458
control 462
cultural control 455
crops
Mozambique 264
pest resistance 167
cucumbers, biological control 351
ecology 1134
figs, chemical control 1938
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 1952
Gardenia jasminoides
biological control 922
chemical control 922
ginger
biological control 1478
chemical control 1478
groundnuts
chemical control 1957
pest resistance 1956
guavas
biological control 421
chemical control 421
damage 1952
hatching, reviews 84
Hemerocallis, damage 474
Hordeum chilense, pest resistance 1256
hosts
damage 121
mathematical models 121
identification 183
interactions
Fusarium 318
mycorrhizas 443
Pasteuria penetrans 351
Macrophomina phaseolina, interactions 1952
marrows
chemical control 367
physical control 367
medicinal plants
hosts 932
reviews 484
melons
chemical control 1367
cultural control 1367
millets, biological control 277
molecular genetics
identification 75
techniques 234
mulberries, India 1939
Pasteuria penetrans, interactions 1004, 1541
Paulownia tomentosa, chemical control 1446
peaches, pest resistance 399-401
plums, pest resistance 846, 1372
potatoes, pest resistance 1320
Pseudomonas, interactions 719
reviews, biological control 1129

Meloidogyne cont.
Rhizobium, interactions 1247
rice, Cote d'Ivoire 279
soil
biological control 633, 635
Ecuador 633
integrated control 645
Tanzania 633
Trinidad and Tobago 633
Solanum bulbocastanum, pest resistance 1320
soyabeans
chemical control 1848
Nigeria 294, 1846
stone fruits, pest resistance 392
sugarbeet, cultural control 895
taxonomy
keys 570
phylogenetics 1615
reviews 570
synonyms 570
tobacco, pest resistance 446-447, 451, 1430
tomatoes
biological control 351, 363
chemical control 367, 1349
host parasite relationships 1910
pest resistance 826, 1337, 1355, 1358, 1909
physical control 367, 1349
Trifolium repens, reviews 752
Meloidogyne ardenensis
new geographic records, Slovakia 614
sandy soils, Slovakia 614
Slovakia 614
Meloidogyne arenaria
aubergines
chemical control 1920
pest resistance 377, 1920
bananas, hosts 1942
Capsicum annuum
chemical control 1920
pest resistance 1920
coffee, alternative hosts 1964
Corticium rolfsii, interactions 1246
cotton, USA 1246
crops, biological control 721
Crotalaria spectabilis, pest resistance 1902
cucumbers, pest resistance 1928
free living nematodes, interactions 1246
groundnuts
cultural control 1958
pest resistance 1409
USA 1246
identification 647
laboratory tests
biological control 1667
chemical control 1667
maize, pest resistance 276
medicinal plants, surveys 1473
molecular genetics 592, 1617
identification 72
Mucuna deeringiana, USA 1246
Nicotiana, pest resistance 903
Pasteuria penetrans, host specificity 1708
peaches, pest resistance 1375
plums, pest resistance 1374
reviews
control 138
India 138
soyabeans, pathogenicity 1845
tobacco, pest resistance 903
tomatoes
infection 362
pest resistance 1902-1903
Meloidogyne artiellia, molecular genetics 1809
Meloidogyne brevicauda
tea
damage 898
India 898
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
biochemistry, proteins 1623
hosts, South Africa 1239
identification 1066, 1623
molecular genetics 1066, 1615
potatoes
chemical control 779
damage 781
Meloidogyne chitwoodi cont.
potatoes cont.
Germany 1868
infection 1309
pest resistance 782
virulence 1869
Solanum, virulence 1869
Solanum fendleri, pest resistance 782
tomatoes, chemical control 779
Meloidogyne exigua
coffee
colonizing ability 442
damage 1426
mycorrhizas 900
pest resistance 1425, 1428
Entrophospora colombiana, interactions 900
Gigaspora margarita, interactions 900
Hevea brasiliensis, Brazil 1443
interactions, *Pratylenchus* 442
mycorrhizas, interactions 1443
Meloidogyne fallax
biochemistry, proteins 1623
carrots
cultural control 800
Netherlands 800
identification 1066, 1623
molecular genetics 1066, 1615
potatoes
Germany 1868
infection 1309
virulence 1869
Solanum, virulence 1869
Meloidogyne fujianensis, *Imperata cylindrica,* new host records 285
Meloidogyne graminicola
rice
bioassays 1250
cultural control 280
culture techniques 1709
pest resistance 278
reviews 269
soil, bioassays 1250
wheat, bioassays 1250
Meloidogyne hapla
bananas, hosts 1942
carrots, cultural control 1888
crops, population dynamics 424
identification 647
lucerne
infection 1247
pest resistance 289-290
medicinal plants, surveys 1473
molecular genetics 592, 1615, 1617
Nicotiana, pest resistance 903
Paeonia lactiflora
Korea Republic 1469
population dynamics 1469
Pasteuria penetrans, host specificity 1708
potatoes
infection 1309
virulence 1869
Raphanus sativus, population dynamics 424
reviews
control 138
India 138
sandy soils, Slovakia 614
Solanum, virulence 1869
tobacco, pest resistance 903
tomatoes
biological control 1343
infection 362
population dynamics 424
Trifolium repens, host parasite relationships 1840
vegetables, Slovakia 725
Meloidogyne incognita
Achillea millefolium, hosts 1472
Ageratum conyzoides, hosts 1472
Allium hookeri, India 931
Arabidopsis thaliana
host parasite relationships 946
infection 2005
pest resistance 952
transgenic plants 946
Arctium lappa, hosts 1472
Aspidistra elatior, new host records 924
Meloidogyne incognita cont.
aubergines
biological control 831-832, 1360, 1921
chemical control 374, 380, 833, 1360, 1923
damage 828
development 834
organic amendments 830
pest resistance 377, 1359
bananas
China 867
hosts 1942
pest resistance 1388
population density 866
biochemistry
alcohol dehydrogenase 79
lactate dehydrogenase 79
Bradyrhizobium japonicum, interactions 1862
Brassica, cultural control 811
Brassica juncea, chemical control 809
Callistephus chinensis, infection 1989
Capsicum annuum
chemical control 1364
crop weed competition 494
cultural control 384
hosts 728
India 1364
losses 1364
pest resistance 381, 384, 836
USA 381, 384
Capsicum chinense, pest resistance 835
carrots
chemical control 1323
USA 1323
cassava, damage 1891
Celosia argentea, biological control 1464
chickpeas
chemical control 316-317
damage 1271
pest resistance 1271, 1859
coffee
alternative hosts 1964
physical control 1962
Colocasia esculenta, cultural control 805
cotton
Brazil 908
chemical control 465, 1437, 1816, 1971
cultural control 464, 1816
damage 386, 1434
pest resistance 905-906, 909-910, 1435-1436, 1439, 1968, 1972-1973
cowpeas
chemical control 323, 772, 1294, 1864
hosts 728
crops
biological control 721
chemical control 1111
cropping regimes 1815
population dynamics 424
Crotalaria spectabilis, pest resistance 1902
Cuba, population genetics 1204
cucumbers
chemical control 385, 1241
cultural control 1248, 1897
damage 386, 812
pest resistance 1897
USA 1248
Cyperus esculentus, USA 2008
Cyperus rotundus, USA 2008
dates, damage 418
Dioscorea rotundata, damage 804
DNA 1145
embryogenesis 197
Eupatorium birmanicum, India 931
figs, China 1400
fungi, interactions 161
Fusarium oxysporum, interactions 936, 1968
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* interactions 1929
Fusarium udum, interactions 1862
ginger
chemical control 937, 940-941
cultural control 940
India 939

Meloidogyne incognita *cont.*
ginger *cont.*
damage 936, 942
India 941
physical control 490
Gladiolus, damage 927, 1471
Glomus aggregatum, interactions 366, 1997
Glomus fasciculatum, interactions 754, 773-774, 1911, 1997
Glomus mosseae, interactions 774, 1997
groundnuts
chemical control 1816
cultural control 1816
India 427
guavas, pest resistance 881
Gynura cusimba, India 1995
Heracleum candicans, hosts 483
hosts, Brazil 1376
Hyoscyamus muticus
chemical control 929
damage 930
Hyoscyamus niger
chemical control 933
damage 1997
identification 647
interactions
bacteria 386
Glomus fasciculatum 291
Pythium aphanidermatum 352
Kaempferia galanga
biological control 1474
chemical control 1474
Kalanchoe pinnata, hosts 1472
laboratory tests
biological control 157, 1135, 1667
chemical control 627, 1108, 1667, 1680
Lagenaria siceraria, chemical control 838
lettuces
biological control 1905
chemical control 1241
life cycle 945
lucerne
mycorrhizas 291
pest resistance 289
maize
Nigeria 2007
pest resistance 276
medicinal plants, surveys 1473
melons, chemical control 1898
molecular genetics 592, 704, 1192, 1617, 1777, 1782
proteins 193
Monacrosporium, pathogenicity 1691
mulberries, chemical control 1404
mung beans, hosts 728
Murraya koenigii, new host records 943
Nicotiana, pest resistance 903
oil palms
chemical control 889
cultural control 889
okras
biological control 388, 1336, 1917
chemical control 323, 1369, 1917
damage 812, 837
losses 387
organic soils, chemical control 1672
ornamental plants, hosts 923
Paecilomyces lilacinus, pathogenicity 538
Papaver somniferum, India 1999
passion fruits, pest resistance 1949
Pasteuria penetrans
host specificity 1708
interactions 830, 834, 1010-1011, 1683-1684
pathogenicity 1782
pawpaws
biological control 1402, 1950
chemical control 1402, 1950
damage 884, 1398, 1951
pest resistance 1403
Thailand 1399
yield losses 885
peaches
chemical control 1932
cultural control 1376
India 1932
pest resistance 395-396, 398, 1375, 1378

Meloidogyne incognita *cont.*
peas
damage 1271
pest resistance 315, 1271
pest resistance, reviews 639
Phaseolus vulgaris
cultural control 1248
infection 1247
USA 1248
pigeon peas
biological control 770
cultural control 771
damage 1862
Piper betle, biological control 1433, 1998
Piper nigrum
biological control 486, 488
India 486
Plantago eros, India 1995
Polianthes tuberosa
biological control 1328
chemical control 1328, 1470
India 1470
potatoes
pest resistance 1887
transgenics 1301
races, aubergines 829
Ralstonia solanacearum, interactions 1901
Raphanus sativus, population dynamics 424
reviews
control 138
India 138
Rhizobium, interactions 774
Rhizobium phaseoli, interactions 773
Rhizoctonia solani, interactions 828
rice, chemical control 1263
Rotylenchulus reniformis, interactions 1951
soil fungi, parasitism 1705
Solanum nigrum, crop weed competition 494
soyabeans
chemical control 307, 762, 1273, 1843
damage 1271
India 1277
pathogenicity 1853
pest resistance 1271, 1277, 1847
sugarcane, chemical control 1413
sunflowers
chemical control 886
damage 1406
sweet potatoes
biological control 803, 1324
chemical control 1324
pest resistance 801, 1892-1893
tobacco
chemical control 1432
cultural control 1432
host parasite relationships 1429
India 449
pest resistance 903-904, 1431
sampling 901
soil treatment 449
tomatoes
biological control 355, 360, 365, 369, 371, 815, 1336, 1340-1341, 1352, 1899, 1905, 1917
chemical control 356-357, 360, 371, 374, 814, 825, 827, 1346-1347, 1352, 1899, 1904, 1906-1908, 1916-1917
China 1918
control 817
damage 352, 359
development 822
host parasite relationships 820, 1338, 1345
hosts 728
infection 362, 1911
integrated control 366, 369-372, 1350-1351
ozone 819
pest resistance 373, 821, 823-824, 1356-1357, 1901-1903, 1913, 1918-1919
physical control 1904
population dynamics 359, 424
transgenics 1301
transgenic plants, reviews 639

Meloidogyne incognita *cont.*
Trichosanthes dioica, chemical control 1927
Trifolium alexandrinum, damage 754
Trigonella foenum-graecum, pest resistance 1334
turmeric
damage 934
soil types 2001
vegetables
China 1329
cultural control 1820
Vigna mungo
chemical control 1290
mycorrhizas 774
Rhizobium 774
Vigna radiata
biological control 1863
chemical control 1290, 1863
damage 773
watermelons, damage 1929
Zingiber officinale
cultural control 1476
India () 489
India 1476
losses 1476
Meloidogyne javanica
Acacia holosericea, Senegal 916
aubergines
biological control 375
chemical control 375, 379
pest resistance 377
Bacillus, pathogenicity 1128
bananas
chemical control 1907
hosts 1942
population density 866
Cajanus cajan, pest resistance 1292
Capsicum annuum
biological control 1924
pest resistance 1361-1362
chickpeas, infection 1247
Chloris gayana, pest resistance 2011
coffee, pest resistance 1424
crops, biological control 721, 726
cucumbers, pest resistance 839, 1928
ginger, damage 942
groundnuts
damage 426, 891
pest resistance 1956
hosts, Brazil 1376
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis, predator prey relationships 534
identification 647
interactions
Pasteuria penetrans 358
Rhizoctonia solani 426
laboratory tests, biological control 163, 165, 638, 1135, 1689
maize, pest resistance 275
molecular genetics 592, 675, 1189, 1617, 1777
morphology 891
mung beans
biological control 322
chemical control 322
Nicotiana, pest resistance 903
okras, chemical control 1925
ornamental plants, hosts 923
Paecilomyces lilacinus, infection 1692
Pasteuria penetrans, interactions 1010
pawpaws, Thailand 1399
peaches
cultural control 1376
pest resistance 395-396, 1378
Phaseolus vulgaris, biological control 1857
Picarpus microphyllus, biological control 473
pigeon peas, development 1339
pumpkins, pest resistance 1365
reviews
control 138
India 138
salts, migration 1639
soyabeans, pathogenicity 1845
sugarcane, Australia 1410-1411
susceptibility, *Arthrobotrys* 160
tobacco
chemical control 445
India 449

Meloidogyne javanica *cont.*
tobacco *cont.*
pest resistance 903
soil treatment 449
tomatoes
biological control 361, 375
chemical control 375, 816
control 1354
development 1339
Greece 1354
infection 362
pest resistance 813, 1354
physical control 818
suppresive soils 358
virulence 1915
Trifolium repens, infection 1838
Tyrophagus putrescentiae, predator prey relationships 534
Vigna mungo, pest resistance 1292
Vigna radiata
biological control 1866
chemical control 1866
culture techniques 1709
pest resistance 1292
Meloidogyne konaensis, coffee, infection 1965
Meloidogyne mayaguensis
coffee, alternative hosts 1964
tomatoes, biological control 1342
Meloidogyne naasi
lawns and turf, Germany 1467
Lolium multiflorum, development 1422
sugarbeet, development 1422
Meloidogyne trifoliophila, *Trifolium repens,* host parasite relationships 1840
Meloidogyne triticoryzae
rice, bioassays 1250
soil, bioassays 1250
wheat, bioassays 1250
Melons (*Cucumis melo*)
Meloidogyne
chemical control 1367
cultural control 1367
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1898
Mentha arvensis
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 933
Meloidogyne incognita, life cycle 945
Mentha piperita, *Pratylenchus thornei,* population dynamics 944
Merlinius brevidens
wheat
anhydrobiosis 734
survival 734
Merlinius camelliae, taxonomy, synonyms 40
Mermis, *Pleioplectron simplex,* host parasite relationships 991
Mermithidae, nomenclature 1055
Mesocriconema annulatiforme, taxonomy, synonyms 41
Mesocriconema basili, taxonomy, synonyms 41
Mesocriconema caballeroi, taxonomy, synonyms 41
Mesocriconema curvatum
maize, Namibia 1258
Pennisetum glaucum, Namibia 1258
Mesocriconema hymenophorum
forest soils, Germany 1610
taxonomy, new species 1610
Mesocriconema kirjanovae
taxonomy
redescriptions 41
synonyms 41
Mesocriconema napoense, taxonomy, new combination 54
Mesocriconema peruense
morphology 1061
soil, Colombia 1061
Mesocriconema planilobatum, taxonomy, new combination 54
Mesocriconema pseudosolivagum, taxonomy, redescriptions 41
Mesocriconema sphaerocephalum
maize, Namibia 1258
Pennisetum glaucum, Namibia 1258
Mesocriconema surinamensis
taxonomy
new combination 54
redescriptions 41
Mesocriconema surinamensis *cont.*
taxonomy *cont.*
synonyms 41
Mesocriconema xenoplax
hosts, Brazil 1376
peaches, cultural control 1376
Prunus, pest resistance 1371
Mesodiplogaster, feeding, ecology 607
Mesodorylaimus andrassyi
mosses, India 1609
taxonomy, new species 1609
Mesodorylaimus chinensis
mosses, China 1064
taxonomy, new species 1064
Mesodorylaimus clavicaudatus, new geographic records, Pakistan 1597
Mesodorylaimus kowyni, new geographic records, India 1609
Mesodorylaimus pseudosubtilis, new geographic records, India 1609
Mesorhabditis kinchegensis
Maireana pyrimidata, Australia 56
taxonomy, new species 56
Metal ions
effects
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 972-973
Steinernema carpocapsae 972-973
Metalaxyl, control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 879
Metam
control
Globodera 1109
Meloidogyne incognita 1323
plant parasitic nematodes 1930
Methamidophos, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1908
Methodology, Nematoda, enumeration 1144
Methomyl, plant parasitic nematodes 379
Methyl bromide
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1323, 1904
plant parasitic nematodes 353, 1344
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 879
Tylenchus semipenetrans 622
degradation, soil 1679
legislation 152, 1110
residues, soil 1228
usage 1114
Australia 1122
plant parasitic nematodes 144
Methyl demeton, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 323
Methyl iodide, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1323
Methyl parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Mexico
Chronogaster jankiewiczi, soil 66
Chronogaster mexicana, soil 66
Radopholus similis, bananas 1389
Meylis hunt, morphology, males 1598
Mice, dazomet, toxicity 1810
Microbial pesticides
formulations 1557
usage, books 965
Migration
Meloidogyne javanica, salts 1639
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, salts 1639
Millets
effects, plant parasitic nematodes 448
Helicotylenchus dihystera, culture techniques 1709
Hemicycliophora oostenbrinki, culture techniques 1709
Meloidogyne, biological control 277
Pratylenchus zeae, biological control 277
Rotylenchulus reniformis, biological control 277
Scutellonema cavenessi, culture techniques 1709
Mineral oils, characteristics 1112
Models
pest control 1103
pesticides, environment 253
Molecular genetics
Aphelenchoides fragariae, phylogeny 73
Aphelenchus avenae, phylogeny 73
Bursaphelenchus 1065
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus
identification 73
phylogeny 73
Molecular genetics *cont.*
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
identification 73
phylogeny 73
Caenorhabditis 1760
Caenorhabditis briggsae 1173, 1199, 1212, 1219, 1726, 1777, 1788
Caenorhabditis elegans 653-656, 658-659, 661, 663-667, 670-671, 673-674, 676, 680-681, 683, 685-686, 688, 690-698, 701, 703, 706, 708-709, 711, 1148-1151, 1154-1155, 1157-1161, 1163, 1165-1176, 1178-1188, 1190, 1193-1195, 1197-1200, 1202-1203, 1205-1215, 1218-1219, 1221-1225, 1494, 1711-1731, 1733-1745, 1747-1759, 1761, 1763-1780, 1783-1785, 1787-1788, 1790-1799, 1801-1808
aging 187, 209, 228, 230, 232
books 514
cell division 220
chromosome inactivation 215
defaecation 225
development 195-196, 200, 214, 219, 223, 672
dynamin 677
evolution 188
feeding behaviour 190, 227
fertility 203
gene expression 189, 199, 206, 226
gene splicing 207
genome analysis 186, 224, 678
interference 700, 702
lipids 212
meiosis 668
nervous system 216
nucleotide sequences 191, 210, 222, 229, 231
proteins 194, 201-202, 205, 208, 211, 213, 217-218, 221, 233, 657
recombination 192
reviews 198
sex determination 660, 699
spectrins 669
Chromadorida 589
Desmodorida 589
Enoplida 589
Globodera pallida 1614
Globodera rostochiensis 681, 1152, 1624
Heterodera, techniques 234
Heterodera avenae 1192, 1622
Heterodera glycines 755, 1201, 1276, 1633, 1704, 1715
sex determination 682
Heterodera schachtii 684
Heterorhabditis, techniques 234
Meloidogyne
identification 75
techniques 234
Meloidogyne arenaria 592, 1617
identification 72
Meloidogyne artiellia 1809
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 1066, 1615
Meloidogyne fallax 1066, 1615
Meloidogyne hapla 592, 1615, 1617
Meloidogyne incognita 592, 704, 1192, 1617, 1777, 1782
proteins 193
Meloidogyne javanica 592, 675, 1189, 1617, 1777
Monhysterida 589
nematophagous fungi 1813
plant parasitic nematodes, taxonomy 74
Pratylenchus coffeae, identification 76
Pratylenchus loosi, identification 76
Pratylenchus penetrans 1067
reviews, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 662
Romanomermis culicivorax, techniques 234
Verticillium 1127
Molecular taxonomy, plant parasitic nematodes 593
Momordica charantia, plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 840
Mongolia
Helicotylenchus tumidicaudatus, new geographic records 477
plant parasitic nematodes, ornamental plants 477

Mongolia *cont.*
Quinisulcius capitatus, new geographic records 477
Monhysterida
molecular genetics 589
phylogeny 589
Monochamus alternatus, entomophilic nematodes, hosts 998
Monocrotophos
control
Anguina tritici 732
Aphelenchoides besseyi 745
Meloidogyne incognita 323, 1908
Mononchoidea
earthworms, interactions 612
soil, biological indicators 612
Mononchoides
taxonomy
keys 567
synonyms 567
Mononchoides microstomus
soil, Russia 567
taxonomy, new species 567
Mononchoides paramonovi
soil, Russia 567
taxonomy, new species 567
Mononchus loofi
soil, Poland 1063
taxonomy, new species 1063
Monterey pine (*see Pinus radiata)*
Morocco, *Ditylenchus dipsaci, Vicia faba* 312
Morphology
Agamermis decaudata 520
Amphidelus 42
Anatonchus hortensis 1056
Anatonchus tridentatus 1056
Aorolaimus longistylus 563
Aquatides intermedius 1041
Axonchium, males 1043
Axonchium asacculum 1041
Axonchium vaginatum 1041
Basirolaimus dubius 68
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 1038
Bursaphelenchus naujaci 1038
Coomansus composticola 48
Coomansus gerlachei 48
Coomansus intestinus 48
Coomansus mesadenus 48
Coslenchus costatus 1577
Criconema curvatum 563
Criconema longulum 1061
Criconemella curvata 563
Criconemella onoensis 1061
Deladenus obesus, males 1583
Discocriconemella mauritiensis 1576
Ditylenchus 1044
Ditylenchus acutatus 1577
Ditylenchus equalis 1577
Enoplus michaelseni 565
Enoplus paralittoralis 565
Enoplus velatus 565
Ethmolaimus revaliensis 583
Filenchus 53
Filenchus facultativus 1577
Filenchus hamatus 1577
Filenchus orbus 1577
Filenchus quartus 1577
free living nematodes 82
Globodera pallida 71
Globodera rostochiensis 71
Helicotylenchus multicinctus 1596
Helicotylenchus platyurus 1577
Helicotylenchus pricei 1596
Helicotylenchus spitsbergensis 1577
Hemicriconemoides cocophillus 1576
Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus 1576
Hemicycliophora loofi 1574
Hemicycliophora poranga 563
Longidoroides strelitziae 49
Longidorus apuloides 1050
Longidorus distinctus 1592
Longidorus latocephalus 1050
Longidorus pisi 1050
Longidorus rubi 580
Meloidogyne fujianensis 285
Meloidogyne javanica 891
Mesocriconema kirjanovae 41
Mesocriconema peruense 1061
Mesocriconema pseudosolivagum 41
Mesocriconema surinamensis 41
Morphology *cont.*
Meylis hunt, males 1598
Nagelus leptus 40, 1577
Nagelus obscurus 40
Nothocriconema mutabile 563
Ogma decalineatum 1576
Paramylonchulus index 33
Paramylonchulus mulveyi 33
Paraseinura musicolus 45
Paratylenchus aciculus 1575
Paratylenchus aculentus 1575
Paratylenchus leptos 1575
Paratylenchus peperpotti 1575
Paratylenchus projectus 1575, 1577
Paratylenchus vandenbrandei 1575
Paravulvus papillatus 1041
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita 1586
Phasmarhabditis neopapillosa 1586
plant parasitic nematodes 82
Plectus longicaudatus 568
Plectus minumus 568
Pratylenchus coffeae 569
Pratylenchus gutierrezi 569
Pratylenchus neglectus 563
Pratylenchus pseudocoffeae 569
Pratylenchus scribneri 563
Pratylenchus vulnus 1584
Pratylenchus zeae 563
Prismatolaimus dolichurus 65
Prismatolaimus intermedius 65
Prismatolaimus matoni 65
Prodorylaimus 581
Prodorylaimus acris 581
Prodorylaimus brigdammensis 555
Prodorylaimus filiarum 555
Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides 555
Prodorylaimus mas 555
Prodorylaimus uliginosus 581
Prothallonema mucronatum 1577
Protodorylaimus dalmassoi 62
Radopholus 564, 1582
Rhigonema tribonophorum 1588
Rotylenchulus borealis 36
Rotylenchulus macrodoratus 36
Rotylenchulus reniformis 579
Rotylenchus alius 36
Rotylenchus cypriensis 36
Rotylenchus jagatpurensis 1580
Scutellonema brachyurus 36
Steinernema 1603, 1605
Tigronchoides ginglymodontus 1056
Tylaphelenchus leichenicola 45
Tylenchina 1495
Tylencholaimellus 1600
Tylenchorhynchus capitatus 563
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni 578
Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi 572
Xiphidorus amazonensis 1594
Xiphidorus minor 1594
Xiphinema algeriense 35
Xiphinema americanum 43, 64
Xiphinema basiri 64
Xiphinema brevicollum 55
Xiphinema clavicaudatum 64
Xiphinema costaricense 64
Xiphinema diffusum 55
Xiphinema dihysterum 1042
Xiphinema diversicaudatum 1381
Xiphinema filicaudatum labratum 64
Xiphinema incognitum 55
Xiphinema index 1381
Xiphinema longicaudatum 64
Xiphinema mampara 1042
Xiphinema nigeriense 1042
Xiphinema oryzae 64
Xiphinema pachtaicum 1381
Xiphinema parvum 55
Xiphinema pseudoguirani 55
Xiphinema sheri 55
Xiphinema taylori 55
Xiphinema vuittenezi 1381
Xiphinema yapoense 35
Morus alba (*see* Mulberries)
effects, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 425
Morus nigra (*see* Mulberries)
Mosses
Mesodorylaimus andrassyi, India 1609
Mesodorylaimus chinensis, China 1064
Prismatolaimus mulcomus, Poland 39
Movement, plant parasitic nematodes, runoff 1078
Mozambique
Ditylenchus africanus, groundnuts 264
Meloidogyne, crops 264
plant parasitic nematodes, crops 264
Pratylenchus, crops 264
Mucuna deeringiana, *Meloidogyne arenaria,* USA 1246
Mulberries (*Morus alba* and *M. nigra*)
Meloidogyne, India 1939
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1404
Paratylenchus
Egypt 406
seasonal fluctuations 406
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Egypt 406
seasonal fluctuations 406
Mulches
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1476
Pratylenchus penetrans 1305-1306
Tylenchus semipenetrans 622
Mulching
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1432
plant parasitic nematodes 1926
effects, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1888
Mung beans (*see Vigna radiata)*
Meloidogyne incognita, hosts 728
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 322
chemical control 322
Murraya koenigii
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 933
Meloidogyne incognita, new host records 943
Musa
plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 868, 872, 953
Pratylenchus coffeae, pest resistance 865
Radopholus similis, pest resistance 865
Musa paradisiaca (*see* Bananas)
Mushrooms (*Agaricus bisporus*)
Aphelenchoides composticola, chemical control 2002
Aphelenchoides sacchari, chemical control 2002
Lycoriella auripila
biological control 29, 549-550, 949, 1558
UK 1558
Megaselia halterata, biological control 29, 550
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 491
control 947, 1479
damage 1479
Japan 491
Rhabditis cucumeris, interactions 948
Sciaridae, biological control 548
Musk melons (*see* Melons)
Mustard
control
Meloidogyne incognita 356, 388, 838, 1290, 1899
plant parasitic nematodes 1477, 1932
Mycorrhizas
Entrophospora colombiana, Meloidogyne exigua, interactions 900
Gigaspora margarita, Meloidogyne exigua, interactions 900
Glomus aggregatum, Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 366, 1997
Glomus deserticola, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 369-370
Glomus fasciculatum
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 832, 1336, 1351, 1474
effects, plant parasitic nematodes 277
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 291, 754, 773-774, 1911, 1997
Pratylenchus zeae, interactions 737, 739
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris, interactions 291, 754
Glomus mosseae
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 372, 831
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 774, 1997
Meloidogyne, interactions 443

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
Meloidogyne exigua, interactions 1443
plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 1009
Mylonchulus minor, tomatoes, population dynamics 354
Nacobbus aberrans
Brassicaceae
hosts 1240
USA 1240
development 1638
life cycle 1638
potatoes
cultural control 1879
seasonal variation 1878
sugarbeet
hosts 1240
USA 1240
weeds
hosts 1240
USA 1240
Nagelus alpensis, taxonomy, synonyms 40
Nagelus gerriae
peaches, Nepal 1049
taxonomy, new species 1049
Nagelus leptus, morphology 40, 1577
Nagelus obscurus
morphology 40
taxonomy, synonyms 40
Namibia
plant parasitic nematodes
maize 1258
new geographic records 1258
Pennisetum glaucum 1258
Narcissus
Ditylenchus dipsaci
chemical control 480, 1993
UK 480
Nasturtium officinale (*see* Watercress)
Natural enemies, entomophilic nematodes, reviews 1521
Nemacur (*see* Fenamiphos)
Nematicides 1123
(*see also* named nematicides)
control, grapes 402
detection 179
formulations, risk assessment 1236
legislation, European Union 1670
marketing, Netherlands 148
nematophagous fungi, interactions 1694
soil, leaching 1681
usage
Italy 621
Malaysia 1682
Norway 1811
Russia 628
USA 479
Nematoda
Carex bigelowii, chemical control 492
development 93
dune soils, Poland 1082
ecology 38
enumeration, methodology 1144
Festuca vivipara, chemical control 492
forest soils
ecology 1650
Finland 250
Germany 1073
Sweden 1074
grassland soils, USA 1092
land management, UK 1077
old field soils, Netherlands 1081
phylogeny 77
Picea abies
ecology 1447
Germany 1447
Pinus radiata, ecology 472
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Canada 1453
soil
ecology 1080
Germany 1080
indicators 120
Kazakhstan 1654
manures 106
New Zealand 1659
population dynamics 106
taxonomy 38, 1571
collections 1585
Nematode control, equipment, Senegal 649
Nematophagous fungi
Acremonium
control
Globodera 1300
Heterodera 1300
Acremonium butyri, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 375
arable soils, population dynamics 609
Arthrobotrys, proteinases 632
Arthrobotrys, taxonomy 1814
Arthrobotrys conoides, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 473
Arthrobotrys dactyloides
trapping
Heterodera schachtii 160
Meloidogyne javanica 160
Arthrobotrys haptotyla
trapping
Heterodera schachtii 160
Meloidogyne javanica 160
Arthrobotrys hertziana, Panagrellus redivivus, interactions 1698
Arthrobotrys oligospora
control, *Meloidogyne mayaguensis* 1342
transformation 1137
Arthrobotrys thaumasia
trapping
Heterodera schachtii 160
Meloidogyne javanica 160
Aspergillus niger, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 157, 388
biochemistry, subtilisins 1136
Botryodiplodia theobromae, evaluation, *Heterodera cajani* 1693
Catenaria anguillulae, Romanomermis culicivorax, interactions 979
Cladosporium herbarum, evaluation, *Heterodera cajani* 1693
Clitocybula oculus, activity 154
Cochliobolus pallescens, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 165
control
Meloidogyne 363, 1667
Meloidogyne incognita 1341
Curvularia, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 165
Dactylella huisuniana, new species 255
Dactylellina, taxonomy 1814
Drechmeria coniospora, Panagrellus redivivus, interactions 1006
Drechslerella, taxonomy 1814
effects
Caenorhabditis elegans 1690
Meloidogyne 1690
Embellisia chlamydospora, control, *Heterodera schachtii* 437
Esteya vermicola
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Taiwan 1133
new species 1133
Fusarium oxysporum, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 157, 388
Gamsylella, taxonomy 1814
Globodera pallida, interactions 609
Globodera rostochiensis, parasitism 162
Haptoglossa, ultrastructure 155
Heterodera glycines
Brazil 299
surveys 299
Heterodera schachtii
fungi 1960
interactions 1697
Hirsutella rhossiliensis, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1921
molecular genetics 1813
Monacrosporium
Meloidogyne incognita, pathogenicity 1691
Panagrellus, pathogenicity 1691
Myrothecium, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1138
nematicides, interactions 1694
Nematophthora gynophila, Heterodera avenae, interactions 270
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
control
Heterodera schachtii 1689
Meloidogyne javanica 1689
Nematophagous fungi *cont.*
Paecilomyces lilacinus
control
Meloidogyne incognita 157, 360, 488, 770, 831, 1328, 1352, 1360, 1402, 1433, 1464, 1863, 1917, 1921, 1950, 1998
Meloidogyne javanica 375, 445, 473, 726
Rotylenchulus reniformis 268, 770
culture 256
formulations 173
Meloidogyne incognita, pathogenicity 538
Meloidogyne javanica, infection 1692
surveys, India 538
Phoma glomerata, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 165
phylogenetics 1813
reviews 637
soil, fluorescence microscopy 257
Trichoderma
control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1924
reviews, plant parasitic nematodes 636
Trichoderma harzianum
control
Meloidogyne 1135
Meloidogyne incognita 371, 1351
Meloidogyne javanica 375
Trichoderma koningii, control, *Meloidogyne* 1135
Trichoderma viride
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 388
effects
Arthrobotrys cladodes 1348
plant parasitic nematodes 1348
Verticillium
molecular genetics 1127
phylogenetics 1127
Verticillium chlamydosporium
control
Globodera 1300
Heterodera 1300
Heterodera schachtii 437
Meloidogyne 721
Meloidogyne incognita 370, 1350, 1464, 1863
Meloidogyne javanica 473
Heterodera avenae, interactions 270
toxins 156
Verticillium lecanii, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 365
Neoaplectana (*see also Steinernema)*
Neoditylenchus bimucronatus
dead trees, Russia 1583
taxonomy, new species 1583
Neodolichorhynchus, taxonomy, synonyms 561
Nepal
Amplimerlinius ekbali, apples 1049
Nagelus gerriae, peaches 1049
Quinisulcius gumdariensis, apples 1049
Nephelium lappaceum
Aphelenchus avenae, new host records 407
Helicotylenchus indicus, new host records 407
Radopholus similis, new host records 407
Rotylenchulus reniformis, new host records 407
Netherlands
Globodera, potatoes 775
Globodera pallida, potatoes 1296
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 436
Longidorus seinhorsti, grasses 58
Meloidogyne fallax, carrots 800
nematicides, marketing 148
Nematoda, old field soils 1081
Paratrichodorus teres, sugarbeet 1961
pesticides, legislation 1117
plant parasitic nematodes
control 263
flax 1441
potatoes 329
reports 263
shallots 808
Pratylenchus penetrans
ornamental plants 921
vegetables 1818

Netherlands *cont.*
reports
Plant Protection Service 2010
Praktijkonderzoek voor de Akkerbouw en de Vollegrondsgroeneteteelt 2009
New geographic records
Afenestrata koreana, USA 262
Afractinolaimus zairensis, Korea Republic 1040
Aphelenchoides blastophthorus, Bulgaria 796
Aphelenchoides helicosoma, Pakistan 1967
Aphelenchoides parietinus, Bulgaria 796
Aquatides intermedius, Korea Republic 1041
Axonchium asacculum, Korea Republic 1041
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *heynsi,* India 1043
Axonchium vaginatum, Korea Republic 1041
Basirolaimus dubius, Pakistan 68
Belondira ortha, India 1043
Belondira tarjani, India 1043
Discocriconemella mauritiensis, Guadeloupe 1576
Discolaimus texanus, Pakistan 1597
Discomyctus elongatus
Cote d'Ivoire 1058
Guinea 1058
Ecumenicus monhystera, Pakistan 1597
Egtitus andhricus, Korea Republic 1040
Filenchus cylindricaudus, Iran 53
Filenchus hamatus, Iran 53
free living nematodes, Greenland 1577
Halalaimus curvicaudatus, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus diacros, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus gracilis, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus papillifer, Argentina 1062
Halalaimus setosus, Argentina 1062
Helicotylenchus crenacauda, China 1401
Helicotylenchus digonicus, China 478
Helicotylenchus dihystera, China 478
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, French Guiana 1596
Helicotylenchus tumidicaudatus, Mongolia 477
Helicotylenchus variablis, China 478
Hemicriconemoides cocophillus, Guadeloupe 1576
Hemicriconemoides strictathecatus, Guadeloupe 1576
Heterodera trifolii, Italy 1959
Labronema digitatum, Pakistan 1597
Longidorus attenuatus, Hungary 1098
Meloidogyne ardenensis, Slovakia 614
Mesodorylaimus clavicaudatus, Pakistan 1597
Mesodorylaimus kowyni, India 1609
Mesodorylaimus pseudosubtilis, India 1609
Ogma decalineatum, Guadeloupe 1576
Oxystomina miranda, Argentina 1062
Paraoxydirus cavenessi, India 1043
Paraseinura musicolus, India 45
Paratylenchus aciculus, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus aculentus, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus leptos, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus projectus, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus vandenbrandei, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus veruculatus, China 1401
Paravulvus papillatus, Korea Republic 1041
plant parasitic nematodes
Namibia 1258
South Africa 130
Pratylenchus, Oman 1097
Pratylenchus fallax, Canada 1468
Prodorylaimus acris, Spain 581
Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides, Spain 555
Prodorylaimus mas, Spain 555
Prodorylaimus uliginosus, Spain 581
Quinisulcius capitatus, Mongolia 477
New geographic records *cont.*
Rotylenchulus macrodoratus, South Africa 36
Rotylenchus cypriensis, South Africa 36
Solididens, Pakistan 1597
Sphaerularia bombi, Psithyrus 529
Steinernema affinis, Italy 989
Steinernema anomali, Italy 989
Thalassoalaimus macrosmaticus, Argentina 1062
Tripyla infia, Bulgaria 913
Tylaphelenchus leichenicola, India 45
Tylenchorhynchus maximus, Bulgaria 796
Xiphidorus amazonensis, Venezuela 1594
Xiphidorus minor, Venezuela 1594
Xiphinema basiri, South America 64
Xiphinema italiae, Hungary 1098
Xiphinema longicaudatum, South America 64
Xiphinema pachtaicum, Turkey 403, 1382
New host records
Agamermis decaudata, Castnia dedalus 520
Aphelenchus avenae
guavas 407
Nephelium lappaceum 407
Helicotylenchus digonicus, Piper betle 1967
Helicotylenchus dihystera, Durio zibethinus 407
Helicotylenchus indicus, Nephelium lappaceum 407
Meloidogyne incognita
Aspidistra elatior 924
Murraya koenigii 943
Pheromermis, aquatic insects 1525
Radopholus similis
Anubias nana 481
Nephelium lappaceum 407
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Coriandrum sativum 485
Nephelium lappaceum 407
Xiphinema basiri, Piper betle 1967
New Zealand
Cobbonchus longicaudatus, forest soils 52
Coomansus meridionalis, soil 48
entomophilic nematodes
forests 516
soil 516
free living nematodes
Chionochloa rigida 471
Pinus radiata 471
Globodera pallida, potatoes 132
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 132
Heterodera trifolii, Trifolium 1839
Heterorhabditis zealandica
forests 516
soil 516
Judonchulus monhystera, forest soils 52
Nematoda, soil 1659
plant parasitic nematodes, carrots 347
Steinernema feltiae
forests 516
soil 516
Nicaragua, *Crassibucca asterocaudata,* soil 52
Nicotiana
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 903
Meloidogyne hapla, pest resistance 903
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 903
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 903
Nicotiana rustica (*see* Tobacco)
Nicotiana tabacum (*see* Tobacco)
Nigeria
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, bananas 410
Hoplolaimus, soyabeans 1846
Meloidogyne, soyabeans 294, 1846
Meloidogyne incognita, maize 2007
pesticides, usage 630
plant parasitic nematodes, sugarcane 431
Pratylenchus, soyabeans 1846
Nitrogen fertilizers
control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 416
effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1434
Protorhabditis, wheat 605
Nitrogen fertilizers *cont.*
Radopholus similis, bananas 408
Nontarget effects
dimethoate, soil fauna 1234
herbicides, *Heterodera schachtii* 146
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1850
pesticides, birds 1227
North America
Globodera pallida, potatoes 127
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 127
integrated pest management, reviews 1669
Sphaerularia bombi, Psithyrus 529
Norway
Borealaimus arcticus, fresh water 34
Borealaimus borealis, fresh water 34
Borealaimus norvegicus, fresh water 34
nematicides, usage 1811
Norway spruce (*see Picea abies*)
Nothocriconema mutabile, morphology 563
Nothotylenchus alli, rice, India 1264
Nothotylenchus boroki
dead trees, Russia 1583
taxonomy, new species 1583
Nothotylenchus tenuis
dead trees, Russia 1583
taxonomy, new species 1583
Nygellolaimellus muthi
grasses, India 1043
taxonomy, new subgenus, new species 1043
Oaks (*see Quercus*)
Obituaries, Seinhorst, J. W. 258-259
Ocimum basilicum, *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* integrated control 268
Ogma alticolum, taxonomy, new combination 61
Ogma andrassyi, taxonomy, *nomen novum* 61
Ogma australe
taxonomy
new combination 61
synonyms 61
Ogma australis, taxonomy, synonyms 61
Ogma bellum
forest soils, Australia 61
taxonomy, new species 61
Ogma casparnetscheri
forest soils, Guadeloupe 1576
taxonomy, new species 1576
Ogma civellae* subsp. *arboreum
forest soils, Australia 61
taxonomy, new subspecies 61
Ogma civellae* subsp. *civellae, taxonomy, new rank 61
Ogma civellae* subsp. *whianus
forest soils, Australia 61
taxonomy, new subspecies 61
Ogma decalineatum
morphology 1576
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1576
Ogma feckneri
forest soils, Australia 61
taxonomy, new species 61
Ogma haguei
forest soils, Australia 61
taxonomy, new species 61
Ogma* (*Ogma*) *ornama
Asplenium delitescens, India 1054
taxonomy, new species 1054
Ogma sassafras
forest soils, Australia 61
taxonomy, new species 61
Oil palms (*Elaeis guineensis* and *E. oleifera*)
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 889
cultural control 889
plant parasitic nematodes
control 423
India 423
Oilseed plants, effects, *Heterodera cajani* 319
Okras (*Abelmoschus esculentus*)
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 388, 1336, 1917
chemical control 323, 1369, 1917
damage 812, 837
losses 387

Okras *cont.*
Meloidogyne javanica, chemical control 1925
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 1353
cultural control 1353
Old field soils, Nematoda, Netherlands 1081
Olea europaea (*see* Olives)
Oligochaeta, earthworms, Mononchoidea, interactions 612
Olives (*Olea europaea*)
Criconemella xenoplax, USA 1955
Heterodera mediterranea, Spain 1954
Pratylenchus vulnus, USA 1955
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, Cyprus 578
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, USA 1955
Oman
plant parasitic nematodes, crops 1664
Pratylenchus
crops 1097
new geographic records 1097
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, grapefruits 877
Oncol (*see* Benfuracarb)
Onions (*Allium cepa*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci
control 1330
Germany 1330
life cycle 1331
physical control 349
Oranges (*Citrus sinensis*)
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, physical control 415
Orchards, plant parasitic nematodes, control 389
Organic amendments
control
Meloidogyne 367, 421
Meloidogyne incognita 372, 1843
Rotylenchulus reniformis 268, 321
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 877
effects
Arthrobotrys cladodes 1348
Meloidogyne incognita 1705
plant parasitic nematodes 1348
Meloidogyne incognita, aubergines 830
Organic matter
Caenorhabditis elegans, toxicity 1083
effects, marine nematodes 553
Organic soils, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chemical control 1672
Organophosphate insecticides, effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 631
Organophosphorus pesticides, detection, soil 1706
Origanum vulgare, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 317
Ornamental plants
Aphelenchoides, control 1462
Ditylenchus, control 1462
Helicotylenchus digonicus, China 478
Helicotylenchus dihystera, China 478
Helicotylenchus variablis, China 478
Meloidogyne incognita, hosts 923
Meloidogyne javanica, hosts 923
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, biological control 1548
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 1988
Colombia 1987
India 1463
Mongolia 477
seedborne organisms 1244
Pratylenchus brachyurus, hosts 923
Pratylenchus coffeae, hosts 923
Pratylenchus penetrans
control 1462
cultural control 921
Netherlands 921
Oryza sativa (*see* Rice)
Ovomermis sinensis
Pieris rapae, hosts 980
Spodoptera exigua, hosts 980
Spodoptera litura, hosts 980
Oxamyl
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi 282
Globodera pallida 328
Meloidogyne incognita 1971
Meloidogyne javanica 1354
Rotylenchulus reniformis 452, 1971
Oxamyl *cont.*
degradation, soil 237
effects
Meloidogyne 458
Rotylenchulus reniformis 458
residues
groundwater 242
soil 242
Oxydemeton-methyl
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1898
plant parasitic nematodes 379
Oxyfluorfen, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 809
Oxystomina miranda, new geographic records, Argentina 1062
Ozone, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 819
Pacific Islands, plant protection 142
Pacific Ocean
Enoplus kurilensis, marine sediments 565
Enoplus paralpha, marine sediments 565
Paecilomyces lilacinus, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1899
Paeonia lactiflora
Meloidogyne hapla
Korea Republic 1469
population dynamics 1469
Pakistan
Aphelenchoides helicosoma, new geographic records 1967
Basirolaimus dubius, new geographic records 68
Discolaimus lahorensis, fruit trees 1590
Discolaimus texanus, new geographic records 1597
Dolichorhynchus motiaii, Polianthes tuberosa 68
Ecumenicus monhystera, new geographic records 1597
Labronema digitatum, new geographic records 1597
marine nematodes, surveys 32
Mesodorylaimus clavicaudatus, new geographic records 1597
plant parasitic nematodes
Dalbergia sissoo 1981
Piper betle 1967
rice 1827
Solididens, new geographic records 1597
Solididens swatiensis, soil 1597
Xiphinema americanum, Citrus 414
Xiphinema index, Citrus 414
Panagrellus, Monacrosporium, pathogenicity 1691
Panagrellus redivivus
Arthrobotrys hertziana, new species, interactions 1698
culture media, enrichment 92
Drechmeria coniospora, interactions 1006
laboratory tests, biological control 638
Panagrolaimus davidi, cold tolerance 599
Papaver somniferum, Meloidogyne incognita, India 1999
Papayas (*see* Pawpaws)
Papua New Guinea
Rhigonema licinacanthum, Diplopoda 1588
Zalophora deinostoma, Diplopoda 1588
Zalophora nemophila, Diplopoda 1588
Paractinolaimoides hawangensis
soil, Korea Republic 1040
taxonomy, new species 1040
Paractinolaimus acutus
soil, Korea Republic 1611
taxonomy, new species 1611
Paraleprodera itzingeri, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, interactions 1002
Paralongidorus halepensis
Ficus carica, Syria 1595
taxonomy, new species 1595
Paralongidorus maximus
forests, Slovakia 1096
grapes
Austria 1936
geographical distribution 1936
Paramylonchulus index, morphology 33
Paramylonchulus indistinctus
bananas, India 33
taxonomy, new species 33
Paramylonchulus mulveyi, morphology 33
Paraoxybelondira mayili
coffee, India 1043
taxonomy, new genus, new species 1043
Paraoxydirus abnormus
rice, India 1043
taxonomy, new species 1043
Paraoxydirus cavenessi, new geographic records, India 1043
Paraseinura musicolus
morphology 45
new geographic records, India 45
Parasitism
entomophilic nematodes, *Elaeidobius kamerunicus* 531
Globodera rostochiensis, nematophagous fungi 162
Heleidomermis magnapapula, Culicoides variipennis 18
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Galleria mellonella 11
Hyalophora 11
Howardula aoronymphium, Drosophila 9
Meloidogyne incognita, soil fungi 1705
Parasitylenchus diplogenus, Drosophila 9
Steinernema feltiae, Cephalcia abietis 6
Parasitorhabditis palliati, surveys, Russia 1583
Parasitylenchus diplogenus, parasitism, *Drosophila* 9
Parathion-methyl
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1908
residues, environment 1232
Paratrichodorus, sugarbeet, cultural control 895
Paratrichodorus lobatus
Citrus
Australia 1395
soil amendments 1395
soil
Australia 1395
soil amendments 1395
Paratrichodorus minor, sugarcane, Australia 1410
Paratrichodorus nanus, ultrastructure, cuticle 44
Paratrichodorus pachydermus
tobacco rattle tobravirus, transmission 540
ultrastructure, cuticle 44
Paratrichodorus teres, sugarbeet, Netherlands 1961
Paratylenchus
grassland soils, biological indicators 1088
mulberries
Egypt 406
seasonal fluctuations 406
Picea, Czech Republic 918
surveys, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus aciculus
morphology 1575
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus aculentus
morphology 1575
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus goodeyi, forest trees, Slovakia 467
Paratylenchus leptos
morphology 1575
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus peperpotti, morphology 1575
Paratylenchus projectus
morphology 1575, 1577
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus prunii
peaches
chemical control 1932
India 1932
Paratylenchus vandenbrandei
morphology 1575
new geographic records, Guadeloupe 1575
Paratylenchus veruculatus, new geographic records, China 1401
Paravulvus kyeryongensis
soil, Korea Republic 1041
taxonomy, new species 1041

Paravulvus papillatus
morphology 1041
new geographic records, Korea Republic 1041
soil, Korea Republic 1041
Passiflora edulis (*see* Passion fruits)
Passion fruits (*Passiflora edulis*)
Meloidogyne incognita, pest resistance 1949
Passionflower (*see* Passion fruits)
Pasteuria penetrans
control
Meloidogyne 635, 1129
Meloidogyne javanica 1354
Heterodera, interactions 1004
Meloidogyne, interactions 1004
Pastures, plant parasitic nematodes, China 747
Pateracephalanema australe, taxonomy, synonyms 61
Pathogenicity (*see also* Damage)
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
laboratory experiments 1007
Pinus 1451
Caenorhabditis elegans, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1013, 1217
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera
Heterorhabditis 518
Steinernema 518
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1853
Heterorhabditis, Isoptera 1506
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
Musca domestica 990
Sitona lineatus 972
Heterorhabditis megidis
Locusta migratoria 1032
Musca domestica 990
Schistocerca gregaria 1032
Meloidogyne arenaria, soyabeans 1845
Meloidogyne incognita 1782
Monacrosporium 1691
Paecilomyces lilacinus 538
soyabeans 1853
Meloidogyne javanica
Bacillus 1128
soyabeans 1845
Panagrellus, Monacrosporium 1691
Pratylenchus penetrans, soyabeans 1853
Pratylenchus thornei
chickpeas 1289
essential oil plants 1994
medicinal plants 1994
Romanomermis iyengari, Aedes aegypti 1533
Steinernema, Isoptera 1506
Steinernema carpocapsae
Musca domestica 990
Pectinophora gossypiella 13
Plutella xylostella 1532
Sitona lineatus 972
Spodoptera litura 974
Steinernema feltiae
Ixodidae 524
Locusta migratoria 1032
Musca domestica 990
Schistocerca gregaria 1032
Steinernema riobrave
Ixodidae 524
Pectinophora gossypiella 13
Steinernema scapterisci, Musca domestica 990
Pathotypes
Ditylenchus dipsaci, identification 69
Globodera pallida, potatoes 333
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 326, 333
Heterodera schachtii 439
Paulownia tomentosa, *Meloidogyne,* chemical control 1446
Paurodontus affinis
dead trees, Russia 1583
taxonomy, new species 1583
Pawpaws (*Carica papaya*)
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 1402, 1950
chemical control 1402, 1950
damage 884, 1398, 1951
pest resistance 1403
Thailand 1399
yield losses 885
Meloidogyne javanica, Thailand 1399
Pawpaws *cont.*
plant parasitic nematodes, staining 650
Rotylenchulus reniformis, damage 1951
PCNB (*see* Quintozene)
Peaches (*Prunus persica*)
Aromia bungii
biological control 547
China 547
Euzophera semifuneralis, biological control 1020
Helicotylenchus dihystera
chemical control 1932
India 1932
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 399-401
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 1375
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1932
cultural control 1376
India 1932
pest resistance 395-396, 398, 1375, 1378
Meloidogyne javanica
cultural control 1376
pest resistance 395-396, 1378
Mesocriconema xenoplax, cultural control 1376
Nagelus gerriae, Nepal 1049
Paratylenchus prunii
chemical control 1932
India 1932
plant parasitic nematodes
control 844
India 851
pest resistance 850, 1377
Pratylenchus penetrans, pest resistance 397
Pratylenchus vulnus, China 1584
Peanuts (*see* Groundnuts)
Pearl millet (*see Pennisetum glaucum)*
Peas (*Pisum sativum*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, damage 293
Meloidogyne incognita
damage 1271
pest resistance 315, 1271
Rotylenchulus reniformis
chemical control 1288
damage 768
life cycle 769
Sitona lineatus, biological control 1552
Peat soils, *Chronogaster polonica,* Poland 66
Pelargonium, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* biological control 1016
Penjatinema natalense
dune soils, South Africa 50
taxonomy
new genus 50
new species 50
Penjatinematinae, taxonomy, new subfamily 50
Pennisetum americanum (*see Pennisetum glaucum)*
Pennisetum glaucum
Helicotylenchus dihystera, damage 1826
plant parasitic nematodes, Namibia 1258
Pratylenchus pseudopratensis, damage 1826
Tylenchorhynchus gladiolatus, damage 1826
Pennisetum typhoides (*see Pennisetum glaucum)*
Pentachloronitrobenzene (*see* Quintozene)
Penzancia ruffei, lakes, Russia 1090
Pepper (*Capsicum)* (*see Capsicum)*
Pepper (*Piper)* (*see Piper nigrum)*
Peppermint (*see Mentha piperita)*
Peracetic acid, control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 1993
Peritobrilus tumidus
fresh water, Russia 1046
taxonomy, new species 1046
Peru, *Hoplolaimus galeatus, Pasteuria* 1687
Pest control, decision making, models 1103
Pest resistance
avirulence, reviews 640
Beta procumbens, sugarbeet 896
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
Pinus massoniana 1459, 1461, 1984
Pinus thunbergii 920, 1984
crops, Nematoda 641
Pest resistance *cont.*
Ditylenchus dipsaci
lucerne 289-290, 1268-1269
sweet potatoes 1325, 1894
Trifolium repens 1837
Vicia faba 1291, 1295
Globodera
crops 167
potatoes 1873, 1886
Globodera pallida
potatoes 327, 331-332, 334, 336, 340, 342, 777, 792, 798, 1314, 1321
Solanum 791
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 327, 331-332, 783, 785, 787-790, 793, 1310, 1313, 1322
Heterodera, crops 167
Heterodera avenae
Aegilops 735
barley 733
rye 736
Triticeae 1249
Triticum 735
wheat 274, 733, 1252, 1254, 1823
Heterodera cajani
pigeon peas 320
Vigna mungo 1867
Vigna radiata 1867
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 297, 301, 303, 305, 308, 310-311, 756-757, 760-761, 763-764, 767, 1276, 1278, 1281-1282, 1285-1286, 1841-1842, 1849, 1854-1855
Heterodera schachtii
Raphanus sativus var. *oleifera* 1405
Sinapis alba 1405
sugarbeet 438-439, 896-897, 1420
Hirschmanniella oryzae, rice 1833
Meloidogyne
aubergines 1337
Capsicum 1363
coffee 444
crops 167
groundnuts 1956
Hordeum chilense 1256
peaches 399-401
plums 846, 1372
potatoes 1320
Solanum bulbocastanum 1320
stone fruits 392
tobacco 446-447, 451, 1430
tomatoes 826, 1337, 1355, 1358, 1909
Meloidogyne arenaria
aubergines 377, 1920
Capsicum annuum 1920
Crotalaria spectabilis 1902
cucumbers 1928
groundnuts 1409
maize 276
Nicotiana 903
peaches 1375
plums 1374
tobacco 903
tomatoes 1902-1903
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
potatoes 782
Solanum fendleri 782
Meloidogyne exigua, coffee 1425, 1428
Meloidogyne graminicola, rice 278
Meloidogyne hapla
lucerne 289-290
Nicotiana 903
tobacco 903
Meloidogyne incognita
Arabidopsis thaliana 952
aubergines 377, 1359
bananas 1388
Capsicum annuum 381, 384, 836
Capsicum chinense 835
chickpeas 1271, 1859
cotton 905-906, 909-910, 1435-1436, 1439, 1968, 1972-1973
Crotalaria spectabilis 1902
cucumbers 1897
guavas 881
lucerne 289
maize 276
Nicotiana 903
passion fruits 1949
pawpaws 1403

Pest resistance *cont.*
Meloidogyne incognita cont.
peaches 395-396, 398, 1375, 1378
peas 315, 1271
potatoes 1887
reviews 639
soyabeans 1271, 1277, 1847
sweet potatoes 801, 1892-1893
tobacco 903-904, 1431
tomatoes 373, 821, 823-824, 1356-1357, 1901-1903, 1913, 1918-1919
Trigonella foenum-graecum 1334
Meloidogyne javanica
aubergines 377
Cajanus cajan 1292
Capsicum annuum 1361-1362
Chloris gayana 2011
coffee 1424
cucumbers 839, 1928
groundnuts 1956
maize 275
Nicotiana 903
peaches 395-396, 1378
pumpkins 1365
tobacco 903
tomatoes 813, 1354
Vigna mungo 1292
Vigna radiata 1292
Mesocriconema xenoplax, Prunus 1371
plant parasitic nematodes
almonds 850, 1377
apples 1930
bananas 868, 872, 953
Citrus 875
coffee 441
cotton 1440
crops 166, 168, 618, 1141
grapes 404, 1380
Luffa 840
Momordica charantia 840
Musa 868, 872, 953
peaches 850, 1377
plants 169, 1701
Pleurotus sajor caju 1481
potatoes 337, 784, 1298, 1316-1317, 1871
radishes 810
soyabeans 296
stone fruits 393
sugarbeet 1414, 1421, 1423
tomatoes 364, 1900, 1914
yams 1326
Pratylenchus, stone fruits 392
Pratylenchus coffeae
Musa 865
sweet potatoes 1893
Pratylenchus goodeyi, bananas 870
Pratylenchus penetrans
lucerne 750
peaches 397
Pratylenchus thornei, wheat 1255
Radopholus citrophilus, Anthurium 476
Radopholus similis
Anthurium 926
bananas 1388
Citrus 876
coconuts 1408
Musa 865
Rotylenchulus reniformis
aubergines 378, 1922
cotton 906, 1438, 1973
reviews 639
tomatoes 1901
Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus, groundnuts 892
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Citrus 1394
Xiphinema index, grapes 405, 854, 1384
Pesticides
application, computer software 1143
conferences 1489
degradation 1235
detection
assays 240, 244
sediments 247
water 174
directories 968
effects, *Agamermis unka* 519
environment, models 253
exposure, man 1233
formulations, Slovenia 1125
Pesticides *cont.*
glossaries, internet 1118
international trade, USA 717
legislation 1116
Australia 1671
Netherlands 1117
nontarget effects, birds 1227
regulations
books 1500
European Union Countries 1500
residues
environment 1226
food 1229, 1493
horticultural products 248
human milk 245
Italy 243
marine sediments 239
poultry fat 178
strawberries 1230
water 714
risk assessment
aquatic environment 715
reviews 715
safety 1504
spraying equipment, field crops 652
uptake, plants 1677
usage
Denmark 251
Europe 623
Germany 624
India 153, 1115
measurement 1703
Nigeria 630
Tanzania 1121
USA 137
Zanzibar 1121
Petroleum hydrocarbons, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1988, 1996
Petunia hybrida
Longidorus elongatus, infection 1990
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, infection 1990
Phaseolus vulgaris
Meloidogyne incognita
cultural control 1248
infection 1247
USA 1248
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 1857
Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita
culture 1000
morphology 1586
Phasmarhabditis neopapillosa, morphology 1586
Pheromermis
aquatic insects
new host records 1525
USA 1525
Philippines, nematicides, residues 236
Phoenix dactylifera (*see* Dates)
Phorate
control
Meloidogyne incognita 380, 465, 1364, 1923
plant parasitic nematodes 1477, 1932
Rhizoctonia solani 1923
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1948
plant parasitic nematodes 379
residues, grapes 1383
Phosphamidon
control
Aphelenchoides besseyi 745
Meloidogyne incognita 323
Phosphates, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 762
Phosphonates, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1273
Phosphorothioates, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1273
Photosensitivity, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1629
Phreatomermis, Belostoma elegans, Argentina 994
Phylogenetics
Caenorhabditis elegans 1800
Globodera rostochiensis 1625
Heterodera glycines 1625
Heterorhabditis 1613
Phylogeny
Caenorhabditis elegans 46
Chromadorida 589
Phylogeny *cont.*
Desmodorida 589
Enoplida 589
Heterodera 591
Monhysterida 589
Nematoda 77
Zeldia punctata 46
Physical control
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 282
Ditylenchus dipsaci, carrots 1889
Meloidogyne
marrows 367
tomatoes 367, 1349
Meloidogyne incognita
coffee 1962
ginger 490
tomatoes 1904
Meloidogyne javanica, tomatoes 818
plant parasitic nematodes
Acer lobelii 475
aubergines 724
bananas 1390
cucumbers 1366
Lilium 475
Ricinus communis 428
strawberries 724, 1934
tobacco 902
Radopholus similis, tomatoes 1912
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, oranges 415
Physiology
Caenorhabditis elegans, nervous system 595
excretion
free living nematodes 89
plant parasitic nematodes 89
free living nematodes 82, 512
Globodera pallida 86
Globodera rostochiensis 86
muscles
Caenorhabditis elegans 90
plant parasitic nematodes 90
nervous system
Caenorhabditis elegans 90
plant parasitic nematodes 90
plant parasitic nematodes 82, 512
respiration
free living nematodes 89
plant parasitic nematodes 89
Trichodorus nanjingensis, Malus baccata 1465
Picarpus microphyllus, *Meloidogyne javanica,* biological control 473
Picea
Filenchus, Czech Republic 918
Paratylenchus, Czech Republic 918
Picea abies
Bursaphelenchus hofmanni, Germany 560
Nematoda
ecology 1447
Germany 1447
Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)
free living nematodes, chemical control 1861
Heterodera cajani
chemical control 319
damage 1862
pest resistance 320
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 770
cultural control 771
damage 1862
Meloidogyne javanica, development 1339
plant parasitic nematodes, chemical control 1860-1861
Rotylenchulus reniformis, biological control 770
Pineapples (*Ananas comosus*)
Caloosia longicaudata, India 1396
Helicotylenchus dihystera, India 1396
Rotylenchulus reniformis, India 1396
Xiphinema radicicola, India 1396
Pines (*see Pinus*)
Pinus
Aphelenchoides stammeri, Germany 1448
Bursaphelenchus
India 1454
Poland 1449
reviews 1454
surveys 1449
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, China 1458

Pinus *cont.*
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
biological control 468
chemical control 919
China 919, 1450, 1986
Japan 468
pathogenicity 1451
Pinus brutia, *Bursaphelenchus hellenicus,* Greece 585
Pinus caribaea, *Bursaphelenchus,* Cuba 1985
Pinus densiflora
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
Japan 1456
transmission 917
Pinus luchuensis, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* chemical control 470
Pinus massoniana
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, China 1457
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
China 1452, 1461
pest resistance 1459, 1461, 1984
Pinus nigra, *Xiphinema horvatovicae,* Croatia 1573
Pinus pinea, *Bursaphelenchus tusciae,* Italy 557
Pinus radiata
free living nematodes
ecology 471
New Zealand 471
Nematoda, ecology 472
Pinus roxburghii, *Xiphinema minor,* India 556
Pinus sibirica, *Bursaphelenchus eroshenkii,* Russia 574
Pinus sylvestris
Bursaphelenchus glochis, Poland 1038
Bursaphelenchus pinophilus, Poland 1038
plant parasitic nematodes, Austria 469
Pinus thunbergii
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, China 1457
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
chemical control 470, 1460
China 1452, 1460
pest resistance 920, 1984
Cryphodera brinkmani, Japan 1589
Piper betle
Helicotylenchus digonicus, new host records 1967
Meloidogyne incognita, biological control 1433, 1998
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 928, 1996
Pakistan 1967
Xiphinema basiri, new host records 1967
Piper nigrum
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 486, 488
India 486
Radopholus similis
biological control 486
India 486
Pistachios (*Pistacia vera*)
plant parasitic nematodes
Italy 1953
Sicily 1953
Pistacia vera (*see* Pistachios)
Pisum sativum (*see* Peas)
Plant extracts
activity, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 1126
Aphelenchoides saprophilus, interactions 492
control
Hirschmanniella oryzae 1833
Meloidogyne 1667
Meloidogyne arenaria 1920
Meloidogyne chitwoodi 779
Meloidogyne incognita 627, 827, 832, 929, 933, 941, 1294, 1328, 1350, 1352, 1369, 1863-1864, 1906, 1917, 1950
Meloidogyne javanica 816, 1925
Nematoda 1861
plant parasitic nematodes 1120, 1353, 1477, 1673, 1916, 1932
Rotylenchulus reniformis 887, 1288
effects
Caenorhabditis elegans 1674
Plant extracts *cont.*
effects *cont.*
Meloidogyne 1957
Meloidogyne incognita 825
Nematoda 912, 1678
Plant nematology
Internet 1812
teaching methods 1812
Plant nutrition, *Globodera pallida,* potatoes 1296
Plant parasitic nematodes
Acacia, Senegal 915
Acer lobelii, physical control 475
agroforestry, reviews 1975
algae, Canada 1570
almonds, pest resistance 850, 1377
Ammophila arenaria, infection 2004
Annona squamosa
Egypt 422
seasonal fluctuations 422
apples
chemical control 1930
pest resistance 1930
Arachis pintoi, hosts 863
Argentina, geographical distribution 1661
assessment, distribution 181
aubergines
chemical control 724
physical control 724
bananas
Brazil 869, 1387, 1940
chemical control 1391
China 867
conferences 957
control 869, 1941
Costa Rica 862
cultural control 412
damage 412
environmental pollution 411
pest resistance 868, 872, 953
physical control 1390
sampling 862
behaviour, reviews 97
biochemistry 512
amino acids 81, 83
carbohydrates 81, 83
lipids 81, 83
nucleic acids 83
proteins 83
biological control 634
reviews 636, 1699
black pepper
control 487
reviews 487
bonsai, Martinique 1991
Brassicaceae
Canada 350
Poland 1332
Capsicum
chemical control 353
Italy 383
carrots
chemical control 347
New Zealand 347
cereals, India 723
chemical control 144
cherries
integrated control 847
Jammu and Kashmir 849
USA 847
chickpeas
chemical control 316
India 318
Citrus
Australia 1393
books 2021
pest resistance 875
reports 880
coffee
Brazil 899
control 899
pest resistance 441
collections, Tajikistan 1581
control 1106
reviews 619
cotton
damage 457
integrated control 1969
losses 461
pest resistance 1440
South Africa 1969
Plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
crops
books 508
Brazil 265
chemical control 618
distribution 110
genetic engineering 166
India 133
integrated control 620
Italy 729
Mozambique 264
Oman 1664
pest resistance 166, 168, 618, 1141
surveys 1664
cucumbers
chemical control 1366
cultural control 1368, 1926
physical control 1366
cultural control 643
Dalbergia sissoo, Pakistan 1981
dates, United Arab Emirates 420
Dimocarpus longan, China 1401
dormancy 88
dune soils, community ecology 1653
ecology, feeding 102
ecosystems, biodiversity 720
effects, soil pH 610
Faidherbia, Senegal 915
fallow, Germany 286
farming systems 111
feeding behaviour 78
flax
books 509
Netherlands 1441
fodder crops, India 723
forest nurseries
Slovakia 1976
Spain 1977
forest soils
Austria 1978
USA 105
forest trees, Malaysia 1499
forests
China 914
India 911
fruit trees, control 1821
fruits
chemical control 390, 860
control 391
Europe 842
host parasite relationships 841
India 391
Italy 842, 1370
quarantine 842
garlic, damage 1895
genetic transformation, plants 1139-1140, 1142
Geophilla macropoda, hosts 863
ginger
distribution 938
India 490, 935, 938
surveys 935
grapes
chemical control 857
control 1937
Hungary 858
Italy 856, 1370
pest resistance 404, 1380
quarantine 855
South Africa 1937
Turkey 1382
grasslands
Australia 288
ecology 284
groundnuts, India 427
guavas
biological control 421
chemical control 421
Hibiscus cannabinus, detection 1442
horticultural crops, reviews 1242
hosts
damage 121
mathematical models 121
identification 593, 1618
computer techniques 1147
India, reviews 1660
integrated control 615, 1100
interactions
fungi 457
plant pathogens 1014

Plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
Iotonchus monhystera, predator prey relationships 601
jute, control 466
lawns and turf
books 970
Canada 1468
integrated control 970
legumes, reviews 292
lettuces
control 1896
Hungary 1896
Lilium, physical control 475
linseed, books 509
Lolium perenne, pollution 1834
Luffa, pest resistance 840
maize
books 2024
Burkina Faso 741
cultural control 741
Namibia 1258
population dynamics 1259
Malus hupehensis, control 844
mathematical models 182
medicinal plants
Brazil 1245
pest resistance 482
plant extracts 482
molecular genetics, taxonomy 74
molecular taxonomy 593
Momordica charantia, pest resistance 840
morphology 82
Musa, pest resistance 868, 872, 953
mushrooms
chemical control 491
control 947, 1479
damage 1479
Japan 491
mycorrhizas, interactions 1009
Netherlands
control 263
reports 263
new geographic records
Namibia 1258
South Africa 130
nomenclature, Japan 1036
oil palms
control 423
India 423
okras
chemical control 1353
cultural control 1353
orchards, control 389
ornamental plants
chemical control 1988
Colombia 1987
India 1463
Mongolia 477
seedborne organisms 1244
pastures, China 747
pawpaws, staining 650
peaches
control 844
India 851
pest resistance 850, 1377
Pennisetum glaucum, Namibia 1258
physical control 144
physiology 82, 512
excretion 89
muscles 90
nervous system 90
respiration 89
pigeon peas, chemical control 1860-1861
Pinus sylvestris, Austria 469
Piper betle
chemical control 928, 1996
Pakistan 1967
pistachios
Italy 1953
Sicily 1953
plant viruses, transmission 964
plants
Colombia 260
pest resistance 169, 1701
Pleuronus sajor caju, pest resistance 1481
plums, distribution 1373
potatoes
Argentina 1870
Brazil 330
Bulgaria 796

Plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
potatoes *cont.*
control 329, 1872
Germany 1868
Netherlands 329
pest resistance 337, 784, 1298, 1316-1317, 1871
Spain 795
susceptibility 799
UK 1872
Pyrrhopappus carolinianus, USA 261
quarantine, Hungary 1668
Quercus, Ukraine 1445
Quercus dealbata, India 1980
radishes
Hungary 1335
pest resistance 810
reproduction 91
reviews 634, 643
biological control 158-159
control 140, 1102
cultural control 646
rice
chemical control 1261
conferences 1492
Cote d'Ivoire 279
Pakistan 1827
South East Asia 1265
Sri Lanka 746
Ricinus communis, physical control 428
runoff
movement 1078
Sahel 1078
Sudan 1078
shallots, Netherlands 808
soil
biological control 1131
chemical control 1678
China 109
cultural control 147
distribution 170
integrated pest management 1105
pollution 1834
Senegal 170
Slovenia 1665
USA 105, 117
soil pollution, heavy metals 1089
soil solarization
India 171
reviews 171
Solanum carolinense, USA 261
soyabeans
Brazil 306
cultural control 765
pest resistance 296
spices
control 423
India 423
staining, techniques 175
stone fruits, pest resistance 393
strawberries
books 2019
chemical control 724
physical control 724, 1934
USA 1935
sugarbeet
chemical control 1415
cultural control 434
pest resistance 1414, 1421, 1423
sugarcane
Australia 893, 1411
Brazil 888
chemical control 888, 894
cultural control 430
Egypt 429
Nigeria 431
surveys
Russia 1583
South Africa 130
survival 88
sweetcorn, tolerance 738
tamarillos, susceptibility 1379
taxonomy 1618
collections 1604
tea, control 440
tobacco
chemical control 902
physical control 902
soil amendments 448
tomatoes
biological control 1348

Plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
tomatoes *cont.*
Burkina Faso 741
chemical control 353, 368, 1344, 1348, 1353
cultural control 741, 1353
nontarget effects 376
pest resistance 364, 1900, 1914
USA 1344
transgenic plants, reviews 1700
tropical crops, books 2020
tropics 643
turmeric
chemical control 1477
India 2000
ultrastructure, cuticle 37
vegetables
Brazil 1245
China 722
control 348
reviews 348
seedborne organisms 1244
walnuts
control 967
USA 967
wheat
control 1824
cultural control 273
Israel 273
yams
Korea Republic 1327
pest resistance 1326
Plant pathogens, plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 1014
Plant pests
control, expert systems 651
forecasting, expert systems 651
risk analysis 1099
Plant protection
conferences 1489
decision support systems, Denmark 177
expert systems 1710
Europe 180
Mediterranean Region 266
legislation 616
Plant resistance (*see* Pest resistance)
Plant viruses
arabis mosaic nepovirus
Longidorus elongatus, interactions 1990
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, interactions 1990
cherry rosette nepovirus, *Longidorus arthensis*, interactions 394
pea early-browning tobravirus, *Trichodorus primitivus*, transmission 540
plant parasitic nematodes, transmission 964
raspberry ringspot nepovirus, *Longidorus macrosoma*, transmission 1001
tobacco rattle tobravirus, *Paratrichodorus pachydermus*, transmission 540
tobacco ringspot nepovirus, *Xiphinema americanum*, interactions 1542
tomato black ring nepovirus
Longidorus elongatus, interactions 1990
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, interactions 1990
Plantago eros, *Meloidogyne incognita*, India 1995
Plants
pesticides, uptake 1677
plant parasitic nematodes
Colombia 260
genetic transformation 1139-1140, 1142
pest resistance 169, 1701
Plectidae, taxonomy, keys 1037
Plectus acuminatus, *Heterocephalobus paucianmulatus*, interactions 510
Plectus antarcticus, taxonomy, redescriptions 1037
Plectus belgicae, taxonomy, redescriptions 1037
Plectus insolens, taxonomy, new species 1037
Plectus longicaudatus, morphology 568
Plectus meridianus, taxonomy, new species 1037

***Plectus minumus*,** morphology 568
Plectus sabinae
Quercus robur, Spain 568
taxonomy, new species 568
***Plectus tolerans*,** taxonomy, new species 1037
Pleurotus ostreatus
control
Meloidogyne javanica 638
Panagrellus redivivus 638
***Pleurotus sajor caju*,** plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 1481
Ploughing, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1353
Plums (*Prunus cerasifera* and *P. domestica*)
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 846, 1372
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 1374
plant parasitic nematodes, distribution 1373
Poaceae (*see also* Grasses)
Poland
Amphidelus pilatoi, soil 42
Aphelenchoides fragariae, weeds 575
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, weeds 575
Bursaphelenchus, *Pinus* 1449
Bursaphelenchus glochis, *Pinus sylvestris* 1038
Bursaphelenchus pinophilus, *Pinus sylvestris* 1038
Chronogaster polonica, peat soils 66
Ditylenchus destructor, hosts 267
free living nematodes, forest soils 1444
integrated control 141
Mononchus loofi, soil 1063
Nematoda, dune soils 1082
plant parasitic nematodes, Brassicaceae 1332
Pratylenchus penetrans, apples 843
Prismatolaimus mulcomus, mosses 39
reports, State Plant Protection Inspection Service 497
Polianthes tuberosa
Aphelenchoides besseyi
chemical control 1470
India 1470
Dolichorhynchus motiaii, Pakistan 68
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 1328
chemical control 1328, 1470
India 1470
Polluted soils, free living nematodes, USA 1086
Pollution
effects, free living nematodes 101
free living nematodes
Lolium perenne 1834
soil 1834
Tunisia 1075
plant parasitic nematodes
Lolium perenne 1834
soil 1834
Pome fruits, *Cydia pomonella*, biological control 1022
Pongamia pinnata
control
Aphelenchoides composticola 2003
Meloidogyne incognita 388
Rhabditis 2003
Poppies (*see Papaver*)
Population density
Helicotylenchus, bananas 1385
Hirschmanniella oryzae, rice 1828
Meloidogyne, bananas 1385
Meloidogyne incognita, bananas 866
Meloidogyne javanica, bananas 866
Pratylenchus, bananas 1385
Pratylenchus penetrans
potatoes 1883
raspberries 1933
Radopholus similis, bananas 1385
Tylenchorhynchus annulatus, rice 1828
Population dynamics
Diplogaster lheritieri, potatoes 1318
free living nematodes
grassland soils 100
sewage effluent 604
soil 101
tomatoes 354
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 344
Helicotylenchus dihystera, tomatoes 354
Population dynamics *cont.*
Heterodera avenae, soil 270
Meloidogyne hapla
crops 424
Paeonia lactiflora 1469
Raphanus sativus 424
tomatoes 424
Meloidogyne incognita
crops 424
Raphanus sativus 424
tomatoes 359, 424
Mylonchulus minor, tomatoes 354
Nematoda, soil 106
nematophagous fungi, arable soils 609
plant parasitic nematodes, maize 1259
Pratylenchus crenatus, soil 611
Pratylenchus penetrans
maize 740
potatoes 1318
Pratylenchus thornei, *Mentha piperita* 944
Pratylenchus zeae, rice 1260
Radopholus similis, *Anthurium* 1466
Steinernema carpocapsae
maize 10
sorghum 10
soyabeans 10
Population genetics, *Meloidogyne incognita*, Cuba 1204
Potash, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 1866
Potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
Diplogaster lheritieri, population dynamics 1318
Globodera
biological control 1300
chemical control 1885
control 775
cultural control 1879
infection 1309
Netherlands 775
pest resistance 1873, 1886
Russia 1319
seasonal variation 1877
Globodera pallida
Africa 129
Asia 136
Australia 132
biological control 1307
biology 135
books 338
Central America 127
chemical control 328, 1874-1875
control 346, 1299, 1312, 1881
cultural control 343, 1876
damage 345, 794, 1296
detection 778
distribution 1302-1303, 1315
economics 335
Europe 131, 134
geographical distribution 135
integrated control 339, 780, 1308
losses 795
Netherlands 1296
New Zealand 132
North America 127
pathotypes 333
pest resistance 327, 331-332, 334, 336, 340, 342, 777, 792, 798, 1314, 1321
plant nutrition 1296
South America 128
Spain 795
tolerance 345
UK 778, 1303, 1876
virulence 333, 776, 786
Globodera rostochiensis
Africa 129
Asia 136
Australia 132
biology 135
books 338
Central America 127
chemical control 341, 797, 1874-1875
control 346, 1312
cultural control 1876
damage 345
detection 778
distribution 1302, 1315
Europe 131, 134
geographical distribution 135, 1882
identification 1304
Potatoes *cont.*
Globodera rostochiensis *cont.*
integrated control 339, 780, 1308
Japan 326
New Zealand 132
North America 127
pathotypes 326, 333
pest resistance 327, 331-332, 783, 785, 787-790, 793, 1310, 1313, 1322
population dynamics 344
South America 128
tolerance 345
UK 778, 1876
Ukraine 1882
USA 787-788
virulence 333, 776
Heterodera
biological control 1300
identification 1304
Heterodera trifolii, tillage 1884
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 30
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 1320
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
chemical control 779
damage 781
Germany 1868
infection 1309
pest resistance 782
virulence 1869
Meloidogyne fallax
Germany 1868
infection 1309
virulence 1869
Meloidogyne hapla
infection 1309
virulence 1869
Meloidogyne incognita
pest resistance 1887
transgenics 1301
Nacobbus aberrans
cultural control 1879
seasonal variation 1878
plant parasitic nematodes
Argentina 1870
Brazil 330
Bulgaria 796
control 329, 1872
Germany 1868
Netherlands 329
pest resistance 337, 784, 1298, 1316-1317, 1871
Spain 795
susceptibility 799
UK 1872
Pratylenchus penetrans
Canada 1318, 1880
chemical control 1318
cold storage 1880
cultural control 1305-1306, 1311
population density 1883
population dynamics 1318
Poultry manure
control
Meloidogyne incognita 940, 1290
plant parasitic nematodes 1477
Pratylenchus
bananas
Costa Rica 1386
extraction 864
population density 1385
sampling 1386
coffee, colonizing ability 442
crops
Mozambique 264
Oman 1097
ginger
biological control 1478
chemical control 1478
Medicago, Australia 1835
Meloidogyne exigua, interactions 442
new geographic records, Oman 1097
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
rice, Cote d'Ivoire 279
soil, ecology 1095
soyabeans, Nigeria 1846
stone fruits, pest resistance 392
Trifolium repens
host parasite relationships 1840
reviews 752

Pratylenchus brachyurus
coffee, tolerance 1963
cotton, hosts 456
crops, cropping regimes 1815
groundnuts, India 427
identification 1619
ornamental plants, hosts 923
Vigna radiata, culture techniques 1709
Pratylenchus coffeae
Annona muricata, damage 883
carrots, reproduction 1890
coffee
infection 1965
tolerance 1963
Colocasia esculenta, cultural control 805
figs, China 1400
identification 1619
molecular genetics, identification 76
morphology 569
Musa, pest resistance 865
ornamental plants, hosts 923
sweet potatoes, pest resistance 1893
Zingiber officinale, India () 489
Pratylenchus crenatus
effects, soil pH 610
Gibberella zeae, interactions 742
identification 1619
maize, damage 742
Rhizoctonia solani, interactions 742
soil, population dynamics 611
tobacco, Japan 1966
Pratylenchus fallax
lawns and turf, Canada 1468
new geographic records, Canada 1468
Pratylenchus goodeyi
bananas
Canary Islands 870
chemical control 1944
life cycle 1945
pest resistance 870
reproduction 1636
Pratylenchus gutierrezi, morphology 569
Pratylenchus jordanensis, soil, survival 1267
Pratylenchus loosi, molecular genetics, identification 76
Pratylenchus neglectus
cereals
chemical control 1822
losses 1822
identification 1619
morphology 563
soil
Australia 122
distribution 122
tobacco, Japan 1966
Pratylenchus penetrans
apples
Poland 843
USA 1931
celery, cultural control 1113
Colocasia esculenta, cultural control 805
ginger, cultural control, India 939
identification 1067, 1619
interactions, *Verticillium dahliae* 1311
laboratory tests, chemical control 1241
Limonium, cultural control 1113
lucerne, pest resistance 750
maize
genetics 740
Namibia 1258
population dynamics 740
molecular genetics 1067
ornamental plants
control 1462
cultural control 921
Netherlands 921
peaches, pest resistance 397
Pennisetum glaucum, Namibia 1258
potatoes
Canada 1318, 1880
chemical control 1318
cold storage 1880
cultural control 1305-1306, 1311
population density 1883
population dynamics 1318
radishes
chemical control 806
Japan 806
raspberries
Canada 1933
Pratylenchus penetrans *cont.*
raspberries *cont.*
population density 1933
soil
Canada 1318
chemical control 1318
soyabeans, pathogenicity 1853
strawberries
control 852
USA 852
tobacco, Japan 1966
tomatoes, chemical control 1916
ultrastructure, male genitalia 47
vegetables, Netherlands 1818
Verticillium dahliae, interactions 1883
wheat, chemical control 1253
Pratylenchus pratensis, *Hemerocallis,* new records 262
Pratylenchus pseudocoffeae, morphology 569
Pratylenchus pseudopratensis
Acacia holosericea, damage 1826
Pennisetum glaucum, damage 1826
Pratylenchus scribneri, morphology 563
Pratylenchus thornei
cereals
chemical control 1822
losses 1822
chickpeas
pathogenicity 1289
Spain 1858
essential oil plants, pathogenicity 1994
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceris,* interactions 1858
interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 1289
lawns and turf, Canada 1468
medicinal plants, pathogenicity 1994
Mentha piperita, population dynamics 944
soil 99
Australia 122
distribution 122
wheat
anhydrobiosis 734
chemical control 731
pest resistance 1255
survival 734
Pratylenchus vulnus
maize, cultural control 1257
morphology 1584
olives, USA 1955
peaches, China 1584
Pratylenchus zeae
bacteria, interactions 737
Glomus fasciculatum, interactions 737, 739
identification 1619
maize
biological control 737
damage 739
host parasite relationships 969
Namibia 1258
millets, biological control 277
morphology 563
Pennisetum glaucum, Namibia 1258
rice
culture techniques 1709
population dynamics 1260
sugarcane
Australia 1410-1411
chemical control 1413
tobacco, Japan 1966
Predation, free living nematodes, *Carcinus maenas* 1655
Predator prey relationships
Acrobeloides tricornus 606
Aphelenchus avenae 606
Caenorhabditis elegans 606
Iotonchus monhystera, plant parasitic nematodes 601
Meloidogyne javanica
Hypoaspis calcuttaensis 534
Tyrophagus putrescentiae 534
Prionchulus punctatus 606
Rhabditis maupasi, Hypoaspis aculeifer 985
Prionchulus punctatus, predator prey relationships 606
Prismatolaimus dolichurus
morphology 65
Prismatolaimus dolichurus *cont.*
taxonomy
redescriptions 39
synonyms 39
Prismatolaimus eurylaimus, taxonomy, synonyms 39
Prismatolaimus intermedius
morphology 65
taxonomy, redescriptions 39
Prismatolaimus matoni
morphology 65
taxonomy, redescriptions 39
Prismatolaimus mulcomus
mosses, Poland 39
taxonomy, new species 39
Prismatolaimus parvus, taxonomy, redescriptions 39
Prismatolaimus primitivus
taxonomy
redescriptions 39
synonyms 39
Prismatolaimus tareya, taxonomy, synonyms 39
Pristionchus pacificus, development 1789
Proceedings (*see* Conferences)
Prodorylaimus, morphology 581
Prodorylaimus acris
morphology 581
new geographic records, Spain 581
Prodorylaimus brigdammensis, morphology 555
Prodorylaimus cantabricus
soil, Spain 581
taxonomy, new species 581
Prodorylaimus donghagens
soil, Korea Republic 1579
taxonomy, new species 1579
Prodorylaimus filiarum, morphology 555
Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides
morphology 555
new geographic records, Spain 555
Prodorylaimus mas
morphology 555
new geographic records, Spain 555
Prodorylaimus taebekensis
soil, Korea Republic 1579
taxonomy, new species 1579
Prodorylaimus uliginosus
morphology 581
new geographic records, Spain 581
Proleptonchus parkerus
soil, Korea Republic 1041
taxonomy, new species 1041
Prothallonema mucronatum
morphology 1577
taxonomy, *species inquirendae* 1577
Protodorylaimus dalmassoi, morphology 62
Protorhabditis, wheat, nitrogen fertilizers 605
Prunus, *Mesocriconema xenoplax,* pest resistance 1371
Prunus amygdalus (*see* Almonds)
Prunus armeniaca (*see* Apricots)
Prunus avium (*see* Cherries)
Prunus cerasifera (*see* Plums)
Prunus cerasus (*see* Cherries)
Prunus domestica (*see* Plums)
Prunus dulcis (*see* Almonds)
Prunus mume (*see* Apricots)
Prunus persica (*see* Peaches)
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Nematoda, Canada 1453
Psidium guajava (*see* Guavas)
Psilenchus, taxonomy, synonyms 558
Psilenchus mixus
Chrysopogon fulvus, India 558
taxonomy
new genus 558
new species 558
Psyllotylenchinae, taxonomy, new subfamily 1602
Psyllotylenchus pawlowskyi, taxonomy, revision 1602
Puerto Rico, *Heterodera glycines,* soyabeans 1283
Pumpkins (*see also Cucurbita spp.*)
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 726
pest resistance 1365
Pyrola japonica, Tylenchulus semipenetrans, Korea Republic 1475

Pyrrhopappus carolinianus, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 261
Quarantine
Europe 1484
legislation, European Union 625
plant parasitic nematodes
fruits 842
grapes 855
Hungary 1668
Qudsianematidae, taxonomy, keys 1037
Quercus
Anatonchus genovi, Bulgaria 1056
plant parasitic nematodes, Ukraine 1445
Tigronchoides quercus, Bulgaria 1056
Quercus dealbata, plant parasitic nematodes, India 1980
Quercus petraea, Xiphinema variurum, Yugoslavia 559
Quercus robur, *Plectus sabinae,* Spain 568
Quinalphos, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 385
Quinisulcius
taxonomy
new species 582
synonyms 561
Quinisulcius capitatus, new geographic records, Mongolia 477
Quinisulcius gumdariensis
apples, Nepal 1049
taxonomy, new species 1049
Quinisulcius rotundicephalus
bananas, India 582
taxonomy, new species 582
Quintozene, mode of action, cotton 460
Races
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1856
Rotylenchulus reniformis, India 1662
Radishes (*Raphanus sativus*)
plant parasitic nematodes
Hungary 1335
pest resistance 810
Pratylenchus penetrans
chemical control 806
Japan 806
Radopholus, morphology 564, 1582
Radopholus citrophilus
Anthurium, pest resistance 476
taxonomy, synonyms 1582, 1591
Radopholus similis
Anthurium
pest resistance 926
population dynamics 1466
bananas
biological control 861
Brazil 1387
chemical control 1389, 1907
Costa Rica 873, 1386
cultural control 413, 1392
extraction 864, 1943
Mexico 1389
nitrogen fertilizers 408
pest resistance 1388
population density 1385
sampling 1386
susceptibility 873
Uganda 1392
carrots, reproduction 1890
Citrus
India 417
pest resistance 876
coconuts
damage 1407
India 1407
pest resistance 1408
reviews 890
Cosmopolites sordidus, interactions 1392
laboratory tests, chemical control 1241
Musa, pest resistance 865
Nephelium lappaceum, new host records 407
new host records, *Anubias nana* 481
Piper nigrum
biological control 486
India 486
Pseudomonas, interactions 719
reviews 1634
rice
control 281
Japan 281
taxonomy, synonyms 1582, 1591
tomatoes, physical control 1912
Rape (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera* and *Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*)
Rape (*see also* Swede rape; Turnip rape)
effects, *Aphelenchus avenae* 113
Rapeseed, effects, *Heterodera glycines* 298
Raphanus sativus (*see* Radishes)
control
Heterodera schachtii 433, 1419
Meloidogyne incognita 805
Pratylenchus coffeae 805
Pratylenchus penetrans 805
Meloidogyne hapla, population dynamics 424
Meloidogyne incognita, population dynamics 424
Raphanus sativus* var. *oleifera, *Heterodera schachtii,* pest resistance 1405
Raspberries (*Rubus idaeus* and *R. strigosus*)
Longidorus rubi, Ukraine 580
Pratylenchus penetrans
Canada 1933
population density 1933
Red beet (*see* Beetroots)
Red gram (*see* Pigeon peas)
Reports
Canada, Centre for Expertise for Plant Quarantine 1482
COST 819 1507
Europe, European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 1484
India
Indian Agricultural Research Institute 1483
National Research Centre for Citrus 880
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 953
Netherlands
Plant Protection Service 2010
Praktijkonderzoek voor de Akkerbouw en de Vollegrondsgroeneteteelt 2009
Poland, State Plant Protection Inspection Service 497
South Africa, Coresta Working Group for Nematodes 1430
UK, Scottish Agricultural Science Agency 496
Zimbabwe, Tobacco Research Board 2011
Reproduction
Caenorhabditis elegans 1637
free living nematodes 91
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1272
plant parasitic nematodes 91
Pratylenchus coffeae, carrots 1890
Pratylenchus goodeyi 1636
Radopholus similis, carrots 1890
Rhabditidae 1593
Residues
carbamate pesticides
fruits 238
vegetables 238
carbofuran
environment 1232
grapes 1383
juices 235
ethoprophos, rice 1266
fenamiphos, grapes 1383
mancozeb, groundwater 718
methyl bromide, soil 1228
nematicides
groundwater 242
soil 242
parathion-methyl, environment 1232
pesticides
environment 1226
food 1229, 1493
horticultural products 248
human milk 245
Italy 243
marine sediments 239
poultry fat 178
strawberries 1230
water 714
phorate, grapes 1383
Resistance (*see* Pest resistance)
Reviews
Anguina tritici, wheat 269
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 269
Bursaphelenchus, Pinus 1454
Reviews *cont.*
Ditylenchus 1044
Ditylenchus angustus, rice 269
Ditylenchus dipsaci, Trifolium repens 752
entomophilic nematodes, Denmark 1531
free living nematodes
Antarctica 1037
culture 1568
ecology 1568
India 1660
Heterodera avenae, wheat 269
Heterodera oryzicola, rice 269
Heterodera trifolii, Trifolium repens 752
Hirschmanniella, rice 269
integrated pest management, North America 1669
lucerne, integrated control 1270
marine nematodes
culture 1568
ecology 1568
Meloidogyne
coffee 1427
medicinal plants 484
Trifolium repens 752
Meloidogyne graminicola, rice 269
Meloidogyne incognita
pest resistance 639
transgenic plants 639
pest resistance, avirulence 640
pesticides, risk assessment 715
plant parasitic nematodes 634, 643
agroforestry 1975
biological control 636, 1699
black pepper 487
control 140
cultural control 646
horticultural crops 1242
India 1660
legumes 292
soil solarization 171
transgenic plants 1700
vegetables 348
Pratylenchus, Trifolium repens 752
Radopholus similis, coconuts 890
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, coconuts 890
Rotylenchulus, crops 1243
Rotylenchulus reniformis
crops 1243
pest resistance 639
transgenic plants 639
soil solarization 644
soil treatment 617
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1946
Rhabditidae
grassland soils, biological indicators 1088
reproduction 1593
Rhabditis
composts, chemical control 2003
Lentinula edodes
China 1480
damage 1480
Rhabditis cucumeris, mushrooms, interactions 948
Rhabditis maupasi, Hypoaspis aculeifer, predator prey relationships 985
Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus, coconuts, reviews 890
Rhigonema licinacanthum
Diplopoda, Papua New Guinea 1588
taxonomy, new species 1588
Rhigonema pilosum
Riukiaria, Japan 51
taxonomy, new species 51
Rhigonema tribonophorum, morphology 1588
Rhododendron, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* biological control 1017
Rhus chinensis, control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1343
Rhus sylvestris, control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1343
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
Aphelenchoides besseyi
chemical control 282, 745
extraction 1262
India 744, 1830
physical control 282
reviews 269
surveys 744

Rice *cont.*
Aphelenchoides besseyi cont.
Taiwan 282
Basiria graminophila, India 1264
Belondira paratumicauda, India 1043
Ditylenchus angustus, reviews 269
Duriella elongata, India 1043
ethoprophos, residues 1266
Helicotylenchus astriatus, India 1264
Heterodera oryzicola, reviews 269
Heterodera sacchari, culture techniques 1709
Hirschmanniella
China 1831
reviews 269
seasonal variation 1831
Hirschmanniella gracilis, infection 1832
Hirschmanniella oryzae
India 1264
pest resistance 1833
population density 1828
Hoplolaimus indicus, India 1264
Meloidogyne graminicola
bioassays 1250
cultural control 280
culture techniques 1709
pest resistance 278
reviews 269
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1263
Meloidogyne triticoryzae, bioassays 1250
Nothotylenchus alli, India 1264
Paraoxydirus abnormus, India 1043
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 1261
conferences 1492
Cote d'Ivoire 279
Pakistan 1827
South East Asia 1265
Sri Lanka 746
Pratylenchus zeae
culture techniques 1709
population dynamics 1260
Radopholus similis
control 281
Japan 281
Tylenchorhynchus annulatus, population density 1828
Tylenchorhynchus nudus, India 1264
Xiphidorus minor, feeding behaviour 1829
Xiphinema vulgare, feeding behaviour 1829
Ricinus communis
control
Meloidogyne incognita 356, 832, 1917
plant parasitic nematodes 1477
extracts
Helicotylenchus dihystera 354
Mylonchulus minor 354
plant parasitic nematodes, physical control 428
Rotylenchulus reniformis, integrated control 268
Risk assessment
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Abies 1455
nematicides, formulations 1236
Romania, *Rotylenchus jagatpurensis,* soil 1580
Romanomermis chenzhouensis
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
China 977
infection 977
Romanomermis culicivorax
Catenaria anguillulae, interactions 979
molecular genetics, techniques 234
Romanomermis iyengari
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity 1533
control, *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* 1559
rearing techniques 1559
Rotations
control
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1287
Globodera pallida 343
Heterodera glycines 302
Meloidogyne 455
Meloidogyne graminicola 280
Meloidogyne incognita 384, 464, 805, 940, 1248, 1376, 1820
Rotations *cont.*
control *cont.*
Meloidogyne javanica 1376
Mesocriconema xenoplax 1376
plant parasitic nematodes 273, 430, 741, 1816
Pratylenchus coffeae 805
Pratylenchus penetrans 805, 852, 921
Rotylenchulus reniformis 454, 1820
effects
Heterodera avenae 271
Heterodera schachtii 435
Pratylenchus penetrans 1818
Rotylenchulus
crops, reviews 1243
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
Rotylenchulus borealis, morphology 36
Rotylenchulus macrodoratus
morphology 36
new geographic records, South Africa 36
Rotylenchulus reniformis
Aloe vera, new records 262
aubergines
chemical control 379, 1923
damage 828
pest resistance 378, 1922
chickpeas, chemical control 316
Coriandrum sativum, new host records 485
cotton
chemical control 452, 454, 458, 1971, 1974
control 462
cultural control 454, 464
damage 453, 1970
pest resistance 906, 1438, 1973
reproduction 459
USA 452-453, 463
cowpeas, chemical control 321
crops, reviews 1243
Hemerocallis, damage 474
life cycle 769
Meloidogyne incognita, interactions 1951
millets, biological control 277
morphology 579
mulberries
Egypt 406
seasonal fluctuations 406
Nephelium lappaceum, new host records 407
Ocimum basilicum, integrated control 268
pawpaws, damage 1951
peas
chemical control 1288
damage 768
pest resistance, reviews 639
pigeon peas, biological control 770
pineapples, India 1396
races, India 1662
Ralstonia solanacearum, interactions 1901
Rhizoctonia solani, interactions 828
Ricinus communis, integrated control 268
sunflowers, chemical control 425, 887
tobacco
India 449
soil treatment 449
tomatoes
integrated control 268
pest resistance 1901
transgenic plants, reviews 639
turmeric, damage 934
vegetables, cultural control 1820
Rotylenchus alius, morphology 36
Rotylenchus cypriensis
morphology 36
new geographic records, South Africa 36
Rotylenchus fallorobustus, forest trees, Slovakia 467
Rotylenchus jagatpurensis
morphology 1580
soil, Romania 1580
Rotylenchus robustus, forest trees, Slovakia 467
Rubber (plants) (*see Hevea brasiliensis)*
Rubus idaeus (*see* Raspberries)
Rubus strigosus (*see* Raspberries)
Rubzovinematinae, taxonomy, new subfamily 1602
Rudbeckia hirta, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1916
Rugby (*see* Cadusafos)
Runoff
plant parasitic nematodes
movement 1078
Sahel 1078
Sudan 1078
Russia
Asperotobrilus asper, lakes 584
Asperotobrilus investis, lakes 584
Bursaphelenchus eroshenkii, Pinus sibirica 574
Cryptaphelenchus koerneri, surveys 1583
Epitebrilus allephysis, lakes 1090
Ethmolaimus derisorius, lakes 583
Ethmolaimus lanatus, lakes 583
Ethmolaimus pilosus, lakes 583
Ethmolaimus revaliensis, lakes 583
Eudorylaimus turkestanicus, lakes 1090
Eumonhystera lengicaudatula, lakes 1090
free living nematodes, lakes 1090
Glauxinemella striata, fresh water 566
Globodera, potatoes 1319
Globodera rostochiensis, identification 1621
Howardula, surveys 1583
Longidoridae, soil 603
Longidorus artemisiae, Artemisia 1599
Mononchoides microstomus, soil 567
Mononchoides paramonovi, soil 567
nematicides, usage 628
Neoditylenchus bimucronatus, dead trees 1583
Nothotylenchus boroki, dead trees 1583
Nothotylenchus tenuis, dead trees 1583
Parasitorhabditis palliati, surveys 1583
Paurodontus affinis, dead trees 1583
Penzancia ruffei, lakes 1090
Peritobrilus tumidus, fresh water 1046
plant parasitic nematodes, surveys 1583
Tobrilus minor, fresh water 1046
Rye (*Secale cereale*)
Heterodera avenae, pest resistance 736
Saccharum officinarum (*see* Sugarcane)
Sahel, plant parasitic nematodes, runoff 1078
Salicylic acid, control, *Heterodera glycines* 759
Salinity, effects, *Heterorhabditis* 971
Salts
Meloidogyne javanica, migration 1639
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, migration 1639
Salvia, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1906
Sampling
Globodera pallida 176
Globodera rostochiensis 176
Helicotylenchus, bananas 1386
Meloidogyne, bananas 1386
Meloidogyne incognita, tobacco 901
plant parasitic nematodes, bananas 862
Pratylenchus, bananas 1386
Radopholus similis, bananas 1386
Sandy soils
Aporcelaimellus littoralis, Italy 1598
free living nematodes, ecology 1645
Longidorella longicaudata, Italy 1598
Longidorella obtusicaudata, Italy 1598
Longidorella parvibulbata, Italy 1598
Meloidogyne ardenensis, Slovakia 614
Meloidogyne hapla, Slovakia 614
Sargassum tenerrimum, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 322
Sawdust
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 940, 1290
effects, free living nematodes 1645
Schwenkiella orientalis
Periplaneta americana, India 63
taxonomy, new species 63
Scots pine (*see Pinus sylvestris)*
Scottnema lindsayae, Antarctica, ecology 119
Scutellonema brachyurus, morphology 36
Scutellonema cavenessi, millets, culture techniques 1709
Sea of Japan
Enoplus michaelseni, marine sediments 565
Euchromadora robusta, marine sediments 576

Sea of Okhotsk, *Euchromadora robusta,* marine sediments 576
Seasonal fluctuations
free living nematodes, grasses 749
Paratylenchus, mulberries 406
plant parasitic nematodes, *Annona squamosa* 422
Rotylenchulus reniformis, mulberries 406
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, grapefruits 877
Xiphinema americanum, Citrus 414
Xiphinema index, Citrus 414
Seasonal variation
Globodera
Bolivia 1877
potatoes 1877
Hirschmanniella, rice 1831
marine nematodes
Australia 1569
Mediterranean Region 1567
Nacobbus aberrans, potatoes 1878
Sebufos, effects, plant parasitic nematodes 902
Secale cereale (*see* Rye)
Secretions, *Globodera rostochiensis* 1630
Seedborne organisms
plant parasitic nematodes
ornamental plants 1244
vegetables 1244
Seminars (*see* Conferences)
Senegal
Meloidogyne javanica, Acacia holosericea 916
nematode control, equipment 649
plant parasitic nematodes
Acacia 915
Faidherbia 915
soil 170
Sesame (*Sesamum indicum*)
control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 771
Sesamum indicum (*see* Sesame)
control, *Rhabditis* 2003
Sewage effluent, free living nematodes, population dynamics 604
Shallots (*Allium ascalonicum*)
plant parasitic nematodes, Netherlands 808
Sheep dung, free living nematodes, ecology 108
Sicily
Ditylenchus dipsaci, carrots 1889
plant parasitic nematodes, pistachios 1953
Sinapis alba
control
Heterodera 1702
Heterodera schachtii 433, 1419
Heterodera schachtii, pest resistance 1405
Slovak Republic, free living nematodes, grasses 749
Slovakia
Aphelenchoides fragariae, hosts 730
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, hosts 730
Helicotylenchus dihystera, forest trees 467
Heterorhabditis, soil 1536
Longidorus, forests 1096
Meloidogyne ardenensis 614
new geographic records 614
sandy soils 614
Meloidogyne hapla
sandy soils 614
vegetables 725
Paralongidorus maximus, forests 1096
Paratylenchus goodeyi, forest trees 467
plant parasitic nematodes, forest nurseries 1976
Rotylenchus fallorobustus, forest trees 467
Rotylenchus robustus, forest trees 467
Steinernema, soil 1536
Xiphinema, forests 1096
Slovenia
pesticides, formulations 1125
plant parasitic nematodes, soil 1665
Smithsoninema inaequale
taxonomy
new genus 1587
new species 1587
Vanhoeffenella, Angola 1587
Snap beans (*see Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Sodium pentachlorophenoxide, risk assessment, Nematoda 250
Soil (*see also* types of soil)
Afractinolaimus zairensis, Korea Republic 1040
aldicarb, degradation 1676
Amphidelus pilatoi, Poland 42
Amphidelus thornei, USA 42
Aphelenchoides, ecology 115
Aquatides intermedius, Korea Republic 1041
Axonchium asacculum
India 1047
Korea Republic 1041
Axonchium vaginatum, Korea Republic 1041
Belondira pugwiensis, Korea Republic 1579
Caenorhabditis elegans
biological indicators 608
ecology 115
carbofuran, degradation 1231
Chronogaster jankiewiczi, Mexico 66
Chronogaster mexicana, Mexico 66
Coomansus magellanicus, Chile 48
Coomansus meridionalis, New Zealand 48
Coslenchus tausifi, India 1053
Crassibucca asterocaudata, Nicaragua 52
Criconema longulum, Colombia 1061
Criconemella onoensis, Colombia 1061
1,3-dichloropropene, degradation 249, 1679
Dorylaimoides punctatus, Korea Republic 1611
Egtitus andhricus, Korea Republic 1040
Egtitus koriensis, Korea Republic 1612
entomophilic nematodes, New Zealand 516
ethoprophos, degradation 713, 1231, 1676
fenamiphos, degradation 252
free living nematodes
biodiversity 1091
biological indicators 118
chemical control 1678
China 109
community ecology 1644
Croatia 1091
decomposition 107
ecology 602, 1079, 1085, 1094, 1642, 1646-1647
extraction 172
Germany 1076
pollution 1834
population dynamics 101
tillage 1649
trophic levels 116
UK 1642
USA 105, 117, 1087
Globodera pallida
chemical control 1109
detection 1297
Globodera rostochiensis
chemical control 1109
detection 1297
Helicotylenchus distinctus, India 1053
Heterodera avenae, population dynamics 270
Heterorhabditis
Guadeloupe 3
Italy 989
Slovakia 1536
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, detection 648
Heterorhabditis zealandica, New Zealand 516
Lenonchium asterocaudatum, Korea Republic 1041
Lindseyus juwangens, Korea Republic 1579
Longidoridae
biological indicators 603
Russia 603
Longidoroides seinhorsti, South Africa 49
Longidorus, Turkey 403
Meloidogyne
biological control 633, 635
Ecuador 633
Soil *cont.*
Meloidogyne cont.
integrated control 645
Tanzania 633
Trinidad and Tobago 633
Meloidogyne graminicola, bioassays 1250
Meloidogyne triticoryzae, bioassays 1250
Mesocriconema peruense, Colombia 1061
methyl bromide
degradation 1679
residues 1228
Mononchoidea, biological indicators 612
Mononchoides microstomus, Russia 567
Mononchoides paramonovi, Russia 567
Mononchus loofi, Poland 1063
nematicides
leaching 1681
residues 242
Nematoda
ecology 1080
Germany 1080
indicators 120
Kazakhstan 1654
manures 106
New Zealand 1659
population dynamics 106
organophosphorus pesticides, detection 1706
oxamyl, degradation 237
Paractinolaimoides hawangensis, Korea Republic 1040
Paractinolaimus acutus, Korea Republic 1611
Paratrichodorus lobatus
Australia 1395
soil amendments 1395
Paravulvus kyeryongensis, Korea Republic 1041
Paravulvus papillatus, Korea Republic 1041
plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 1131
chemical control 1678
China 109
cultural control 147
distribution 170
integrated pest management 1105
pollution 1834
Senegal 170
Slovenia 1665
USA 105, 117
Pratylenchus, ecology 1095
Pratylenchus crenatus, population dynamics 611
Pratylenchus jordanensis, survival 1267
Pratylenchus neglectus
Australia 122
distribution 122
Pratylenchus penetrans
Canada 1318
chemical control 1318
Pratylenchus thornei 99
Australia 122
distribution 122
Prodorylaimus cantabricus, Spain 581
Prodorylaimus donghagens, Korea Republic 1579
Prodorylaimus taebekensis, Korea Republic 1579
Proleptonchus parkerus, Korea Republic 1041
Rotylenchus jagatpurensis, Romania 1580
Solididens swatiensis, Pakistan 1597
Steinernema
Germany 1605
Guadeloupe 3
Italy 989
Slovakia 1536
Sweden 1605
Steinernema carpocapsae, survival 19
Steinernema feltiae, New Zealand 516
Steinernema glaseri, detection 648
Stopractinca glandulus, Korea Republic 1612
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Australia 1395
chemical control 622
cultural control 622
soil amendments 1395
Westindicus cheongsongensis, Korea Republic 1040

Soil *cont.*
Westindicus sanaensis, Korea Republic 1612
Xiphinema americanum, Turkey 403
Xiphinema index, Turkey 403
Xiphinema pachtaicum, Turkey 403
Soil amendments
control
Meloidogyne incognita 811, 814
plant parasitic nematodes 1344
effects, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 425
Paratrichodorus lobatus
Citrus 1395
soil 1395
plant parasitic nematodes, tobacco 448
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Citrus 1395
soil 1395
Soil fauna
dimethoate, nontarget effects 1234
free living nematodes, interactions 1084
Soil pH
effects
Aphelenchus avenae 113
free living nematodes 101
Nematoda 1659
Steinernema feltiae 1513
free living nematodes, effects 610
plant parasitic nematodes, effects 610
Pratylenchus crenatus, effects 610
Soil pollution
free living nematodes, heavy metals 1089
plant parasitic nematodes, heavy metals 1089
Soil salinity, effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 812
Soil solarization
control
Ditylenchus dipsaci 1889
Meloidogyne 367, 645, 1349
Meloidogyne incognita 1904, 1962
Meloidogyne javanica 818
plant parasitic nematodes 428, 642, 1366, 1934, 1955
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 415
effects, plant parasitic nematodes 448, 902
plant parasitic nematodes
India 171
reviews 171
reviews 644
Soil texture, control, *Meloidogyne* 1367
Soil treatment
Meloidogyne incognita, tobacco 449
Meloidogyne javanica, tobacco 449
reviews 617
Rotylenchulus reniformis, tobacco 449
Soil types
effects, *Meloidogyne incognita* 834, 837
Meloidogyne incognita, turmeric 2001
Solanum
Globodera pallida, pest resistance 791
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, virulence 1869
Meloidogyne fallax, virulence 1869
Meloidogyne hapla, virulence 1869
Solanum bulbocastanum, *Meloidogyne,* pest resistance 1320
Solanum carolinense, plant parasitic nematodes, USA 261
Solanum fendleri, *Meloidogyne chitwoodi,* pest resistance 782
Solanum melongena (*see* Aubergines)
Solanum nigrum, *Meloidogyne incognita,* crop weed competition 494
Solanum tampicense, *Ditylenchus phyllobius,* USA 2006
Solanum tuberosum (*see* Potatoes)
Solanum viarum, *Ditylenchus phyllobius,* USA 2006
Solar heating, control, *Meloidogyne* 1349
Solar radiation, effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 1629
Solididens, new geographic records, Pakistan 1597
Solididens swatiensis
soil, Pakistan 1597
taxonomy, new species 1597
Sophora alopecuroides, control, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 1460
Sorghum (*Sorghum bicolor*)
Sorghum *cont.*
Steinernema carpocapsae
population dynamics 10
Taiwan 10
Sorghum bicolor (*see* Sorghum)
Sorghum vulgare (*see* Sorghum)
Sour cherries (*see* Cherries)
South Africa
Heterodera schachtii, beetroots 325
Longidoroides jacobsi, sugarcane 49
Longidoroides seinhorsti, soil 49
Meloidogyne, carrots 325
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, hosts 1239
Penjatinema natalense, dune soils 50
plant parasitic nematodes
cotton 1969
grapes 1937
new geographic records 130
surveys 130
reports, Coresta Working Group for Nematodes 1430
Rotylenchulus macrodoratus, new geographic records 36
Rotylenchus cypriensis, new geographic records 36
South America
Globodera pallida, potatoes 128
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 128
Xiphinema basiri, new geographic records 64
Xiphinema longicaudatum, new geographic records 64
South East Asia, plant parasitic nematodes, rice 1265
South Korea (*see* Korea Republic)
Sowing methods, control, *Meloidogyne fallax* 800
Soyabeans (*Glycine max* and *Glycine soja*
control
Meloidogyne incognita 805
Pratylenchus coffeae 805
Pratylenchus penetrans 805
Heterodera glycines
Argentina 1844
biological control 300, 1130
Brazil 295, 1274, 1284, 1856
chemical control 298, 759
control 755
cultural control 302, 1280
herbicides 304
host parasite relationships 758, 766, 1275, 1852
identification 295
infection 1851
nontarget effects 1850
pathogenicity 1853
pest resistance 297, 301, 303, 305, 308, 310-311, 756-757, 760-761, 763-764, 767, 1276, 1278, 1281-1282, 1285-1286, 1841-1842, 1849, 1854-1855
Puerto Rico 1283
races 1856
reproduction 1272
surveys 1284
USA 309, 1279
Hoplolaimus, Nigeria 1846
Meloidogyne
chemical control 1848
Nigeria 294, 1846
Meloidogyne arenaria, pathogenicity 1845
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 307, 762, 1273, 1843
damage 1271
India 1277
pathogenicity 1853
pest resistance 1271, 1277, 1847
Meloidogyne javanica, pathogenicity 1845
plant parasitic nematodes
Brazil 306
cultural control 765
pest resistance 296
Pratylenchus, Nigeria 1846
Pratylenchus penetrans, pathogenicity 1853
Steinernema carpocapsae
population dynamics 10
Taiwan 10
Spain
Globodera pallida, potatoes 795
Heterodera mediterranea, olives 1954
plant parasitic nematodes
forest nurseries 1977
potatoes 795
Plectus sabinae, Quercus robur 568
Pratylenchus thornei, chickpeas 1858
Prodorylaimus acris, new geographic records 581
Prodorylaimus cantabricus, soil 581
Prodorylaimus longicaudatoides, new geographic records 555
Prodorylaimus mas, new geographic records 555
Prodorylaimus uliginosus, new geographic records 581
Spatial distribution, marine nematodes, Germany 1566
Sphaerularia bombi
Bombus
hosts 992
infectivity 529
Italy 992
Psithyrus
infectivity 529
new geographic records 529
North America 529
Spices
plant parasitic nematodes
control 423
India 423
Spilotylenchidae, taxonomy, new family 1602
Spilotylenchinae, taxonomy, new subfamily 1602
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*)
Nematoda, control 727
Spinacia oleracea (*see* Spinach)
Spinosad, characteristics 1112
Sprayers, *Steinernema feltiae,* application 1556
Spruce (*see Picea)*
Sri Lanka, plant parasitic nematodes, rice 746
Staining
plant parasitic nematodes
pawpaws 650
techniques 175
Steinernema
application
low volume sprayers 1524
sprayers 528
control
Acantholyda piceacola 1034
insect pests 1025
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera, pathogenicity 518
effects, Formicidae 517
Galleria mellonella, interactions 996
Helicoverpa armigera, hosts 993
Isoptera, pathogenicity 1506
morphology 1603
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, interactions 996
Plutella xylostella, hosts 1524
reviews 67
soil
Germany 1605
Guadeloupe 3
Italy 989
Slovakia 1536
Sweden 1605
Spodoptera exigua, interactions 996
surveys, Thailand 1537
usage, biological control agents 545
woodlands, Belgium 1620
Xenorhabdus, interactions 1539
Steinernema abbasi, control, *Zeuzera pyrina* 1031
Steinernema affinis, new geographic records, Italy 989
Steinernema anomali
hosts, *Cyclocephala hirta* 4
new geographic records, Italy 989
Steinernema arenarium, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* infection 1520
Steinernema bibionis
control, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 1030
Strobilomyia neanthracina, hosts 987
Steinernema carpocapsae
behaviour, host-seeking behaviour 1072

Steinernema carpocapsae *cont.*
bioassays, infectivity 522
Capnodis tenebrionis, hosts 975
control
Anoplophora glabripennis 1024
Aromia bungii 547
Comocritis albicapilla 1397
Cosmopolites sordidus 1030
Cydia pomonella 1021-1022
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 22
Diabrotica virgifera 27
grapefruit pests 1544
insect pests 1550
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 30
Lycoriella auriphila 550
Megaselia halterata 550
Ostrinia furnacalis 23
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1017
Pectinophora gossypiella 1549
Plutella xylostella 541
Pyrrhalta luteola 551
Spodoptera frugiperda 1555
Temnorhinus mendicus 1561
Tipula paludosa 1023
Trachypteris decostigma 1024
Zeuzera pyrina 1031
Corcyra cephalonica, infectivity 19
culture 21
evaluation, *Radopholus similis* 861
Galleria mellonella
hosts 1508
infectivity 995
interactions 999
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Opogona sacchari 16
Papuana uninodis 533
Pectinophora gossypiella 521
infectivity, *Galleria mellonella* 28
interactions, insecticides 27
laboratory tests 973
maize
population dynamics 10
Taiwan 10
Musca domestica, pathogenicity 990
pathogenicity, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 13
Phaedon brassicae, hosts 1529
Plutella xylostella, pathogenicity 1532
Sitona lineatus
hosts 1519
pathogenicity 972
soil, survival 19
sorghum
population dynamics 10
Taiwan 10
soyabeans
population dynamics 10
Taiwan 10
Spodoptera litura, pathogenicity 974
Strobilomyia neanthracina, hosts 987
survival 2, 14
desiccation 1509
susceptibility, *Sitona lineatus* 12
ultrastructure, cuticle 57
Xenorhabdus, interactions 995
Steinernema ceratophorum, *Galleria mellonella,* interactions 999
Steinernema cubanum, *Galleria mellonella,* interactions 999
Steinernema feltiae
anhydrobiosis 986
application, sprayers 1556
application methods 1027
Cephalcia abietis, hosts 1513
control
Batocera horsfieldi 1019
Diptera 29
Euzophera semifuneralis 1020
Frankliniella occidentalis 1016
Lycoriella auriphila 550
Lycoriella auripila 549, 949
Megaselia halterata 550
Sciaridae 548
Tipula paludosa 1023
Zeuzera pyrina 1031
culture 1000
forests, New Zealand 516
Galleria mellonella
hosts 1508, 1512
infectivity 988
Steinernema feltiae *cont.*
host specificity, Argentina 1511
hosts, *Cyclocephala hirta* 4
Hylobius abietis, hosts 984
infectivity, *Galleria mellonella* 28
Ixodidae, pathogenicity 524
Locusta migratoria, pathogenicity 1032
Lycoriella auripila, hosts 983
Megaselia halterata, hosts 983
Musca domestica
infectivity 981
pathogenicity 990
parasitism, *Cephalcia abietis* 6
Schistocerca gregaria, pathogenicity 1032
soil, New Zealand 516
soil pH, effects 1513
Strobilomyia neanthracina, hosts 987
susceptibility, *Sitona lineatus* 12
Tenebrio molitor, virulence 986
Typhaea stercorea, infectivity 1526
ultrastructure, cuticle 57
Steinernema glaseri
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 546
behaviour, penetration 535
control
Anomola orientalis 546
Cyclocephala 546
Galleria mellonella
hosts 532, 1508
infectivity 995
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Papuana uninodis 533
Melolontha melolontha, hosts 1514
Popillia japonica
host parasite relationships 536
hosts 535
soil, detection 648
survival 2, 14
ultrastructure, cuticle 57
Xenorhabdus, interactions 995
Steinernema kraussei
control, *Cydia pomonella* 1021
Galleria mellonella, hosts 1527
infectivity
Bibio marci 17
Cephalcia abietis 17
Cydia pomonella 17
Sarcophaga bullata 17
Tenebrio molitor 17
woodlands, Belgium 1620
Steinernema kushidai
control, *Anomala cuprea* 544
hosts, *Cyclocephala hirta* 4
Steinernema longicaudum, control, *Aromia bungii* 547
Steinernema rarum
biology 525
ecology 525
host specificity, Argentina 1511
Steinernema riobrave
control
Cydia pomonella 1022
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 22
grapefruit pests 1544
Pectinophora gossypiella 1549
Spodoptera frugiperda 1555
Zeuzera pyrina 1031
hosts
Cyclocephala hirta 4
Pectinophora gossypiella 521
Ixodidae, pathogenicity 524
Nitidulidae, hosts 1515
pathogenicity, *Pectinophora gossypiella* 13
survival 2, 14
tomatoes, USA 1510
ultrastructure, cuticle 57
Steinernema scapterisci
bioassays, infectivity 522
Blattella germanica, hosts 982
hosts, *Cyclocephala hirta* 4
Musca domestica, pathogenicity 990
Tenebrio molitor, hosts 982
Steinernema siamkayai
taxonomy, new species 586
Thailand 586
Steinernematidae
fertilizers, effects 1505
heavy metals, effects 1530
Steinernematidae *cont.*
hops, Czech Republic 1523
Stoechospermum marginatum, control, *Meloidogyne javanica* 322
Stomachoglossa, taxonomy, synonyms 1608
Stomachoglossa macroderma, taxonomy, synonyms 1608
Stone fruits
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 392
plant parasitic nematodes, pest resistance 393
Pratylenchus, pest resistance 392
Stopractinca glandulus
soil, Korea Republic 1612
taxonomy, new species 1612
Storage, *Globodera rostochiensis,* effects 597
Strawberries (*Fragaria* spp.)
Aphelenchoides, certification 853
Ditylenchus, certification 853
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control 1562
USA 1562
pesticides, residues 1230
plant parasitic nematodes
books 2019
chemical control 724
physical control 724, 1934
USA 1935
Pratylenchus penetrans
control 852
USA 852
Streams
free living nematodes
Australia 124
ecology 124
Subanguina chrysopogoni, *Chrysopogon fulvus,* host parasite relationships 748
Subtropics, *Helicotylenchus multicinctus,* bananas 871
Sudan, plant parasitic nematodes, runoff 1078
Sugarbeet (*Beta vulgaris* var. *saccharifera*)
Beta procumbens, pest resistance 896
Heterodera schachtii
biological control 437
chemical control 432
control 1417
cultural control 433, 435, 895, 1419
Iran 1960
Netherlands 436
pest resistance 438-439, 896-897, 1420
Sweden 1416-1417
virulence 439
Heterodera trifolii
control 1417
Italy 1959
Sweden 1416-1417
Meloidogyne, cultural control 895
Meloidogyne naasi, development 1422
Nacobbus aberrans
hosts 1240
USA 1240
Paratrichodorus, cultural control 895
Paratrichodorus teres, Netherlands 1961
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 1415
cultural control 434
pest resistance 1414, 1421, 1423
Temnorhinus mendicus, biological control 1561
Trichodorus, chemical control 1418
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*)
Helicotylenchus dihystera, Australia 1410
Hoplolaimus, India 1412
Longidoroides jacobsi, South Africa 49
Meloidogyne incognita, chemical control 1413
Meloidogyne javanica, Australia 1410
Paratrichodorus minor, Australia 1410
plant parasitic nematodes
Australia 893, 1411
Brazil 888
chemical control 888, 894
cultural control 430
Egypt 429
Nigeria 431
Pratylenchus zeae
Australia 1410
chemical control 1413

Sugarcane *cont.*
Tylenchorhynchus annulatus, Australia 1410
Sugarcane bagasse, control, plant parasitic nematodes 731
Sunflowers (*Helianthus annuus*)
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 886
damage 1406
Rotylenchulus reniformis, chemical control 425, 887
Suppresive soils, *Meloidogyne javanica,* tomatoes 358
Surfactants, effects, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 96
Surveys
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 744
Bursaphelenchus, Pinus 1449
Cryptaphelenchus koerneri, Russia 1583
Heterodera glycines, soyabeans 1284
Heterorhabditis, Thailand 1537
Howardula, Russia 1583
marine nematodes, Pakistan 32
Meloidogyne arenaria, medicinal plants 1473
Meloidogyne hapla, medicinal plants 1473
Meloidogyne incognita, medicinal plants 1473
Parasitorhabditis palliati, Russia 1583
Paratylenchus, Guadeloupe 1575
plant parasitic nematodes
crops 1664
ginger 935
Russia 1583
South Africa 130
Steinernema, Thailand 1537
Xiphinema
French Guiana 64
Martinique 64
Survival
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora 14
Heterorhabditis megidis 598, 600
Merlinius brevidens, wheat 734
plant parasitic nematodes 88
Pratylenchus jordanensis, soil 1267
Pratylenchus thornei, wheat 734
Steinernema carpocapsae 2, 14
desiccation 1509
soil 19
Steinernema glaseri 2, 14
Steinernema riobrave 2, 14
Susceptibility
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, bananas 873
Heterodera schachtii, Arthrobotrys 160
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, Sitona lineatus 12
Meloidogyne javanica, Arthrobotrys 160
plant parasitic nematodes
potatoes 799
tamarillos 1379
Radopholus similis, bananas 873
Steinernema carpocapsae, Sitona lineatus 12
Steinernema feltiae, Sitona lineatus 12
Sweden
biological control agents, legislation 1028
Borealaimus enckelli, fresh water 34
Borealaimus septemtrionalis, fresh water 34
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 1416-1417
Heterodera trifolii, sugarbeet 1416-1417
Nematoda, forest soils 1074
Steinernema, soil 1605
Sweet cherries (*see* Cherries)
Sweet corn (*see* Maize)
Sweet oranges (*see* Oranges)
Sweet potatoes (*Ipomoea batatas*)
Ditylenchus destructor, damage 802
Ditylenchus dipsaci, pest resistance 1325, 1894
fenamiphos, degradation 1675
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 803, 1324
chemical control 1324
pest resistance 801, 1892-1893
Pratylenchus coffeae, pest resistance 1893
Sweetcorn, plant parasitic nematodes, tolerance 738
Switzerland, *Longidorus arthensis,* cherries 394, 848
Symposia (*see* Conferences)
Syria
Longidorus pauli, Ficus carica 1595
Paralongidorus halepensis, Ficus carica 1595
Tagetes, effects, plant parasitic nematodes 629
Tagetes erecta
control
Hirschmanniella oryzae 1833
Meloidogyne incognita 827
Pratylenchus penetrans 1113
Tagetes patula
control
Hirschmanniella oryzae 1833
Meloidogyne hapla 1343
Meloidogyne incognita 827, 1263
Pratylenchus penetrans 1113
effects, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 1818
Taiwan
Aphelenchoides besseyi, rice 282
Esteya vermicola, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1133
Steinernema carpocapsae
maize 10
sorghum 10
soyabeans 10
Tajikistan, plant parasitic nematodes, collections 1581
Tamarillos (*Cyphomandra betacea*)
plant parasitic nematodes, susceptibility 1379
Tanzania
Meloidogyne, soil 633
pesticides, usage 1121
Taro (*see Colocasia esculenta)*
Taxonomy
Afractinolaimus zairensis 1040
Arthrobotrys 1814
Axonchium asacculum 1047
books, Tylenchina 1495
collections
Nematoda 1585
plant parasitic nematodes 1604
compendium, *Tylenchorhynchus* 561
Coslenchus tausifi 1053
Dactylellina 1814
descriptions
Andrassya tundrovi 1606
Discolaimus acuticapitatus 1590
Discolaimus similis 1590
diagnosis amended, *Asperotobrilus* 584
dictionaries 2022
Drechslerella 1814
Egtitus andhricus 1040
Gamsylella 1814
genus et species dubia, Macroposthonia annulata 54
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi 1601
identification, *Heterodera* 591
keys
Amphidelus 42
Asperotobrilus 584
Borealaimus 34
Brasilaimus 1608
Bursaphelenchus 574
Cryphodera 1589
Dolichorhynchus 68
Hopperia 562
Longidorus 1050
Meloidogyne 570
Mononchoides 567
Plectidae 1037
Qudsianematidae 1037
Nematoda 1571
new combination
Borealaimus enckelli 34
Brasilaimus bryophilus 1608
Brasilaimus memorabilis 1608
Mesocriconema napoense 54
Mesocriconema planilobatum 54
Mesocriconema surinamensis 54
Ogma alticolum 61
Ogma australe 61
Trophotylenchulus arenarius 1059
Trophotylenchulus asoensis 1059
Trophotylenchulus okamotoi 1059
Taxonomy *cont.*
new family
Andrassyidae 1606
Spilotylenchidae 1602
new genus
Amblydorylaimus 1037
Borealaimus arcticus 34
Borealaimus borealis 34
Borealaimus enckelli 34
Borealaimus lapponicus 34
Borealaimus norvegicus 34
Borealaimus septemtrionalis 34
Gamsylella 1814
Kurochkinitylenchus laevicepsi 1602
Malakhovia chernobyli 1606
new combination, *Glauxinemella carinata* 566
new species
Duriella elongata 1043
Glauxinemella striata 566
Lawtonema lawtoni 1058
Paraoxybelondira mayili 1043
Penjatinema natalense 50
Psilenchus mixus 558
Smithsoninema inaequale 1587
new rank, *Ogma civellae* subsp. *civellae* 61
new species
Actus baqrus 577
Amphidelus pilatoi 42
Amphidelus thornei 42
Amplimerlinius ekbali 1049
Anatonchus genovi 1056
Aporcelaimellus littoralis 1598
Asperotobrilus asper 584
Asperotobrilus investis 584
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *camelliae* 1043
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *cooverkolli* 1043
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *hosakodii* 1043
Belondira beluri 1043
Belondira ovata 1043
Belondira paratumicauda 1043
Belondira pugwiensis 1579
Binema bonaerensis 1578
Borealaimus arcticus 34
Borealaimus borealis 34
Borealaimus lapponicus 34
Borealaimus norvegicus 34
Borealaimus septemtrionalis 34
Bursaphelenchus eroshenkii 574
Bursaphelenchus glochis 1038
Bursaphelenchus hellenicus 585
Bursaphelenchus hofmanni 560
Bursaphelenchus pinophilus 1038
Bursaphelenchus tusciae 557
Cervoannulatus graminus 558
Chronogaster jankiewiczi 66
Chronogaster mexicana 66
Chronogaster polonica 66
Cobbonchus impositus 577
Cobbonchus longicaudatus 52
Comesoma hermani 562
Coomansus conoidus 577
Coomansus magellanicus 48
Coomansus meridionalis 48
Crassibucca asterocaudata 52
Criconemella ovospermata 1054
Cryphodera brinkmani 1589
Cuticularia firmata 1037
Diplolaimella thailandica 573
Discocriconemella spermata 1054
Discolaimoides brevicaudatus 587
Discolaimoides florealis 587
Discolaimus lahorensis 1590
Discomyctus andrassyi 1058
Discomyctus brevis 1058
Discomyctus semirarus 1058
Discomyctus stenodorus 1058
Ditylenchus parcevivens 1037
Dolichorhynchus motiaii 68
Dorylaimoides punctatus 1611
Dorylaimopsis magellanensis 562
Egtitus koriensis 1612
Enoplus kurilensis 565
Enoplus paralpha 565
Ethmolaimus derisorius 583
Ethmolaimus lanatus 583
Ethmolaimus pilosus 583

Taxonomy *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Euchromadora robusta 576
Eudorylaimus glacialis 1037
Eudorylaimus novus 587
Euryconema brevicauda 1039
Fictor tumidus 1045
Geomonhystera antarcticola 1037
Halalaimus (*Nualaimus*) *deseadensis* 1062
Helicotylenchus distinctus 1053
Helicotylenchus planquettei 1596
Hemicriconemoides camelliae 588
Hemicriconemoides fujianensis 588
Heterodera swarupi 1057
Hexamermis gracilis 1060
Hopperia arntzi 562
Hopperia beaglense 562
Howardula neocosmis 60
Hydromermis albionis 1048
Hydromermis contorta 1048
Hydromermis pseudocontorta 1048
Judonchulus monhystera 52
Kurochkinitylenchus laevicepsi 1602
Labronema carusoi 587
Lenonchium asterocaudatum 1041
Lindseyus juwangens 1579
Longidorella longicaudata 1598
Longidorella obtusicaudata 1598
Longidorella parvibulbata 1598
Longidoroides jacobsi 49
Longidoroides seinhorsti 49
Longidorus artemisiae 1599
Longidorus israelensis 59
Longidorus pauli 1595
Longidorus seinhorsti 58
Malakhovia chernobyli 1606
Mesocriconema hymenophorum 1610
Mesodorylaimus andrassyi 1609
Mesodorylaimus chinensis 1064
Mesorhabditis kinchegensis 56
Mononchoides microstomus 567
Mononchoides paramonovi 567
Mononchus loofi 1063
Nagelus gerriae 1049
Neoditylenchus bimucronatus 1583
Nothotylenchus boroki 1583
Nothotylenchus tenuis 1583
Ogma bellum 61
Ogma casparnetscheri 1576
Ogma feckneri 61
Ogma haguei 61
Ogma (*Ogma*) *ornama* 1054
Ogma sassafras 61
Paractinolaimoides hawangensis 1040
Paractinolaimus acutus 1611
Paralongidorus halepensis 1595
Paramylonchulus indistinctus 33
Paraoxydirus abnormus 1043
Paravulvus kyeryongensis 1041
Paurodontus affinis 1583
Penjatinema natalense 50
Peritobrilus tumidus 1046
Plectus insolens 1037
Plectus meridianus 1037
Plectus sabinae 568
Plectus tolerans 1037
Prismatolaimus mulcomus 39
Prodorylaimus cantabricus 581
Prodorylaimus donghagens 1579
Prodorylaimus taebekensis 1579
Proleptonchus parkerus 1041
Psilenchus mixus 558
Quinisulcius 582
Quinisulcius gumdariensis 1049
Quinisulcius rotundicephalus 582
Rhigonema licinacanthum 1588
Rhigonema pilosum 51
Schwenkiella orientalis 63
Smithsoninema inaequale 1587
Solididens swatiensis 1597
Steinernema siamkayai 586
Stopractinca glandulus 1612
Thalassomonhystera siamensis 573
Thripinema fuscum 1607
Tigronchoides quercus 1056
Tobrilus minor 1046
Trophotylenchulus colbrani 1059
Trophotylenchulus cunctus 1059
Tylenchorhynchus sabourensis 582

Taxonomy *cont.*
new species *cont.*
Westindicus cheongsongensis 1040
Westindicus sanaensis 1612
Xiphinema himalayense 556
Xiphinema horvatovicae 1573
Xiphinema illyricum 1573
Xiphinema labiosum 64
Xiphinema macedonicum 1573
Xiphinema minor 556
Xiphinema pseudokrugi 64
Xiphinema seinhorsti 64
Xiphinema souchaudi 35
Xiphinema variurum 559
Zalophora deinostoma 1588
Zalophora nemophila 1588
new subfamily
Kurochkinitylenchinae 1602
Penjatinematinae 50
Psyllotylenchinae 1602
Rubzovinematinae 1602
Spilotylenchinae 1602
new subgenus
new species
Nygellolaimellus muthi 1043
Uniqaxonchium megaspiculatum 1043
new subspecies
Ogma civellae subsp. *arboreum* 61
Ogma civellae subsp. *whianus* 61
nomen novum
Ogma andrassyi 61
Xiphinema larliani 571
nomenclature
Dorylaimus brachyuris 1051
Dorylaimus superbus 1052
phylogenetics, *Meloidogyne* 1615
phylogeny, *Heterodera* 591
plant parasitic nematodes 1618
redescriptions
Brasilaimus subaquilus 1608
Drepanodorylaimus flexus 1609
Drepanodorylaimus renwicki 1609
Mesocriconema kirjanovae 41
Mesocriconema pseudosolivagum 41
Mesocriconema surinamensis 41
Plectus antarcticus 1037
Plectus belgicae 1037
Prismatolaimus dolichurus 39
Prismatolaimus intermedius 39
Prismatolaimus matoni 39
Prismatolaimus parvus 39
Prismatolaimus primitivus 39
reviews
Amphidelus 42
Meloidogyne 570
revision, *Psyllotylenchus pawlowskyi* 1602
species inquirendae, Prothallonema mucronatum 1577
statistics, free living nematodes 1572
synonyms
Actinca 1608
Aglenchus agricola 1577
Aglenchus geraerti 1577
Atetylenchus 558
Bitylenchus 561
Brasilaimus subaquilus 1608
Brittonema 1608
Dolichorhynchus 561
Filenchus ditissimus 1577
Filenchus misellus 1577
Geocenamus microdorus 1577
Geocenamus nanus 1577
Longidorus chikmagalurensis 1050
Longidorus latocephalus 1050
Longidorus pisi 1050
Longidorus psidii 1050
Macrorhynchus 561
Meloidogyne 570
Merlinius camelliae 40
Mesocriconema annulatiforme 41
Mesocriconema basili 41
Mesocriconema caballeroi 41
Mesocriconema kirjanovae 41
Mesocriconema surinamensis 41
Mononchoides 567
Nagelus alpensis 40
Nagelus obscurus 40
Neodolichorhynchus 561
Ogma australe 61

Taxonomy *cont.*
synonyms *cont.*
Ogma australis 61
Pateracephalanema australe 61
Prismatolaimus dolichurus 39
Prismatolaimus eurylaimus 39
Prismatolaimus primitivus 39
Prismatolaimus tareya 39
Psilenchus 558
Quinisulcius 561
Radopholus citrophilus 1582, 1591
Radopholus similis 1582, 1591
Stomachoglossa 1608
Stomachoglossa macroderma 1608
Trilinellus 561
Trophonema 1059
Trophotylenchulus 1059
Tylenchorhynchus 561
Tylenchus davainei 1577
Tylenchus elegans 1577
Xiphinema brevicollum 55
Xiphinema diffusum 55
Xiphinema incognitum 55
Xiphinema parvum 55
Xiphinema pseudoguirani 55
Xiphinema sheri 55
Xiphinema taylori 55
Tylencholaimellus 1600
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*)
Axonchium (*Axonchium*) *camelliae,* India 1043
Meloidogyne brevicauda
damage 898
India 898
plant parasitic nematodes, control 440
Teaching methods, plant nematology 1812
Telone (*see* 1,3-dichloropropene)
Temik (*see* Aldicarb)
Temperate fruits, *Cydia pomonella,* biological control 1021
Temperature
effects
Heterorhabditis 971
Secernentea 1071
Terbufos
control
Meloidogyne incognita 1413
Pratylenchus zeae 1413
Thailand
Diplolaimella thailandica, fresh water 573
Heterorhabditis, surveys 1537
Meloidogyne incognita, pawpaws 1399
Meloidogyne javanica, pawpaws 1399
nematicides, residues 236
Steinernema, surveys 1537
Steinernema siamkayai 586
Thalassomonhystera siamensis, fresh water 573
Thalassoalaimus macrosmaticus, new geographic records, Argentina 1062
Thalassomonhystera siamensis
fresh water, Thailand 573
taxonomy, new species 573
Thea sinensis (*see* Tea)
Thimet (*see* Phorate)
Thiobencarb, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 809
Thiometon, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 323
Thiophanate-methyl, control, plant parasitic nematodes 1366
Thripinema fuscum
taxonomy, new species 1607
USA 1607
Tigronchoides ginglymodontus, morphology 1056
Tigronchoides quercus
Quercus, Bulgaria 1056
taxonomy, new species 1056
Tillage
effects, *Paratrichodorus teres* 1961
free living nematodes
activity 112
soil 1649
Heterodera trifolii, potatoes 1884
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* and *N. rustica*)
Globodera tabacum, host parasite relationships 1429
Meloidogyne, pest resistance 446-447, 451, 1430

Tobacco *cont.*
Meloidogyne arenaria, pest resistance 903
Meloidogyne hapla, pest resistance 903
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1432
cultural control 1432
host parasite relationships 1429
India 449
pest resistance 903-904, 1431
sampling 901
soil treatment 449
Meloidogyne javanica
chemical control 445
India 449
pest resistance 903
soil treatment 449
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 902
physical control 902
soil amendments 448
Pratylenchus crenatus, Japan 1966
Pratylenchus neglectus, Japan 1966
Pratylenchus penetrans, Japan 1966
Pratylenchus zeae, Japan 1966
Rotylenchulus reniformis
India 449
soil treatment 449
Tobrilus minor
fresh water, Russia 1046
taxonomy, new species 1046
Tolerance
Globodera pallida, potatoes 345
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 345
plant parasitic nematodes, sweetcorn 738
Pratylenchus brachyurus, coffee 1963
Pratylenchus coffeae, coffee 1963
Tomatoes (*Lycopersicon esculentum* and *L. pimpinellifolium*)
free living nematodes
nontarget effects 376
population dynamics 354
Helicotylenchus dihystera, population dynamics 354
Meloidogyne
biological control 351, 363
chemical control 367, 1349
host parasite relationships 1910
hosts 1964
pest resistance 826, 1337, 1355, 1358, 1909
physical control 367, 1349
Meloidogyne arenaria
infection 362
pest resistance 1902-1903
Meloidogyne chitwoodi, chemical control 779
Meloidogyne hapla
biological control 1343
infection 362
population dynamics 424
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 355, 360, 365, 369, 371, 815, 1336, 1340-1341, 1352, 1899, 1905, 1917
chemical control 356-357, 360, 371, 374, 814, 825, 827, 1346-1347, 1352, 1899, 1904, 1906-1908, 1916-1917
China 1918
control 817
damage 352, 359
development 822
host parasite relationships 820, 1338, 1345
hosts 728
infection 362, 1911
integrated control 366, 369-372, 1350-1351
ozone 819
pest resistance 373, 821, 823-824, 1356-1357, 1901-1903, 1913, 1918-1919
physical control 1904
population dynamics 359, 424
transgenics 1301
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 361, 375
chemical control 375, 816
control 1354
development 1339
Tomatoes *cont.*
Meloidogyne javanica cont.
Greece 1354
infection 362
pest resistance 813, 1354
physical control 818
suppresive soils 358
virulence 1915
Meloidogyne mayaguensis, biological control 1342
Mylonchulus minor, population dynamics 354
plant parasitic nematodes
biological control 719, 1348
Burkina Faso 741
chemical control 353, 368, 1344, 1348, 1353
cultural control 741, 1353
nontarget effects 376
pest resistance 364, 1900, 1914
USA 1344
Pratylenchus penetrans, chemical control 1916
Radopholus similis, physical control 1912
Rotylenchulus reniformis
integrated control 268
pest resistance 1901
Steinernema riobrave, USA 1510
Xiphidorus minor, feeding behaviour 1829
Xiphinema vulgare, feeding behaviour 1829
Toxicity
Caenorhabditis elegans
metal ions 1237
organic matter 1083
dazomet, mice 1810
free living nematodes, heavy metals 246
Globodera rostochiensis, 1,3-dichloropropene 1124
Transgenic plants
crops, Nematoda 641
Heterodera schachtii, Arabidopsis thaliana 946
Meloidogyne incognita
Arabidopsis thaliana 946
reviews 639
plant parasitic nematodes, reviews 1700
Rotylenchulus reniformis, reviews 639
Transgenics
Meloidogyne incognita
potatoes 1301
tomatoes 1301
Transmission
Bursaphelenchus cocophilus, Rhynchophorus palmarum 978
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Monochamus carolinensis 1982
Longidorus macrosoma, raspberry ringspot nepovirus 1001
Paratrichodorus pachydermus, tobacco rattle tobravirus 540
plant parasitic nematodes, plant viruses 964
Trichodorus primitivus, pea early-browning tobravirus 540
Trap crops
control
Globodera 1876, 1879
Heterodera 1702
Nacobbus aberrans 1879
Triazophos, control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 307, 323, 357, 385, 833
Trichodorus, sugarbeet, chemical control 1418
Trichodorus hooperi, ultrastructure, cuticle 44
Trichodorus nanjingensis
Malus baccata
damage 925
physiology 1465
Trichodorus primitivus
pea early-browning tobravirus, transmission 540
ultrastructure, cuticle 44
Trichodorus similis, ultrastructure, cuticle 44
Trichodorus viruliferus, ultrastructure, cuticle 44
Trichosanthes dioica, *Meloidogyne incognita,* chemical control 1927
Trifolium, *Heterodera trifolii,* New Zealand 1839
Trifolium alexandrinum
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 754
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris, damage 754
Trifolium repens
Ditylenchus dipsaci
pest resistance 1837
reviews 752
Heterodera trifolii
ecology 753
host parasite relationships 1840
reviews 752
Meloidogyne, reviews 752
Meloidogyne hapla, host parasite relationships 1840
Meloidogyne javanica, infection 1838
Meloidogyne trifoliophila, host parasite relationships 1840
Pratylenchus
host parasite relationships 1840
reviews 752
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, host parasite relationships 1840
Trigonella foenum-graecum, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pest resistance 1334
Trilinellus, taxonomy, synonyms 561
Trinidad and Tobago, *Meloidogyne,* soil 633
Tripyla affinis, forest soils, Bulgaria 913
Tripyla filicaudata, forest soils, Bulgaria 913
Tripyla infia
forest soils, Bulgaria 913
new geographic records, Bulgaria 913
Tripyla setifera, forest soils, Bulgaria 913
Triticeae, *Heterodera avenae,* pest resistance 1249
Triticum, *Heterodera avenae,* pest resistance 735
Triticum aestivum (*see* Wheat)
Triticum durum (*see* Wheat)
Trophonema, taxonomy, synonyms 1059
Trophotylenchulus, taxonomy, synonyms 1059
Trophotylenchulus arenarius, taxonomy, new combination 1059
Trophotylenchulus asoensis, taxonomy, new combination 1059
Trophotylenchulus colbrani
forest soils, Cameroon 1059
taxonomy, new species 1059
Trophotylenchulus cunctus
forest soils, Cameroon 1059
taxonomy, new species 1059
Trophotylenchulus okamotoi, taxonomy, new combination 1059
Tropical crops, plant parasitic nematodes, books 2020
Tropics, plant parasitic nematodes 643
Tundra soils, free living nematodes, ecology 1656
Tunisia, free living nematodes, pollution 1075
Turbatrix aceti, *Drosophila,* interactions 976
Turf (*see* Lawns and turf)
Turkey
Longidorus
grapes 403
soil 403
plant parasitic nematodes, grapes 1382
Xiphinema americanum
grapes 403
soil 403
Xiphinema index
grapes 403
soil 403
Xiphinema pachtaicum
grapes 403
new geographic records 403, 1382
soil 403
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*)
Meloidogyne incognita
damage 934
soil types 2001
plant parasitic nematodes
chemical control 1477
India 2000
Rotylenchulus reniformis, damage 934
Tylaphelenchus leichenicola
morphology 45
new geographic records, India 45

Tylenchida, feeding behaviour 78
Tylenchina, taxonomy, books 1495
Tylencholaimellus
morphology 1600
taxonomy 1600
Tylenchorhynchus
Dalbergia sissoo, Pakistan 1981
groundnuts, India 427
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
taxonomy
compendium 561
synonyms 561
Tylenchorhynchus annulatus
rice, population density 1828
sugarcane, Australia 1410
Tylenchorhynchus brevilineatus, groundnuts, pest resistance 892
Tylenchorhynchus capitatus, morphology 563
Tylenchorhynchus clarus, maize, weed control 743
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni
morphology 578
olives, Cyprus 578
Tylenchorhynchus gladiolatus
Acacia holosericea, damage 1826
Pennisetum glaucum, damage 1826
Tylenchorhynchus mashhoodi
Capsicum annuum, damage 382
crops, India 133
morphology 572
Tylenchorhynchus maximus, new geographic records, Bulgaria 796
Tylenchorhynchus nudus, rice, India 1264
Tylenchorhynchus sabourensis
taxonomy, new species 582
Vigna mungo, India 582
Tylenchorhynchus vulgaris
Glomus fasciculatum, interactions 754
interactions
Glomus fasciculatum 291
Pythium aphanidermatum 450
lucerne, mycorrhizas 291
Trifolium alexandrinum, damage 754
Tylenchulus semipenetrans
Citrus
Australia 1395
chemical control 416, 879, 1948
India 417, 878, 1948
pest resistance 1394
soil amendments 1395
Citrus volkameriana, host parasite relationships 874
grapefruits
chemical control 877
Oman 877
seasonal fluctuations 877
olives, USA 1955
oranges, physical control 415
Pyrola japonica, Korea Republic 1475
reviews 1946
salts, migration 1639
soil
Australia 1395
chemical control 622
cultural control 622
soil amendments 1395
vegetables, chemical control 1238
Tylenchus davainei, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Tylenchus elegans, taxonomy, synonyms 1577
Uganda
Helicotylenchus multicinctus, bananas 1392
Radopholus similis, bananas 1392
UK
Ditylenchus dipsaci, Narcissus 480
free living nematodes, soil 1642
Globodera pallida, potatoes 778, 1303, 1876
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 778, 1876
Lycoriella auripila, mushrooms 1558
marine nematodes 552
plant parasitic nematodes, potatoes 1872
reports, Scottish Agricultural Science Agency 496
UK (England), Nematoda, land management 1077
Ukraine
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 1882
Longidorus rubi, raspberries 580
Malakhovia chernobyli, fresh water 1606
plant parasitic nematodes, *Quercus* 1445
Ulmus americana, *Pyrrhalta luteola,* biological control 551
Ultrastructure
cell fusion, *Caenorhabditis elegans* 95
cuticle
free living nematodes 37
Paratrichodorus nanus 44
Paratrichodorus pachydermus 44
plant parasitic nematodes 37
Steinernema carpocapsae 57
Steinernema feltiae 57
Steinernema glaseri 57
Steinernema riobrave 57
Trichodorus hooperi 44
Trichodorus primitivus 44
Trichodorus similis 44
Trichodorus viruliferus 44
female genitalia, *Xiphinema americanum* 43
male genitalia, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 47
Ultraviolet radiation, activity, *Steinernema kushidai* 544
Uniqaxonchium megaspiculatum
grasses, India 1043
taxonomy, new subgenus, new species 1043
United Arab Emirates, plant parasitic nematodes, dates 420
Upper Volta (*see* Burkina Faso)
Urea
control
Meloidogyne javanica 1866
Nematoda 1861
plant parasitic nematodes 1860
USA
Afenestrata koreana, new geographic records 262
pesticides
international trade 717
usage 137
USA (Alabama)
Meloidogyne arenaria
cotton 1246
groundnuts 1246
Mucuna deeringiana 1246
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cotton 452
USA (Arkansas), *Heterodera glycines,* soyabeans 1279
USA (California)
Criconemella xenoplax, olives 1955
free living nematodes, soil 1087
Meloidogyne incognita, carrots 1323
plant parasitic nematodes
strawberries 1935
walnuts 967
Pratylenchus vulnus, olives 1955
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, olives 1955
USA (Colorado)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, lucerne 751
Nematoda, grassland soils 1092
USA (Connecticut), *Pratylenchus penetrans,* strawberries 852
USA (Florida)
Aporcelaimellus, citrus soils 1947
Caloosia americana, lawns and turf 1663
Eudorylaimus, citrus soils 1947
free living nematodes, citrus soils 1947
Howardula neocosmis, Drosophila acutilabella 60
plant parasitic nematodes
Pyrrhopappus carolinianus 261
Solanum carolinense 261
tomatoes 1344
Steinernema riobrave, tomatoes 1510
Thripinema fuscum 1607
USA (Georgia)
Meloidogyne incognita
cucumbers 1248
Phaseolus vulgaris 1248
USA (Hawaii), *Plutella xylostella,* watercress 541
USA (Illinois), *Pheromermis,* aquatic insects 1525
USA (Iowa), *Heterodera glycines,* soyabeans 309
USA (Louisiana), *Rotylenchulus reniformis,* cotton 463
USA (Maryland), free living nematodes, polluted soils 1086
USA (Michigan), plant parasitic nematodes, cherries 847
USA (Minnesota)
Hydromermis contorta, Glyptotendipes paripes 1048
Hydromermis pseudocontorta, Chironomus 1048
USA (Nebraska)
free living nematodes, soil 117
plant parasitic nematodes, soil 117
USA (New Jersey), *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* strawberries 1562
USA (New Mexico)
Meloidogyne incognita
Cyperus esculentus 2008
Cyperus rotundus 2008
USA (New York)
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 787-788
Otiorhynchus ligustici, lucerne 1033
USA (North Carolina)
free living nematodes, soil 117
plant parasitic nematodes, soil 117
USA (Northeastern States of USA)
free living nematodes
forest soils 105
soil 105
plant parasitic nematodes
forest soils 105
soil 105
USA (Oregon), free living nematodes, *Eurhynchium oreganum* 950
USA (Pacific Northwest States of USA), nematicides, usage 479
USA (South Carolina), *Meloidogyne incognita, Capsicum annuum* 381, 384
USA (Texas)
Ditylenchus phyllobius
Solanum tampicense 2006
Solanum viarum 2006
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cotton 453
USA (Virginia), *Amphidelus thornei,* soil 42
USA (Washington), *Pratylenchus penetrans,* apples 1931
USA (Wyoming)
Nacobbus aberrans
Brassicaceae 1240
sugarbeet 1240
weeds 1240
USSR (*see also* individual republics of the former USSR)
Vegetable marrows (*see* Marrows)
Vegetables
carbamate pesticides, residues 238
Meloidogyne hapla, Slovakia 725
Meloidogyne incognita
China 1329
cultural control 1820
plant parasitic nematodes
Brazil 1245
China 722
control 348
reviews 348
seedborne organisms 1244
Pratylenchus penetrans, Netherlands 1818
Rotylenchulus reniformis, cultural control 1820
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, chemical control 1238
Venezuela
Cosmopolites sordidus 1030
Xiphidorus amazonensis, new geographic records 1594
Xiphidorus minor, new geographic records 1594
Verbena, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* biological control 1016
Vetch (*see Vicia*)
Ditylenchus dipsaci, damage 293
Vicia, fenamiphos, degradation 1675
Vicia faba (*see* Faba beans)
Ditylenchus dipsaci
Algeria 314
damage 293
identification 313
Morocco 312

Ditylenchus dipsaci cont.
pest resistance 1291, 1295
races 313
Vigna angularis, *Heterodera glycines,* damage 1293
Vigna mungo
Heterodera cajani
damage 324
pest resistance 1867
Meloidogyne incognita
chemical control 1290
mycorrhizas 774
Rhizobium 774
Meloidogyne javanica, pest resistance 1292
Tylenchorhynchus sabourensis, India 582
Vigna radiata
Heterodera cajani
chemical control 1865
pest resistance 1867
Hoplolaimus pararobustus, culture techniques 1709
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control 1863
chemical control 1290, 1863
damage 773
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control 1866
chemical control 1866
culture techniques 1709
pest resistance 1292
Pratylenchus brachyurus, culture techniques 1709
Vigna unguiculata (*see* Cowpeas)
Virulence
Caenorhabditis elegans, Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1008
Globodera pallida, potatoes 333, 776, 786
Globodera rostochiensis, potatoes 333, 776
Heterodera schachtii, sugarbeet 439
Meloidogyne chitwoodi
potatoes 1869
Solanum 1869
Meloidogyne fallax
potatoes 1869
Solanum 1869
Meloidogyne hapla
potatoes 1869
Solanum 1869
Meloidogyne javanica, tomatoes 1915
Steinernema feltiae, Tenebrio molitor 986
Viruses (*see also* Plant viruses)
Vitis labrusca (*see* Grapes)
Vitis rotundifolia (*see* Grapes)
Vitis vinifera (*see* Grapes)
Vydate (*see* Oxamyl)
Walnuts (*Juglans regia*)
plant parasitic nematodes
control 967
USA 967
Water
pesticides
detection 174
residues 714
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*)
Plutella xylostella
biological control 541
USA 541
Watermelons (*Citrullus lanatus*)
Meloidogyne incognita, damage 1929
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 726
Weed control
Ditylenchus, maize 743
Heterodera, maize 743
Tylenchorhynchus clarus, maize 743
Weeds
activity
Paratrichodorus lobatus 1395
Tylenchulus semipenetrans 1395
Aphelenchoides fragariae, Poland 575
Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi, Poland 575
Nacobbus aberrans
hosts 1240
USA 1240
Westindicus cheongsongensis
soil, Korea Republic 1040
taxonomy, new species 1040
Westindicus sanaensis
soil, Korea Republic 1612
taxonomy, new species 1612
Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* and *T. durum*)
Anguina tritici
chemical control 732
reviews 269
varietal reactions 272
Helicotylenchus dihystera, chemical control 731
Heterodera avenae
pest resistance 274, 733, 1252, 1254, 1823
reviews 269
Meloidogyne graminicola, bioassays 1250
Meloidogyne triticoryzae, bioassays 1250
Merlinius brevidens
anhydrobiosis 734
survival 734
Nematoda, chemical control 1251
plant parasitic nematodes
control 1824
cultural control 273
Israel 273
Pratylenchus penetrans, chemical control 1253
Pratylenchus thornei
anhydrobiosis 734
chemical control 731
pest resistance 1255
survival 734
Protorhabditis, nitrogen fertilizers 605
Wheat husk, control, plant parasitic nematodes 731
White clover (*see Trifolium repens)*
White gram (*see* Chickpeas)
White mustard (*see Sinapis alba)*
Wild plants
Coomansus conoidus, India 577
Xiphinema himalayense, India 556
Woodlands
Steinernema, Belgium 1620
Steinernema kraussei, Belgium 1620
Workshops (*see* Conferences)
Xiphidorus amazonensis
morphology 1594
new geographic records, Venezuela 1594
Xiphidorus minor
morphology 1594
new geographic records, Venezuela 1594
rice, feeding behaviour 1829
tomatoes, feeding behaviour 1829
Xiphinema
Dalbergia sissoo, Pakistan 1981
forests, Slovakia 1096
grapes, Croatia 1381
Piper betle, Pakistan 1967
surveys
French Guiana 64
Martinique 64
Xiphinema algeriense, morphology 35
Xiphinema americanum
Citrus
distribution 414
Pakistan 414
seasonal fluctuations 414
grapes, Turkey 403
morphology 64
soil, Turkey 403
tobacco ringspot nepovirus, interactions 1542
ultrastructure, female genitalia 43
Xiphinema basiri
morphology 64
new geographic records, South America 64
Piper betle, new host records 1967
Xiphinema brevicollum, taxonomy, synonyms 55
Xiphinema clavicaudatum, morphology 64
Xiphinema costaricense, morphology 64
Xiphinema diffusum, taxonomy, synonyms 55
Xiphinema dihysterum, morphology 1042
Xiphinema diversicaudatum
arabis mosaic nepovirus, interactions 1990
morphology 1381
Petunia hybrida, infection 1990
tomato black ring nepovirus, interactions 1990
Xiphinema diversicaudatum *cont.*
Trifolium repens, host parasite relationships 1840
Xiphinema filicaudatum labratum, morphology 64
Xiphinema himalayense
taxonomy, new species 556
wild plants, India 556
Xiphinema horvatovicae
Pinus nigra, Croatia 1573
taxonomy, new species 1573
Xiphinema illyricum
Carpinus orientalis, Bosnia-Hercegovina 1573
taxonomy, new species 1573
Xiphinema incognitum, taxonomy, synonyms 55
Xiphinema index
Citrus
distribution 414
Pakistan 414
seasonal fluctuations 414
grapes
pest resistance 405, 854, 1384
Turkey 403
morphology 1381
soil, Turkey 403
Xiphinema italiae, new geographic records, Hungary 1098
Xiphinema labiosum
Dicorynia guianensis, French Guiana 64
taxonomy, new species 64
Xiphinema larliani, taxonomy, *nomen novum* 571
Xiphinema longicaudatum
morphology 64
new geographic records, South America 64
Xiphinema macedonicum
Carpinus orientalis, Macedonia 1573
taxonomy, new species 1573
Xiphinema mampara, morphology 1042
Xiphinema minor
Pinus roxburghii, India 556
taxonomy, new species 556
Xiphinema nigeriense, morphology 1042
Xiphinema oryzae, morphology 64
Xiphinema pachtaicum
grapes, Turkey 403
morphology 1381
new geographic records, Turkey 403, 1382
soil, Turkey 403
Xiphinema parvum, taxonomy, synonyms 55
Xiphinema pseudoguirani, taxonomy, synonyms 55
Xiphinema pseudokrugi
Dicorynia guianensis, French Guiana 64
taxonomy, new species 64
Xiphinema radicicola, pineapples, India 1396
Xiphinema seinhorsti
Dicorynia guianensis, French Guiana 64
taxonomy, new species 64
Xiphinema sheri, taxonomy, synonyms 55
Xiphinema souchaudi
Eucalyptus, Congo 35
taxonomy, new species 35
Xiphinema taylori, taxonomy, synonyms 55
Xiphinema variurum
Quercus petraea, Yugoslavia 559
taxonomy, new species 559
Xiphinema vuittenezi
apricots
distribution 845
Hungary 845
grapes
Austria 1936
geographical distribution 1936
morphology 1381
Xiphinema vulgare
rice, feeding behaviour 1829
tomatoes, feeding behaviour 1829
Xiphinema yapoense, morphology 35
Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.)
plant parasitic nematodes
Korea Republic 1327
pest resistance 1326
Yield losses, *Meloidogyne incognita,* pawpaws 885
Yugoslavia (*see also* Croatia; Slovenia)

Yugoslavia *cont.*
Heterodera fici, figs 882
Xiphinema variurum, Quercus petraea 559
Zalophora deinostoma
Diplopoda, Papua New Guinea 1588
taxonomy, new species 1588
Zalophora nemophila
Diplopoda, Papua New Guinea 1588
taxonomy, new species 1588
Zanzibar, pesticides, usage 1121
Zea mays (*see* Maize)
Zeldia punctata, phylogeny 46
Zimbabwe, reports, Tobacco Research Board 2011
Zinc, effects, Nematoda 1834
Zingiber officinale
Meloidogyne incognita
cultural control 1476
India () 489
India 1476
losses 1476
Pratylenchus coffeae, India () 489
Ziziphus spina-christi, effects, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 425
Zoysia japonica, control, *Meloidogyne hapla* 1343
Zucchini (*see* Marrows)

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1999 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1999 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseums Görlitz
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura
Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Microbiologica et Immunologica Hungarica
Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Phytopathologica Sinica
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Normalis Hunanensis
Advances in Plant Sciences
African Entomology
African Plant Protection
AFZ/Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge
Agnote (Darwin)
Agrarforschung
Agrarökologie
Agricultura Biodinâmica
Agricultural Science (Tabriz)
Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)
Agricultural Systems
Agriculture et Développement
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agrochemicals Japan
Agrokhimiya
Agronomía Colombiana
Agronomía Costarricense
Agronomy Journal
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
AMA, Agricultural Mechanization in Asia, Africa and Latin America
Ambio
American Journal of Alternative Agriculture
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Potato Research
Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen
Analytica Chimica Acta
Analytical Chemistry (Washington)
Annales Zoologici
Annals of Agricultural Research
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)
Annals of Forestry
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annual Report - Diagnostic Centre, Plant Protection Service, Wageningen
Annual Report - Indian Agricultural Research Institute
Annual Review of Genetics
Annual Review of Phytopathology
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Applied Soil Ecology
Applied Vegetation Science
Aquaculture Nutrition
Aquatic Toxicology
Arab and Near East Plant Protection Newsletter
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Arboriculture Fruitière
Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection
Arctic and Alpine Research
ASCOLFI Informa
Aspects of Applied Biology
Australasian Plant Pathology
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture
Australian Journal of Plant Physiology
Avance Agroindustrial
Bahçe
Bangladesh Journal of Plant Pathology
Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
BASE: Biotechnologie, Agronomie, Société et Environnement
Beiträge zur Züchtungsforschung - Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung an Kulturpflanzen
Betodlaren
Betteravier (Bruxelles)
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Biomembranes
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Lipids and Lipid Metabolism
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
BioControl
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
Biodiversity and Conservation
BioEssays
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Control
Biologist (London)
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Bioprocess Engineering
Bioresource Technology
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
Biosensors & Bioelectronics
Biuletyn Instytutu Ziemniaka
Biuletyn Warzywniczy
Boletín de Entomología Venezolana, Serie Monografias
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletin PROMECAFE
Brain Research
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
Breeding Science
Bryologist
Bulgarian Journal of Agricultural Science
Bulletin d'Information - CORESTA
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of Hokkaido Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Stations
Bulletin of the Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station
Bulletin of the National Research Centre (Cairo)
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature
Bulletin OILB/SROP
Cahiers Agricultures
Cahiers Options Méditerranéennes
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Plant Science
Canadian Journal of Soil Science
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Cancer Research (Baltimore)
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell Motility and the Cytoskeleton
Champignon
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
China Vegetables
Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Oil Crop Sciences
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Ciência e Agrotecnologia
Científica (Jaboticabal)
Colloques de l'INRA
Colture Protette
Commercial Grower
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
Compost Science & Utilization

Comunicado Técnico - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Semi-Árido
CORBANA
Crop Genetic Resources
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Crop Science
CSM Informatie
Current Biology
Current Opinion in Genetics & Development
Current Opinion in Plant Biology
Current Science
Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics
Czech Journal of Genetics and Plant Breeding
Development (Cambridge)
Development, Genes and Evolution
Developmental Biology
DJF Rapport, Markbrug
Documentos - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuaria do Estado do Rio de Janeiro
Doklady, Biological Sciences
Ecological Applications
Ecological Modelling
Ecology
EMBO Journal
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomologia Generalis
Entomologia Sinica
Entomologica
Environment and Ecology
Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Pollution
Environmental Science & Technology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Enzyme and Microbial Technology
EPPO Technical Document
Euphytica
European Journal of Agronomy
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Entomology
European Journal of Plant Pathology
European Journal of Soil Science
Experimental Parasitology
FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper
FASEB Journal
FEBS Letters
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fitopatología
Fitopatologia Brasileira
Fitopatología Venezolana
Florida Entomologist
FONAIAP Divulga
Food Additives and Contaminants
Food Reviews International
Forest Research
Forstschutz Aktuell
Fragmenta Faunistica
Fresenius' Journal of Analytical Chemistry
Freshwater Biology
FRIM - Technical Information Handbook (Forest Research Institute Malaysia)
Frontiers of Plant Science
Fruit Belge
Fruits (Paris)
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Fungal Genetics and Biology
GASGA Executive Seminar Series
Gemüse (München)
Gene
General Technical Report - Forest Products Laboratory, USDA Forest Service
Genes & Development
Genetical Research
Genetics
Genome
Genome Research
Genomics (San Diego)
Geoderma
Gesunde Pflanzen
Gewasbescherming
Glycobiology
Grassland of China
Hamdard Medicus
Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen
Helminthologia
Heredity
Histochemical Journal
Horticultura, Revista de Frutas, Hortalizas, Flores, Plantas Ornamentales y Plantas de Vivero
HortScience
HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography
Hydrobiologia
Iheringia, Série Zoologia
IICA Miscellaneous Publication
In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Plant
Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Hill Farming
Indian Journal of Nematology
Indian Journal of Plant Protection
Indian Journal of Sericulture
Indian Phytopathology
Industrial Crops and Products
Infomusa
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Agrario Supplemento
Informatore Fitopatologico
Informe Agropecuário (Belo Horizonte)
Insect Science and its Application
Integrated Pest Management Reviews
International Arachis Newsletter
International Chickpea and Pigeonpea Newsletter
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Nematology
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Tropical Plant Diseases
International Rice Research Notes
Invertebrate Biology
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
IPM Practitioner
Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Iranian Journal of Plant Pathology
IRRI Discussion Paper Series
ISPM Publication
Issues in Environmental Science and Technology
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Nematology
JNKVV Research Journal
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Arboriculture
Journal of Arid Environments
Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biological Control
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Biotechnology
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of China Agricultural University
Journal of Cotton Science
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Quality
Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
Journal of Fruit Science
Journal of Fujian Academy of Agricultural Sciences
Journal of Fujian Agricultural University
Journal of General Virology
Journal of Genetics & Breeding
Journal of Health & Social Policy
Journal of Helminthology
Journal of Henan Agricultural Sciences
Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
Journal of Hill Research
Journal of Hydrology (Amsterdam)
Journal of Interacademicia
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Investigative Dermatology, Symposium Proceedings
Journal of Jiangsu Forestry Science & Technology
Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences
Journal of Molecular Biology
Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Journal of Mycopathological Research
Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
Journal of Nanjing Forestry University
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Nematode Morphology and Systematics
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Ornamental Horticulture
Journal of Ornamental Horticulture (New Series)
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology

Journal of Pesticide Reform
Journal of Phytological Research
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Plant Protection Research
Journal of Plantation Crops
Journal of Research ANGRAU
Journal of Research, Birsa Agricultural University
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of South Pacific Agriculture
Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Journal of the Agricultural Science Society of North East India
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom
Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England
Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand
Journal of Thermal Biology
Journal of Tropical Forest Science
Journal of Zhejiang Agricultural University
Journal of Zhejiang Forestry Science and Technology
Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal
Kartofel' i Ovoshchi
Kartoffelbau
Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Korean Journal of Biological Sciences
Korean Journal of Dairy Science
Korean Journal of Plant Pathology
Kungl. Skogs- och Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift
Landbouwmechanisatie
Landtechnik
Laranja
Lesnícky Časopis
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Listy Cukrovarnické a Řepařské
M/S Médecine Sciences
Madras Agricultural Journal
Mammalian Genome
Manejo Integrado de Plagas
Marine Biology
Marine Ecology, Progress Series
Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkundige en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
Medicina del Lavoro
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Microbiological Research
Microbiology (Reading)
Minor Field Studies - International Office, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
Miškininkystė
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft
Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg, Rebe und Wein, Obstbau und Früchteverwertung
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Biology of the Cell
Molecular Breeding
Molecular Immunology
Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions
Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin
Mushroom Journal
Mutation Research, Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis
Mycological Research
Mycologist
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
Natura Croatica
Natural Enemies of Insects
Nature (London)
Nature Biotechnology
Nature Genetics
Neltropika Bulletin
Nematologia Brasileira
Nematologia Mediterranea
Nematologica
Nematology
Nematology Circular (Gainesville)
Nematropica
New Phytologist
New Zealand Journal of Ecology
Ningxia Journal of Agricultural and Forestry Science and Technology
Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi
Northwest Science
Növényvédelem
Nucleic Acids Research
Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems
Obst- und Weinbau
Obstbau Weinbau
Ochrona Roślin
Oecologia
Oikos
Oryza
Outlook on Agriculture
Pakistan Journal of Nematology
Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology
Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Parasitology
PAV-Bulletin Akkerbouw
PAV-Bulletin Vollegrondsgroenteteelt
Pedobiologia
Pedosphere
Pest Management in Horticultural Ecosystems
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
Pesticide Outlook
Pesticide Research Journal
Pesticide Science
Pesticides News
Petria
Pflanzenschutzmittel - Verzeichnis. Teil 2, Gemusebau, Obstbau, Zierpflanzenbau
Photochemistry and Photobiology
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Physis. Secciones A, B y C
Phytochemistry
Phytoma
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathology
Plant and Soil
Plant Breeding
Plant Cell
Plant Cell Reports
Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
Plant Disease
Plant Industries Report, NSW Agriculture
Plant Molecular Biology
Plant Pathology
Plant Pathology Bulletin
Plant Pathology Journal
Plant Physiology
Plant Protection
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Plant Protection Science
Plant Varieties Journal
Plantations, Recherche, Développement
Planter
Planters' Chronicle
Poljoprivreda
Potato Research
Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa
Proceedings of the Annual Congress - South African Sugar Technologists' Association
Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu
Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Reviews and Tracts - Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture
Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Section Experimental and Applied Entomology of the Netherlands Entomological Society
Progrès Agricole et Viticole
Progress in Plant Protection
Proteins: Structure, Function, and Genetics
Publicatie - Praktijkonderzoek voor de Akkerbouw en de Vollegrondsgroenteteelt, Lelystad
Rasen-Turf-Gazon
Rasteniev"dni Nauki
RDA Journal of Crop Protection
Recent Research Developments in Entomology
Recent Research Developments in Phytochemistry
Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service, Japan
Research Reports - Biotechnical Faculty University of Ljubljana, Agricultural Issue
Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Revista - Facultad Nacional de Agronomía Medellín
Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Revista Ceres
Revista Colombiana de Entomología
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical

Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, Universidad Nacional de Cuyo
Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Revista de Protección Vegetal
Revista Frutícola
Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública/Pan American Journal of Public Health
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
RIS Biotechnology and Development Review
Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych. Seria E, Ochrona Roślin
Rośliny Oleiste
Russian Journal of Nematology
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Science (Washington)
Scientia Silvae Sinicae
Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Okayama University
Seed Technology
Sodobno Kmetijstvo
Soil & Tillage Research
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Soil Microorganisms
South Indian Horticulture
Soybean Genetics Newsletter
Soybean Science
Special Circular - Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center
Special Report - Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station
Summa Phytopathologica
Sydowia
Systematic Parasitology
Taiwan Journal of Forest Science
Technical Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
Teelthandleiding - Praktijkonderzoek voor de Akkerbouw en de Vollegrondsgroenteteelt
Teho
Tests of Agrochemicals and Cultivars
Theoretical and Applied Genetics
Tobacco Research
Transactions of the ASAE
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia Incorporated
Trends in Biotechnology
Trends in Genetics
Trends in Plant Science
Tri-ology Technical Report
Tropicultura
Umweltmedizin in Forschung und Praxis
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Ökologie
Vestnik Zoologii
Vie et Milieu
Vijanden van Gewassen en hun Bestrijding
Vitis
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
Weed Research (Oxford)
Weed Science
World Forestry Research
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
Wuyi Science Journal
Zahradnictví
Zashchita i Karantin Rasteniĭ
Zaštita Bilja
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Žemdirbystė, Mokslo Darbai
Zimbabwe Journal of Agricultural Research
Zirai Mücadele Araştırma Yıllığı
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoosystematica Rossica
Zuckerindustrie

Document Delivery Service

Coverage: We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

Ordering: Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

Payment: Prepayment is required unless you have a CABI deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB International. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

CAB INTERNATIONAL
BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES
WALLINGFORD
OXON
UK
OX10 8DE
Tel: +44 (0) 1491 829484
Fax: +44 (0) 1491 829465
Email: biblioserv@cabi.org

Author(s): .....

ArticleTitle: .....

Journal/
BookTitle: .....

Year:..... Vol:..... Part:..... Pages:.....

Despatch to: .....

.....

.....

.....

Tel: .....

Fax: .....

Order/Ref. Number: .....

Delivery Method (Tick one box)

❑ Post (£7.50/US$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC

❑ Fax (£17.50/US$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC

Payment Method (Tick one box)

❑ Payment enclosed £/$

❑ Charge Deposit Account No.

❑ Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below

❑ Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA

Card Number: ..... Expiry Date: .....

EC COUNTRIES ONLY – If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)

Please quote number: .....

Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request the same item for substantially the same purpose.

Signature: ..... Date: .....

Please attach a copy of your source of reference

DDS-99

PRODUCTS FROM CABI PUBLISHING

CABI Publishing is a Division of CAB International (CABI), a not-for-profit organization involved in the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in the areas of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, the applied life sciences, including human nutrition and health, and the management of natural resources.

The products are predominantly outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3.5 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature published since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, veterinary science, and soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism, and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and infectious diseases of man, community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

ABSTRACT JOURNALS
Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. The abstracts included in these journals are also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM
CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD - available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - subject-specific discs containing over 25 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - specialist subject discs containing around 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES
Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS or CAB HEALTH databases.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Printed compilations on specific topics.

LITERATURE SEARCH SERVICE
Literature Search services are available for those who do not have direct access to online systems.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS
Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society, Nutrition Research Reviews and Public Health Nutrition.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Fungi & Bacteria and Index of Fungi.

BOOKS AND REFERENCE WORKS
CABI Publishing has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

COMPENDIA
CD-ROM titles providing simple, instant access to detailed, illustrated data in the Crop Protection and Forestry areas with links to bibliographic databases, diagnostic keys and information on the Internet.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS
Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority files to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABWebs
WWW sites allowing access to CABI Abstract and Primary Journals and other useful information in relevant subject areas. The CABWebs available are PEST CABWeb – for crop protection, TREE CABWeb – for forestry, VET CABWeb – for veterinary science and animal health information and, NEW for 1999, NUTRITION CABWeb – for both human and animal nutrition information, HORT CABWeb – for information on all areas of horticulture and seed science, and AgBiotechNet – for agricultural biotechnology information. For access to any of the CABWebs, visit the CABWeb homepage at *http://www.cabweb.org*.

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at http://www.cabi.org

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CABI Publishing, CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: + 44 (0) 1491 832111 Fax: + 44 (0) 1491 829292 Email: publishing@cabi.org

CABI Publishing, CAB International, 10 East 40th Street, Suite 3203, New York, NY 10016, USA
Tel: + 1 (212) 481 7018 Toll-free: 800 528 4841 Fax: + 1 (212) 686 7993 Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB International, South East Asia Regional Centre, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI), PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Malaysia
Tel: + 60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: + 60 (0)3 943 6400 Email: searc@cabi.org

CAB International, Caribbean Regional Centre, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago, WI
Tel: + 1 (868) 645 7628 Fax: + 1 (868) 663 2859 Email: crc@cabi.org

CAB International, Africa Regional Centre, ICRAF Complex, PO Box 633, Village Market, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 (2) 521450 Fax: + 254 (2) 521001 Email: arc@cabi.org